



BZP (Hambury) (folios)



22500214443

THE HANBURY FAMILY.

THE HANBURY FAMILY

BY

A. AUDREY LOCKE,

*Oxford Honours School of Modern History ;
Author of 'The Seymour Family,' &c.*

VOL. II.

LONDON : ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS,

187 PICCADILLY, W.

1916.

B28 (Hambury) (folios)

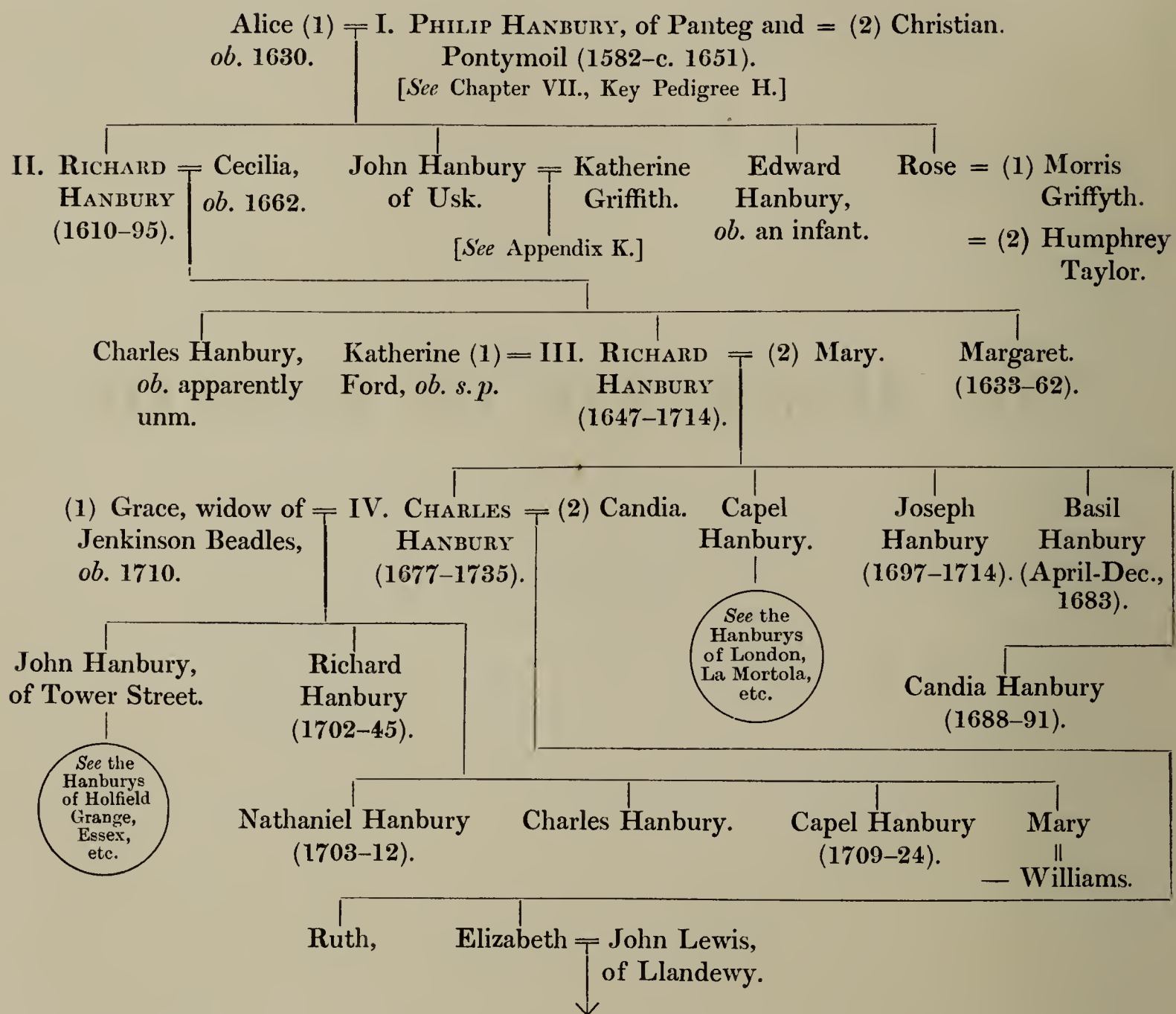


THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE M.

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG AND PONTYMOIL.



THE HANBURY OF PANTEG.

CHAPTER XII.

THE HANBURY OF PANTEG.

I.

Philip Hanbury of Panteg

PHILIP HANBURY of Trevethin and Panteg was the younger son of Richard Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (V.) by his wife, Margaret Bradley. His elder brother was John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.), Feckenham, and Gloucester. He was baptized at Elmley Lovett on 8 May, 1582.

In May, 1608, Richard Hanbury, goldsmith, of London and Datchet (*q.v.*), his uncle, by the half blood, bequeathed Philip Hanbury a legacy of £100.¹ It was apparently about the time of this legacy^{1a} that, following in his uncle's footsteps, he removed into Monmouthshire and began to purchase land, on a small scale, at Trevethin in Pontypool, probably near at hand to the ironworks, which had been begun there by his uncle.² Thus, in 1609 he was known as Philip Hanbury of Trevethin. Within a few years he began to acquire more land in the vicinity either by purchase or lease, and to be concerned in other money transactions in the county.³ He does not, however, appear to have permanently settled in Monmouthshire until a later date. Family associations and connexions brought him into Worcestershire, for instance, in 1615, when he was witness to the will of his brother-in-law, the Rev. John Cole, rector of Elmley Lovett.⁴ In the same year he was purchasing sixty-one acres of land in Elmley Lovett of John Brace and Cecilia his wife.⁵

In October, 1624, Philip Hanbury, calling himself 'a stranger in the country,' was engaged in a suit against John David and Andrew Morgan, both of Mynyddyslwyn, co. Monmouth, concerning two messuages and about fourteen and a half acres

¹ See above, p. 140.

^{1a} He had an illegitimate child, a son Roger, by a certain Margaret Russell, baptized at Trevethin on 4 December, 1609. Panteg Parish Register.

² It has been suggested that he left Worcestershire to superintend his uncle's works at Pontypool (Arch. Cambr. 1863, ser. iii., vol. ix., p. 289).

³ Common Plea R. 2127, m. 133, Mich., 21 Jas. I. Hanbury summoned John Morgan, of Monmouth, to pay him a debt of £10.

⁴ Worc. Probate Registry.

⁵ This connexion with Worcestershire was maintained throughout his life, and his son Richard and his grandson Charles inherited his lands in that county. See below, p. 244.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

of land, meadow, and pasture in St. Brides and Bassaleg in the same county, 'being all customary lands of inheritance, holden of the manor of Pencarne (Pen-y-garn), in the said county.' Hanbury claimed quiet possession of these lands during the remainder of a period of five years for which time they had been leased to him for £22 on 8 June, 1622.⁶ John David, 'holding himself wrongfully kept out of the possession of the said premises by the said complainant,' had leased the same to Andrew Morgan, who had brought a successful action of ejectment against Philip Hanbury at the last assizes for the County of Monmouth. Hanbury declared that the successful verdict was obtained by a packed jury of the friends of David and Morgan, who, being local men, had the advantage over him, 'a stranger in the country.'

In the following year Philip Hanbury was acquiring sixty-three acres of land with a messuage, garden, and orchard in Llanvihangel next Usk, Llangattock, etc., of John Pritchard and Katherine his wife.⁷ In the Lay Subsidy Roll of 1628 he was assessed at 40s. for his lands in the Hundred of Usk.⁸ In 1629 he was acquiring further property, consisting of twenty acres and a messuage and orchard in the parish of Usk, from John Thomas and John Morgan and Elizabeth his wife.⁹ In the following year he and his eldest son Richard,¹⁰ by then twenty years old, were acquiring no less than seventy-nine acres, a messuage, a barn, a garden, and an orchard in

⁶ It appears, according to the complainant, that a John Llewellyn had settled these customary lands on his grandson John David, who was to hold them on the death of his grandfather. In January, 1610-11, however, the grandfather settled his freehold lands on John David and transferred these customary lands to Griffith David, younger brother of John. David John, father of John David and Griffith David, assumed the tutorship or guardianship of Griffith David, and in that capacity made the five years' lease of the premises to Philip Hanbury. Then, however, when Philip Hanbury was, by the lease, in quiet possession of the lands, an agreement was made between John David and his father and brother, David John and Griffith David, for the sale of the premises to John David for £110. Of this sum £50 was to be held over in consideration of the lease to Philip Hanbury, or else John David should pay this £50 to Hanbury as a composition for the same lease. John David offered Hanbury only £22 of the £50 for his interest in the lease, and on Hanbury's refusal made the counter lease to Andrew Morgan. John David, in defence, declared that Griffith David, his brother, being in need of money, he had repurchased the estate for £60. Whereupon his father, David John, told him that he, 'as pretended guardian' of Griffith, had leased the same to Philip Hanbury for five years. Wherefore he, John David, wishing 'to keep harmless his father's reputation,' offered to repay Hanbury the £22. When Hanbury refused, except on exorbitant terms, to relinquish his lease he had made the lease to Morgan who had thereupon brought the order of ejectment. Chan. B. and A., Chas. I., H., bdle. 34, No. 59.

⁷ Feet of F., Monmouth., 1 Chas. I.

⁸ Lay Subsidy R., bdle. 148, No. 84.

⁹ Feet of F., Monmouth., 5 Chas. I.

¹⁰ At one time the parentage of this Richard Hanbury was in doubt. It has since then been acknowledged by the College of Heralds. His appearance with Philip Hanbury in this and other fines, and the warranting of the property to the heirs of Philip, evidently for purposes of settlement on Richard, is the usual method of appearance of father and son, and would, of necessity, remove any doubt as to his parentage even if other proofs were not forthcoming.

[illegible]

Sein

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

Llanvair-Kilgidin,¹¹ Usk, Mamhilad and Goytre,¹² from William Powell and Margaret, his wife, who warranted the same to the heirs of Philip Hanbury.¹³ In that same year Philip Hanbury not only purchased eight acres of pasture, a messuage, garden, and curtilage in Usk from William Evan and Cecilia his wife and W. Watkin and Jane his wife,¹⁴ but also one hundred acres of land, with six messuages, a barn, two stables, an orchard, and three gardens in Panteg, Llanfrechfa, Pontymoill, and Trevethin, from Francis Challoner.¹⁵ It is from this period that we may definitely date the establishment of Philip Hanbury and his family at Panteg, and the foundation of the line of Hanburys of Panteg. It was in this year, however, that misfortune also came on Philip Hanbury, the loss of his wife, Alice, who was buried in the churchyard of Trevethin on 5 September, 1630.¹⁶

From 1636 to 1651 Philip Hanbury constantly appears in transactions in Monmouthshire. As a tenant of Panteg his name occurs from 1636 to 1640, with that of his son, Richard Hanbury, on the Court Rolls of the manor of the lordship of Edlogan, either as a juror or as being amerced for default of suit at court. At the court held on 9 October, 1638, he was presented by the jurors for having made 'an assault and affray on one Alexander Lewis, Constable of Lanfrechfa.'¹⁷ His penalty is not recorded.

The last we hear of Philip Hanbury is in a fine of 1651, when he and his son Richard and Cecilia, wife of the latter, with Elizabeth and Anne Hanbury, possibly unmarried daughters of Richard,¹⁸ conveyed thirty-seven acres, a messuage, barn, garden, and orchard in Llanvair-Kilgidin to Christopher Vertey, warranting the same against the heirs of Philip.¹⁹ By this time Philip Hanbury was sixty-nine years old, and this is apparently one of his last transactions. The record of his death has not been found, which is not remarkable, considering

¹¹ In 1638 Philip Hanbury and Christian, his second wife, were further acquiring land in Llanvair-Kilgidin of William Jenkins and Elizabeth his wife (Feet of F., Monmouth., Hilary, 13 Chas. I.). Thus at the Court Baron of the lord of Llanvair-Kilgidin, held on 10 August, 1642, Philip Hanbury was said to owe suit of court and heriot, when it should occur, by reason of four acres of land which he held within the manor.

¹² In 1633 Philip acquired further property in Mamhilad and Goytre of John Thomas ap John and Elizabeth his wife (Feet of F., Monmouth., Trin., 9 Chas. I.).

¹³ *Ibid.*, Hilary, 6 Chas. I.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*

¹⁵ *Ibid.*

¹⁶ Panteg Parish Register. Two months later his brother-in-law, Richard Budd, of Cripplegate, who had been Auditor to James I., died and was buried at St. Giles', Cripplegate. Philip Hanbury is mentioned in his will.

¹⁷ Court Rolls of the Edlogan lordship *penes* John Capel Hanbury, of Pontypool Park, *in custod.* Messrs. Foyer & Co., solicitors, Essex Street, Strand. Searched by kind permission of both.

¹⁸ Anne Hanbury, daughter of Richard, is mentioned in 1667 in the will of Humphrey Taylor, husband of Rose (Hanbury) her aunt. P.C.C., Penn, 153.

¹⁹ Feet of F., Monmouth., Trin., 1651.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

the unsettled state of the period and the fact that there are no entries in the Panteg register between 1650 and 1662.

He had married, about 1609,²⁰ probably the same Alice who, as we have already seen, died at Panteg in 1630.²¹ After her death he apparently married as his second wife a certain Christian who appears with him in 1638 and 1639, in the first place as acquiring from William Jenkins and Elizabeth his wife fifteen acres of land, etc., in Llanvair Kilgidin²²; and in the second place as parting with two messuages, etc., in Trevethin to John William Price and Roger William Price.²³

By his first wife Alice, Philip Hanbury had three sons²⁴ and a daughter.²⁵

(i.) *Richard Hanbury*, of whom next (II.)

(ii.) *John Hanbury*, known as John Hanbury of Usk, married Katherine Griffith, sister of Morris Griffith of Llangattock, first husband of his (Hanbury's) sister Rose. Their daughter Rose is mentioned in 1640 in the will of her uncle, Morris Griffith, who bequeathed her £5, which Richard Hanbury, her uncle, was 'to sett out to increase' until she should be twenty-two years old.²⁶

In March, 1651-2, John Hanbury and Katherine his wife and

²⁰ His eldest son Richard was born in 1610 since he was said to be twenty-four years old in 1634. Neither the marriage nor the birth are recorded on the Panteg register. They may have taken place at Trevethin, the register of which does not begin until 1655.

²¹ Alice may, on the other hand, have been a second wife, since there is a long space between the birth of Philip's two sons, Richard in 1610 and Edward in 1630, the year of Alice's death. However, it is not impossible that Edward may have been born at this long distance from his brother, and that his birth in August, 1630, may have been an indirect cause of his mother's death in the following December.

²² Feet of F., Monmouth., Hilary, 13 Chas. I.

²³ *Ibid.*, Mich., 14 Chas. I.

²⁴ Various compilers of this branch of the Hanbury pedigree, taking for granted a mere suggestion made by an early compiler, have definitely stated that Philip Hanbury of Panteg (I.) had a son Philip, who married a certain Elizabeth, and had the son Edward baptized at Panteg in August, 1630, whom we take to have been youngest son of Philip Hanbury of Panteg. A Philip Hanbury, 'milliner and hosier' of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, certainly lived at this date, was buried at St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden, on 1 September, 1673, and had a wife Elizabeth who was his sole executrix. (See Chan. B. and A. before 1714, Mitford, bdle. 418, No. 88.) But there is nothing whatever to support the statement that this Philip was son of Philip Hanbury of Panteg, nor is there, apparently, any warrant for the statement that Philip Hanbury of Panteg had a son Philip. Moreover, it is almost certain that if Philip had had a son or namesake Philip he himself would have been termed Philip Hanbury, senr., after his son was old enough to take part in business affairs. This being so it is safer to omit the statement and to adhere to the supposition that Edward, son of Philip Hanbury, who was baptized August, 1630, was son of Philip Hanbury of Panteg (I.) and Alice his wife.

²⁵ The 'Margery, daughter of Philip Hanbury,' baptized at Elmley Lovett on 10 March, 1613, and generally supposed to have been a daughter of Philip Hanbury of Panteg, was undoubtedly daughter of Philip Hanbury of Walton, in Elmley Lovett, by his second wife, Mary Payne (see Appendix G).

²⁶ Will of Morris Griffith. District Probate Registry, Llandaff.

Commons.

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

Roger Reynolds and Jane (Griffith) his wife, sister of Katherine, sold a messuage in Llangattock to Edward Morgan for £324.²⁷ In 1654 the same defendants, together with Thomas, son of Roger and Jane Reynolds, settled three messuages, a barn, oxhouse, three curtilages, three gardens, two orchards, sixty acres of land, ten acres of meadow, fifty acres of pasture, and nine of woodland in Llangattock on Humphrey Taylor and Rose his wife, sister of John Hanbury.²⁸ In the same year Roger Reynolds and his wife and son settled four messuages, four curtilages, four gardens, two orchards, six acres of land, two of meadow, and four of wood in Llangattock.²⁹

John Hanbury died in 1690, the administration of his goods being granted to Katherine, his widow, at Llandaff on 31 January, 1690-1.³⁰

Besides the daughter, Rose, mentioned above, it appears probable that he had a son John and that the 'Catherine daughter of John Hanbury,' who was baptized at Panteg on 23 November, 1690, was the child of this son. A Richard, son of John Hanbury of Panteg, was baptized at Trevethin on 23 June, 1706; married a Cicely Thomas at Panteg on 17 January, 1729-30; and had a son William baptized at Panteg on 11 October, 1735, and a daughter Mary baptized there on 2 October, 1737, and buried there on 3 January, 1742. He may have been grandson or great-grandson of John Hanbury of Usk and Katherine. At least, though we cannot clearly trace the pedigree, all evidence points to the fact that the Hanburys who appear in the registers of Panteg and Trevethin in the eighteenth century (see Appendix K) were descendants of John Hanbury of Usk and that they are distinguished from the descendants of his elder brother Richard Hanbury of Panteg through being baptized in the parish churches, showing thereby that they did not become members of the Society of Friends.³¹

(iii.) *Edward Hanbury*, baptized at Panteg on 15 August, 1630; apparently died an infant.

(i.) *Rose Hanbury*, daughter of Philip Hanbury, was married at Panteg on 17 April, 1632, to Morris Griffith, of Llangattock. He, by his will, dated 13 June, 1640, made her his executor and bequeathed her all his goods and chattels and his seven parcels of land in Llangattock on condition that she paid £5 to Rose Hanbury their

²⁷ Feet of F., Monmouth., Easter, 1652.

²⁸ *Ibid.*, Hilary, 1654. This settlement was probably in connexion with the marriage of Humphrey Taylor with Rose, since she was widow of Morris Griffith, brother of Katherine Hanbury and Jane Reynolds.

²⁹ Feet of F., Monmouth., Hilary, 1654.

³⁰ District Probate Registry, Llandaff.

³¹ They are also distinct from the elder branch as not being termed *generosi*.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

niece (see above) and £8 to Katherine Hanbury her mother.³² Richard Hanbury of Panteg (II.), brother of Rose, was appointed overseer of the will which was proved on 29 October, 1640.³³ Rose Griffith married as her second husband Humphrey Taylor of Panteg. He also predeceased her, dying in 1670. By his will, dated 14 January, 1667, he bequeathed her all his household goods, £740, and three parcels of land in Panteg, but made his cousin, 'John Taylor' of Gloucester, his executor.³⁴ Rose Taylor died in 1696 and by her will, dated 26 December, 1695, she left £30 'for and towards the use of friends called Quakers within the County of Monmouth and chiefly towards the meeting of Pontymoyle.'³⁵ She appointed her nephew, Richard Hanbury of Panteg (III.), her executor, and bequeathed him £5, while she left £50 each to his two sons Charles and Capel.³⁶

II.

Richard Hanbury of Panteg

Richard Hanbury of Panteg, son of Philip Hanbury, was born in 1610. In 1630 he was, as we have seen above, engaged with his father Philip in a settlement of lands in Llanvair-Kilgidin on himself and his father and the heirs of his father.³⁷ This was apparently on the occasion of Richard's marriage to his wife Cecilia, since his eldest son Charles was baptized at Panteg on 6 December, 1631. In 1633 Richard Hanbury and Cecilia his wife either settled or sold four messuages, three curtilages, three barns, a water-mill, three gardens, an orchard, ninety acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, forty acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, and three acres of bush and heath in Panteg, Llanfrechfa, and Llanddewi-Fach, on or to Christopher Charreton and Nowell David.³⁸

On 26 May, 1634, Richard Hanbury, then twenty-four years of age, Cecilia, his wife, then twenty-eight years of age, and Charles Hanbury their son, aged two years, acquired the following premises by indenture from Edward Morgan, of Llanternam:—

'the water courses, weares, stankes, fludgattes, dampnes and streames out and from the river Avon from tyme to tyme and att all tymes to dryve, searve and turne the corne grist mill sometyme the mille of Thomas Wm. Thomas, scituatt within the

³² Sister of Morris Griffith and wife of John Hanbury, brother of Rose (see above).

³³ District Probate Registry, Llandaff.

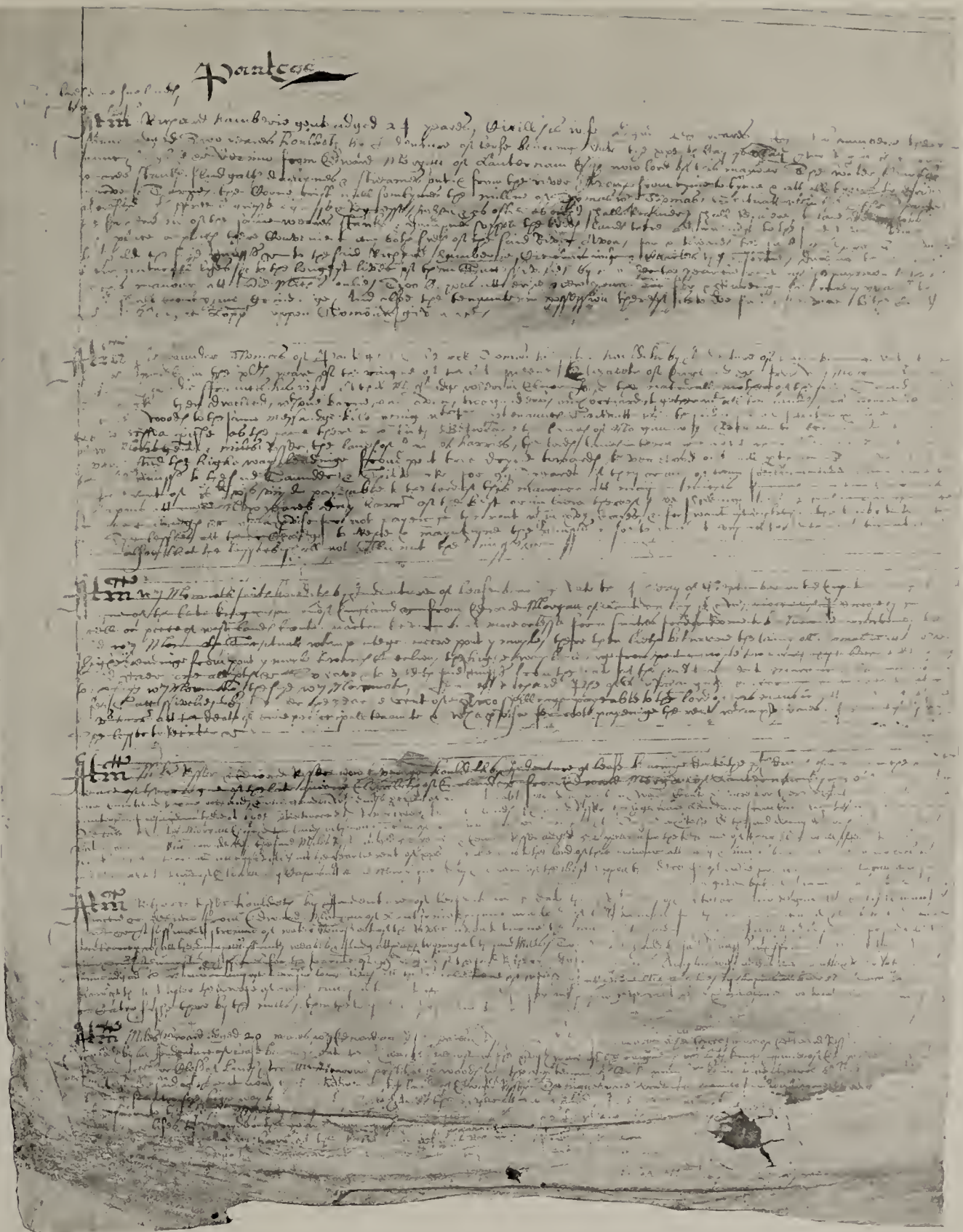
³⁴ P.C.C., Penn., 153. John Taylor was *nephew* of Humphrey, being the second son of his brother Richard.

³⁵ In 1679 she had appeared with her brother Richard Hanbury and others in an indenture concerning this meeting house [see under Richard Hanbury of Panteg (II.)].

³⁶ Probate Registry, Llandaff. She also left £100 to John Henley, who was possibly the John Hendley of Trevethin who was appointed executor of the goods of a certain Ursula Hanbury of Panteg in 1695. *Ibid.*

³⁷ See above.

³⁸ Feet of F., Monmouth., Trin., 9 Chas. I.



FACSIMILE

From Court Rolls of JOHN CAPEL HANBURY, Pontypool Park.

The first item, transcribed below, is an agreement

Between RICHARD HANBURY and CECILIA his wife and SIR EDWARD MORGAN, of Llanernam.

Pantegon.

The lord's demesne lands in Pantegon parishes.

Item Richard Hamberie gent adged 24 yeares, Cicill his wife adged 28 yeares and Charles Hamberie their sonne adged two yeares houldeth by Indenture of Lease bearinge date XXVIth day of May Anno regni Regis Caroli nunc Anglie &c. decimo from Edward Morgan of Lanternam Esq. now lord of this manour. The water courses, weares, stanks, flud gattes, dampnes and streams out and from the river of Avon, from tyme to tyme and att all tymes to drive moove and turne the cern grist mill sometyme the millne of Thomas Wm. Thomas Scituatt within the parish of Pantegon aforesaid with free ingress, egress and regress when and as often as need shall requier and shall repaier to laie down and to bynd the foundation of the same weirs stanks and dampnes uppon the lord's lands there adjoyneinge to the said river Avon in any place or places there convenient on both sydes of the said River Avon for and towards the said mill, &c. To have and to hould the said premisses, &c., to the said Richard Hamberie, Cicill his wife and Charles their sonne dureing the terme of the naturall life of the longest liver of them successivelie and by one rent yearlie of 7s. payable to the lord of the manour or att everie Michaelmas onlie, Two Capons att everie New Yeares day for and dureinge soe many yeares the said mill shall contynue grindinge. And alsoe the tenaunte in possession thereof is to doe suit and service to the Court within Edlogan lordshippe uppon somones given, etc.

THE HANBURY OF PANTEG.

parish of Panteg aforesaid with ffree ingresse egressse and regresse, when and as often as need shall requier shall repaiere, laie downe and bynd the foundation of the same weares stankes and dampnes uppon the lorde's landes there adjoyneinge to the said River Avon towards the said Mill.'

Richard and his wife and son were to hold these premises for the term of their lives, or the longest liver of them, paying an annual rent of 2s. at Michaelmas and two capons on New Year's day, so long as the said mill should be grinding. And the tenant of the same was bound to do suit therefor to the court within the Edlogan lordship.

In consequence of this land Richard Hanbury, with his father Philip, appeared as a tenant of Panteg at the court of Edlogan from 1637 to 1650. After his father's death he owed suit not only for his own land but for that of his father.³⁹ One of his latest appearances to be recorded on the court rolls is in 1677, when he was present at an enquiry on behalf of Sir Edward Morgan, lord of the manor, and was declared to be owner of two houses at Pontymoill and several parcels of land. By 1676 his second son, Richard Hanbury, also appeared at the courts as holding land in Panteg;⁴⁰ the eldest son Charles does not, apparently, appear in any transactions later than 1653, when he and his father and mother were party to a settlement of 350 acres of land, two messuages, one water grist mill (the mill mentioned above as leased in 1634), four cottages, a barn, and a stable in Panteg and Llanfrechfa on Thomas Morgan.⁴¹

The most interesting feature in the life of this Richard Hanbury is that he was one of the earliest members of the Society of Friends in Monmouthshire. We have no definite knowledge of the date when Richard and his family were 'convinced.' It is certain, however, that by 1653 the name of George Fox was known in Wales, since Fox tells us in his Journal how in that year a priest of Wrexham, in Wales, had 'sent two of his preachers Into ye north to try us & see what a manner of people wee was: but they were convinced both by ye power of ye Lord & turned to Christ: & they staide a time & went backe againe & one of y^m stands a fine minister for Christ to this day: one John appe John: but ye other did not continue {a freinde}.'⁴²

³⁹ From the manor court rolls of the lordship of Edlogan *penes* John Capel Hanbury of Pontypool. In 1637 Richard was plaintiff in a plea of debt against John William Walter; and in 1638 in a similar plea against Morgan Rosser; in 1639 he was defendant in a plea of debt for wages and labour by Evan John Evan of Panteg. He also held lands in the manor of Usk. Thus in a survey of that manor in 1662 he was said to hold one messuage and lands for which he rendered 3s. 8d. Survey of the manor, in custody of and kindly communicated by the Steward of the manor, Mr. Evelyn Waddington.

⁴⁰ Court R. of manor of Edlogan, *ut supra*.

⁴¹ Feet of F., Monmouth., Mich., 1653.

⁴² *Journal of George Fox* (Camb. Univ. Press), i., 141.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Now it may be remembered⁴³ that in 1633 Philip Hanbury, father of Richard, was acquiring property in Mamhilad and Goytre from John Thomas ap John and Elizabeth his wife. The John ap John to whom George Fox here refers is, in all probability, the John ap John who began his 'exercises' and sufferings in 1655, 'the earliest instance,' according to Besse, 'of this People's sufferings in Wales.'⁴⁴ It is not at all impossible that this John ap John was a son of John Thomas ap John, and, having some personal knowledge of the family, Richard Hanbury's interest might be the more easily drawn to the cause for which John ap John was suffering.⁴⁵ Be that as it may it is certain that by 1657 Richard Hanbury had become a true Friend and meetings were held at his house. George Fox coming into Wales in that year, recounts how he rode from Brecknock:—

'to Pontamile to Rich: Hamboroughs where there was a great meetinge & there came another Justice of peace & severall great people to it: & there understandings were opened by ye Lords spiritt & power: & ye light of Jesus Christ y^t they came to bee turned to Christ from whence it came & a great Convincement there was & a large meetinge {there is} gathered in ye name of Jesus which continues there always to this day.'

In 1668⁴⁶ George Fox came again into Monmouthshire—

'to one Rich: Hamboroughs: where wee had some of all ye meetinges. And there wee in ye Lords power settled ye monthly meetinges: & y^t all in it might take {care} of Gods glory & admonish & exhorte such as did not walke as became ye Gospell

⁴³ See above, n. 12.

⁴⁴ Besse, *Sufferings of the Quakers* (ed. 1753), i., 735–7. John ap John, being in the Steeplehouse at Swansea in Glamorganshire, after the Preacher had ended his Sermon, asked him "Whether he was a Minister of Christ?" As a result John ap John was delivered to a Constable who confined him that Night in a close dark Prison. Next day he was brought before the Magistrates, whom the Priests laboured to incense against him, requiring in their fierce zeal *to have him whipt, that the Devil might come out of him*; and as often as he attempted to speak, one or other of the Priests would strike him, and stop his mouth with their Hands.' He was then sent to prison by a 'Mittimus' which palliated 'an unjust Proceeding under Colour of a general Charge of Misbehaviour though the Matter of Fact was in no wise criminal, nor liable to the penalty of any Law: But the Justice, to oblige the Priests, and avenge their Cause, perverted the Law, to the Great Oppression of an innocent man.' He suffered again in 1658.

⁴⁵ Moreover the probable influence of Walter Jenkins, with whose family Richard Hanbury was constantly dealing, must not be forgotten. Walter Jenkins, son of Thomas Jenkins, 'Rector of Llanfihangel Ystern-Llewern, was convinced by the ministry of John ap John. In 1660 he was imprisoned in Monmouth gaol and wrote a treatise called *The Law given forth out of Zion*, 1663, afterwards translated into Welsh by his grandson Elisha Beadles. His only daughter, Elizabeth, married John Beadles, a Quaker, and Charles, eldest grandson of Richard Hanbury, married in 1699 Grace, widow of Jenkinson Beadles, eldest son of John and Elizabeth. See Bradney, *Hist. of Monmouthshire*, vol. i., pt. i., p. 131.

⁴⁶ Meanwhile in 1664 the Conventicle Act had provided for freedom of worship in families and permitted at such meetings for worship the presence of not more than five visitors. Stat. 16 Chas. II. cap. iv.

And is the final Assent made in the Court of the Common Bench from the day of St. Michael in three
weeks in the year of our lord's one thousand six hundred fifty three before Oliver & John Walliston
Peter Warburton & Edward Elmyr Justices & others then & there present between Thomas Morgan esq.
p. And Richard & Edmund gent. & Denys ff's wife & Edward & Edmund gent. & forty of two messuages one
water mill mill four & a half one stable one hundred acres of land twenty acres of meadow
twenty acres of pasture & tenn acres of furze & tenn acres of furze & tenn acres of furze & tenn acres of furze
Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid & Llanfegid
That is to say That the foresaid Richard & Denys & Edward & Edmund have acknowledged the foresaid Denys
with the appurtenances to be the right of him the said Thomas As these with the said Thomas & Edward
the gift of the foresaid Richard & Denys & Edward & Edmund And these they have received & quitted from
then the said Richard & Denys & Edward & Edmund to the foresaid Thomas & his heirs for
ever And moreover the said Richard & Denys & Edward have granted for them & their heirs of the
said Denys & that they will warrant to the foresaid Thomas & his heirs the foresaid Denys & his heirs
appurtenances against all men for ever And for the Acknowledgment & quittance & warrant
for & Assent The said Thomas & Edward & Edmund have given to the foresaid Richard & Edward & Edmund
of money between them Accorded

Monmouth

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

{y^t it made a great cry in ye Country: insoemuch as ye very Justices saide never such a man came Into there Country: y^t had receconcled neighbor to neighbor & husband to wiffe: & turned many people from there loose lifes.}. And indeed these meetinges did make a great reformation amongst people. And from thence wee passed through ye Country: after wee visited freinds & Rich: Hamboroughs & his wiffe accompanied us: a days journey through ye hills: & wee came to a widdow womans house & there we stayde all night: & from thence wee past over the hills⁴⁷ declareinge ye truth to people & visitinge freinds.’⁴⁸

In the year 1669, when returns were made to Parliament of all the Conventicles in England and Wales, the meetings at Panteg were reported to be held in the house of Richard Hanbury. The number of those attending varied between forty and sixty and sometimes more. The teachers were George White of Llanvihangel ‘and sometimes the said Richard Hanbury.’⁴⁹ On 17 May, 1680, Richard Hanbury was responsible for the publication of the news of a meeting of ‘the black priesthood’ to take place at Pontymoel the next day.⁵⁰

Although there is no evidence that Richard Hanbury or any of his family underwent imprisonment or actual bodily suffering for their religion yet in 1683⁵¹ and 1685⁵² he and his second wife Elizabeth were convicted to pay a fine of £220 each for eleven months’ absence from ‘the national worship.’ This was under the £20 a month recusancy fine which, having been first levied under Elizabeth (1585), obtained until the Declaration of Indulgence in 1687. A special commission was appointed in 1688 to enquire as to the sums of money, rents, etc., paid by recusants for their non-attendance at church. This commission shows that Richard Hanbury’s estates had been sequestered as early as 1682, and he was certified to have paid 40s. rent in 1682

⁴⁷ Said to denote the district in Glamorganshire in which Quakers Yard is situated. See *Journal of George Fox, ut supra*, ii., p. 410.

⁴⁸ *Ibid.*, ii., 120.

⁴⁹ *Historical Traditions and Facts relating to the County of Monmouth*, publ. 1885, pt. vi., p. 74.

⁵⁰ Bodleian Library, Oxford, Tanner MS. xxxvii., fol. 119.

‘A publication of a Meeting

‘At Pontmoel tomorrow about tenn of ye clocke where some blacke hireling priests have declared their resolution to come and preach and dispute with the Quakers for their reversion from Christ their only shepherd to follow ye hireling priests as the blind follow the blinde untill both goe into the ditch. The black priesthood are but halfe protestants and halfe papists having pope Hildebrands black coat on his backe and pope Joane his mothers white smock on his backe, preaching in the popes temple for cursed tithes which pope Innocent the third in Henry the third’s time first set up in Brittain for fattening his priests and starving y^e poor whoever giveth or receiveth tithes is in y^e Antichristian practice for the curse followeth priest and tithemonger.

‘Christ fulfilled ye law whoever upholdeth tithes denyeth Christ and so unavoidably must be of Antichrist.

‘—*futuro majora canamus*—per Ric: Hanburium de Cambria.

‘Pontmoel. 5 mo. 17. 1680.’

⁵¹ Recusant R. (P.R.O.), Exchequer L.T.R., 35–6 Chas. II., No. 78.

⁵² *Ibid.*, 1 Jas. II., No. 80.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

and 1685 to John Gabb, of Abergavenny, as a result of the sequestration of his estate for recusancy.⁵³

Already, when George Fox died in 1691, quieter years had come for the brave Society of Friends, for, with the Toleration Act of 1689,⁵⁴ the old penal laws which had made their sufferings possible, passed away. Richard Hanbury lived to see the beginning of the new era, for he survived George Fox four years. He died at Pontymoel aged eighty-three on 20 February, 1695-6,⁵⁵ and was possibly buried at Pontymoel⁵⁶ or at the burial-place made by Walter Jenkins at the Pant, in Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern.⁵⁷ His first wife Cecilia, whom he had married before 1631, had predeceased him, dying at Pontymoel, where she was buried on 14 March, 1662.⁵⁸ Before 1668 he had married a second wife, since, as we have seen above, in that year he and his wife accompanied George Fox on one of

⁵³ Exchequer Special Commission, 3 Jas. II., No. 6743.

⁵⁴ Stat. 1 Wm. and Mary.

⁵⁵ Records of Burials of the Society of Friends at the central office of the Society, No. 12, Bishopsgate Without, London. There is no evidence that there was a burial ground attached to the Friends' meeting house at Pontymoel at that date, though it is quite possible there was, and that Richard Hanbury was buried in it.

⁵⁶ Richard Hanbury had himself been instrumental in establishing the meeting house, and in June, 1679, he, together with his son Richard and his sister Rose Taylor and others, secured through John Jones, presumably the minister of the said meeting house, a settlement on themselves, as trustees, of 'all that newly erected tenement and house situate, lying, and being within the village of Panteage in the county aforesaid, and in the village of Pont-y-moel, nearing and abutting to the lane leading from Pont-y-moel towards a common called Mynydd-Lloyd and the lands of John Handley.' The site of the new building had been purchased of John Handley and Cecilia his wife, and was forty-eight feet square. Richard Hanbury, etc., were to have also free ingress and regress 'to pass and repass in the daytime into and from the said conveyed newly erected tenement or house in and through the gate between the cider mill and the messuage purchased of the said John Handley and the yard or court thereto belonging.' On the same day a further indenture was made between the same parties, but in this case Richard Hanbury, etc., declared that the said newly erected tenement should remain and continue for ever thereafter for a house and place of teaching prayer, worship and service of God, for the said John Jones and his family, and for all and every other person or persons whatsoever, that then were, or should be thereafter named, reputed or commonly called, known or distinguished by the name of Quakers or of their fellowship or Society or of any of their wives, children or families. In 1751 John Hanbury, of Tower Street, London, and Holfield Grange (I.), great-grandson of Richard Hanbury, the elder, settled the same premises on new trustees, one of whom was his own son Osgood Hanbury and another his kinsman, by marriage, Nathaniel Beadles. All the former trustees had died before Richard Hanbury the younger, whose grandson and heir John was. Here the burial ground attached to the meeting house is mentioned, as well as an attached stable. The wording of the indenture shows the advance of the times since 1679. It is possible in 1751 for John Hanbury to state that their House is 'to be used by Quakers to meet together in order to perform divine worship to Almighty God, according to that innocency and simplicity in spirit and in truth, consistent with the Gospel dispensation of which they make a profession, and to bury and inter their dead therein, during such time as the civil magistrates should suffer or permit.' In 1785 Nathaniel Beadles, being sole survivor of the trustees appointed in 1751, made a settlement on new trustees. Indenture *sub anno*.

⁵⁷ J. A. Bradney, *Hist. of Monmouthshire*, vol. i., pt. i., 130.

⁵⁸ Records of Burials of the Society of Friends, *ut supra*.



Ruins of the Friends' Meeting House, Pontymoil.



Ruins of the Friends' Burial Ground, Pontymoil.

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

his journeys in Monmouthshire. From the Recusant Rolls of 1683⁵⁹ we find that her name was Elizabeth.⁶⁰

It does not appear that Richard Hanbury had any children by his second wife. By his first wife, Cecilia, he apparently had two sons, Charles⁶¹ and Richard, and three daughters, Margaret,⁶² Anne,⁶³ and Elizabeth.⁶⁴

III.

Richard Hanbury of Panteg and Pontymoill, second but, apparently, only surviving son of Richard Hanbury of Panteg (II.), was possibly baptized at Panteg on 11 December, 1647.⁶⁵ He appears with his father, as we have seen above, at the courts of the manor of Edlogan, as Richard Hanbury, junior, from 1676 onwards; also in 1679 in an indenture concerning the Quaker meeting house at Pontymoill.⁶⁶ Like his father, Richard Hanbury was a Quaker, and was present in 1703 at the earliest monthly meeting of Friends at Pontymoill of which there is definite record.⁶⁷

*Richard
Hanbury
of Panteg*

Richard Hanbury died on 22 June, 1714, and was buried at the Friends' meeting house at Pontymoill. By his will, dated '17 April (called June),' 1714, he gave to his three sons, Charles, Capel, and Joseph, the sum of £5 each. The rest of his goods and chattels he left to his wife Mary, whom he made sole executrix.⁶⁸

He had married first, in 1688, at Frenchay, co. Gloucester, Katherine Ford, of Thornbury, in the same county, who died without issue. Secondly, he married the above-mentioned Mary, who was made her husband's executrix. She survived her husband until 1731, when she died, and was buried on 18 November, 1731, at the Friends' meeting house, at Pontymoill. By her will, dated 22 July, 1731, she left her sons, Charles and Capel Hanbury, a sum of 10s. each;

⁵⁹ See above, *n.* 51.

⁶⁰ It is possible that she remarried after the death of Richard Hanbury, since she does not appear in the registers of the burials of the Society of Friends under the surname of Hanbury, at any rate in the meetings of Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Wales.

⁶¹ He was baptized at Panteg on 6 December, 1631; and appears, as we have seen above, in 1634 and 1653, but not after. Apparently he died soon after that date, as his younger brother Richard appears to take his place in land transactions.

⁶² Baptized at Panteg on 9 March, 1633 (Panteg Parish Register); buried at Pontymoill on 18 February, 1662-3 (Records of Burials of the Society of Friends).

⁶³ Anne, daughter of Richard Hanbury appears in 1667 as a beneficiary under the will of Humphrey Taylor, her uncle by marriage (see above).

⁶⁴ Elizabeth and Anne Hanbury both appear in 1651 with Richard Hanbury and Cecilia his wife in a transaction regarding land in Llanvair Kilgidin (see above).

⁶⁵ Panteg Parish Register. A child of Richard Hanbury's was baptized at Panteg on that day, but the entry is so obliterated that the name of the child cannot be read with certainty.

⁶⁶ See above, *n.* 55.

⁶⁷ See Bradney, *op. cit.*, vol. i., pt. ii., p. 461.

⁶⁸ District Probate Reg., Llandaff.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

further, she left to Charles a sum of £50 sterling, and to his son and daughter, Richard and Elizabeth, her silver tankard and the sum of £50, with a silver cup respectively. Richard and Elizabeth were also to have all her household stuff, all brass, pewter, linen, and all movables; they were also made executors of their grandmother's will.⁶⁹

By his wife Mary, Richard Hanbury had had four sons and one daughter, of whom only three sons survived him.

(i.) *Charles Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(ii.) *Capel Hanbury*, see the Hanburys of London and La Mortola.

(iii.) *Joseph Hanbury*, born 15 March, 1697; buried 4 February, 1714-5.⁷⁰

(iv.) *Basil Hanbury*, born 4 April, 1683; buried 23 December, 1683.⁷¹

(v.) *Candia Hanbury*, born 18 December, 1688; buried 20 August, 1721.⁷²

IV.

Charles Hanbury of Panteg

Charles, son of Richard and Mary Hanbury, was born at Pontymoil on 12 April, 1677. He inherited the lands which his great-grandfather, Philip Hanbury, had purchased in Llanvair Kilgidin, Mamhilad, and Pontymoil, also the lands which he had purchased in Elmley Lovett, Worcestershire.

Charles Hanbury was buried at Pontymoil meeting house on 7 November, 1735.⁷³ By his will, dated 23 September, 1735, he left his lands in Mamhilad to his second son Richard, to whom he also left all his goods and household stuffs 'in the old house where he dwelleth, and in the Brew house thereto belonging.' To his daughter, Mary Williams, he left £200 to be paid out of his estate in Worcestershire and another £100 if she should deliver 'to the proper person to whom it belongs' the mortgage on the lands in Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern. To his wife Candy (Candia), he left his term in his lands in Llanvihangel, Pontymoil, and in Worcestershire; also the residue of his goods and chattels; and he made her his sole executrix. The will was proved at Christchurch, near Newport, on 26 April, 1737.⁷⁴

Charles Hanbury had first married at Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern on 31 August, 1699, Grace, widow of Jenkinson Beadles. By her he had five sons and one daughter:—

⁶⁹ District Probate Reg., Llandaff. Owing to the youth of her executors, the will was not proved until 2 May, 1734.

⁷⁰ Register of Burials of General Meeting of Herefordshire, Worcs., and Wales.

⁷¹ *Ibid.*

⁷² *Ibid.*

⁷³ *Ibid.*

⁷⁴ District Prob. Reg., Llandaff.

THE HANBURYS OF PANTEG.

(i.) *John Hanbury*, for whom see the Hanburys of Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex.

(ii.) *Richard Hanbury*, born at Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern on August, 1702; inherited under the will of his grandmother, Mary Hanbury, and under that of his father (as above). He was buried at Pontymoil meeting house on 11 January, 1745.

(iii.) *Bartholomew*, otherwise *Nathaniel*, *Hanbury*, born at Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern on 21 August, 1703; buried at Pontymoil on 29 August, 1712.

(iv.) *Charles Hanbury*, born at Pontymoil on 26 July, 1706.

(v.) *Capel Hanbury*, born at Pontymoil on 27 March, 1709; buried at Pontymoil meeting house on 1 March, 1724.

(i.) *Mary Hanbury*, born at Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern on 30 August, 1704. She married before 1735 — Williams, and was the Mary Williams mentioned in her father's will in that year.

Grace Hanbury predeceased her husband, being buried at Pontymoil on 2 September, 1710. About 1712 Charles Hanbury married as his second wife a certain Candia, by whom he had two daughters:—

(i.) *Ruth Hanbury*, born at Pontymoil on 7 June, 1713.

(ii.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, born at Pontymoil on 3 July, 1715. She inherited in 1731, under the will of her grandmother, Mary Hanbury, (see above), and on 9 October, 1734, she was married at Pontymoil to John Lewis, of Llandewy, co. Pembroke. She had four sons, Hanbury, James, John, and Lewis.

Candia Hanbury, widow of Charles, was left, as we have seen above, sole executrix of his will. She survived her husband for twenty-four years, apparently spending the latter years of her life with her daughter, Elizabeth Lewis, at Llandewy, where she was a member of the Friends' meeting house. She was buried there on 18 April, 1789.

With the death of Charles Hanbury (IV.) the connexion of the Hanburys with Panteg and Pontymoil practically ceased. John, the eldest son of Charles, although he held estates in Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern, left Monmouthshire for London, where he became known as John Hanbury of Tower Street, and a merchant of Virginia and Maryland. He also inherited through his wife, Anne Osgood, the estate of Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex, and was the ancestor of the Hanburys of Holfield Grange; of Poles, Herts.; of Redhill; of Bures, Suffolk; of Bishopstowe, Devon; and of Halstead and Ipswich, Suffolk.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Capel, younger brother of Charles Hanbury, though he held estates in Pontymoil until his death in 1740, was connected chiefly with Mangotsfield, Bristol, where he lived and died. His son Capel became the London merchant from whom have descended the Hanburys of La Mortola and the Hanburys of the well-known firm of Allen & Hanburys.



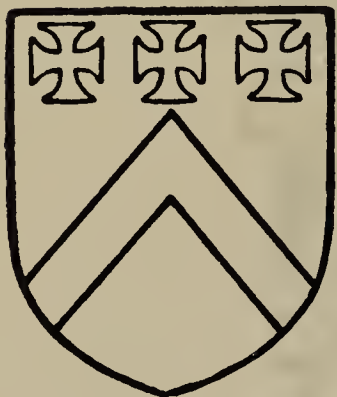
The HANBURYs OF HOLFIELD GRANGE bore the undifferenced arms of Hanbury quartered with Osgood: *Vert three sheaves and a border silver*, with the crest of Hanbury; the same being also borne by the HANBURYs OF POLES, who come of the Holfield line.



ANNE OSGOOD, wife of John Hanbury (I.) of Tower Street, was daughter and heir of Henry Osgood of Holfield Grange, who bore for his arms *Vert three sheaves and a border silver*.



MARY LLOYD, the wife of Osgood Hanbury (II.) of Holfield Grange, was the eldest daughter of Sampson Lloyd of Birmingham, who descended from the Lloyds of Dolobran, bearing arms *Azure a cheveron between three cocks silver having combs, beaks, and legs of gold*.



SUSANNAH WILLET BARCLAY, wife of Osgood Hanbury (III.) of Holfield Grange, was the daughter of John Barclay, a banker of London, who, descending from the Barclays of Mathers and Urie, bore their arms of *Azure a cheveron with three crosses formy in the chief all silver*.



CECILIA TOWER, the second wife of Osgood Hanbury (V.) of Holfield Grange, was only daughter of the Reverend Robert Beauchamp Tower, rector of Moreton in Essex, a cadet of the Towers of Weald Hall, bearing arms *Sable a tower gold charged with a pheon sable and a border gold with ten crosslets sable thereon*.

FLORA TOWER, wife of Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury (VI.) is of the same family, being daughter of Major Francis Tower, of Threamhall Priory in Essex, who bore the same arms.

THE HANBURY'S
OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE N.

THE HANBURY OF HOLFIELD GRANGE, COGGESHALL, ESSEX.

I. JOHN HANBURY, of Llanvihangel and Tower Street, Virginia merchant (1700-58).
[See Chapter XII., Key Pedigree M.]

II. OSGOOD HANBURY = Mary Lloyd. Elizabeth. Anna = Thomas Barnard, of Kingston.
(1731-84).

John Osgood Hanbury (1757-73). III. OSGOOD HANBURY = Susan Barclay. Charles Hanbury. Richard Hanbury (1767-8).
(1765-1852).

The Hanburys of Halstead, Chapter XV.

Sampson = Agatha Hanbury Gurney. Thomas (1) = Anna = (2) Edward Henning. Mary || David Lloyd. Rachel || Richard Gurney.
(1769-1835). [See Chapter XIV.]

IV. OSGOOD HANBURY = Eleanor Willett Hall. Robert Hanbury. Henry Hanbury (1798-1859). Sampson Hanbury, ob. unm.
(1794-1873).

The Hanburys of Poles, Chapter XIV.

Arthur Hanbury. Philip Hanbury. Susan || George Field. Anna || Very Rev. John Bramston, Dean of Winchester. Rachel || Robert Barclay. Mary || Sir Francis Mackenzie.
The Hanburys of Bures, Chapter XV. The Hanburys of Redhill, Chapter XV.

Helen Newton (1) = V. OSGOOD HANBURY = (2) Cecilia Beauchamp Tower.
(1826-1882).

John Osgood Hanbury (n. et ob. 1855). Osgood Hanbury (n. et ob. 1865). Adeline Helen || Capt. W. H. S. Heron-Maxwell. Constance || H. Sloane Stanley. Marion Edith. VI. OSGOOD = Flora Tower (i.) BEAUCHAMP HANBURY (1867-89). Reginald (ii.) Duke-Hill.

Sampson Hanbury William Dodsworth Hanbury (1829-55). John Osgood Hanbury (1832-42). Eleanor = (1) Rev. Wm. Ayling. = (2) Rev. Wm. Tritton. Susannah || Mr. Whitworth. Anna Emily || Mr. Nobes. Priscilla Rachel.

The Hanburys of Bishopstowe, Devon, Chapter XV.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

CHAPTER XIII.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

I.

*John
Hanbury*

JOHAN HANBURY, son of Charles and Grace Hanbury, of Llanvihangel Ystern-Llewern and Pontymoil, was born at Llanvihangel on 15 August, 1700. He evidently went to London from Monmouthshire at an early age, and before he was thirty years old he had become a merchant of Tower Street, London. He and his cousin Capel Hanbury of Mark Lane,¹ who was in partnership with him, also became Virginian tobacco merchants, and it was said of John Hanbury that he was 'well known throughout Europe as the greatest Tobacco merchant of his day, perhaps in the world.'²

That a great Quaker should, in the eighteenth century, become such a well-known Virginian tobacco merchant shows a welcome falling away of seventeenth century prejudice. William Penn the Quaker, with his dislike of tobacco, had tried to persuade his friends that smoking was an evil practice, while the old colonists, who planted tobacco in Virginia, hated Quakers and enacted in their 'Blue Laws' of 1663 that every master of a ship bringing any Quakers to reside there or any person entertaining a Quaker to teach or to preach should be fined 5000 pounds of tobacco.³ But the Quaker was ever the successful merchant and the merchant was ever the pioneer. Before the middle of the eighteenth century John Hanbury was not only an established merchant, but was instrumental in planning and undertaking the settlement of the countries upon Ohio and the extension of British trade beyond the mountains on the western confines of Virginia. Thus in January, 1749, he headed a petition to the crown begging the king to give instructions to the Governor of Virginia to grant to him and his fellow petitioners 'a tract of 500,000 acres of land betwixt Romanettos and Buffalos Creek on the south side of the River Alligam, otherwise the Ohio, and betwixt the Two Creeks and the Yellow Creek on the north side of the river or in such other parts of the west of the said mountains as

¹ See Chapter XVI.

² From MS. notes lent by Miss A. R. Bramston.

³ Various pamphlets and memorials written with the object of driving the Quakers from Virginia were written in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth century. See B. M. Coll. of Pamphlets. 816 m. 18.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

shall be adjudged most proper by the petitioners for that purpose, and that 20,000 acres, part of the said 500,000 acres, may be granted immediately, without rights, on condition of the petitioners seating at their proper expence an hundred families upon the lands in seven years, the lands to be granted free of quit rents for ten years, on condition of their erecting a fort and maintaining a garrison for the protection of the settlement for that time, the Petitioners paying the usual Quit Rent at the Expiration of the said ten years from the date of their patent.' The Board of Trade reported that they had been waited upon by Mr. John Hanbury in behalf of himself and the rest of the petitioners, all of whom were in Virginia. The commissioners conceived that the above suggested settlement would be to his Majesty's interest and the advantage and security both of Virginia and the neighbouring provinces. It would in the first place enable the British subjects to cultivate a friendship and carry on a more extensive commerce with the neighbouring Indians and in the second place be 'a proper step towards disappointing the views and checking the encroachments of the French.'⁴ The proposals of the petitioners were therefore adopted and the work of settlement was begun.

Within the next few years after this new development, however, came the final struggle between England and France for the mastery of America. In 1753 a French expedition constructed a fortified post near the south-east shore of Lake Erie called Fort Leboeuf. The British Government thereupon called upon General Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, to stop the enterprise. Dinwiddie selected George Washington, then a young surveyor and a major of the Virginian militia, to send a message to Fort Leboeuf, ordering the French to withdraw. On their refusal the Assembly of Virginia in 1754 voted £10,000 for the construction of a defensive fortress on the Ohio. However, on 17 April, a superior French force compelled the Virginians to withdraw, and, demolishing the partly constructed works, subsequently erected Fort Duquesne on the same site.

These hostilities of 1754 ending disastrously for England naturally affected all Virginian merchants very considerably. John and Capel Hanbury were kept well informed of the course of events. Thus in July, 1754, they received news from Virginia of the misfortune at Ohio. Colonel Washington and Captain Mackay had now returned to their men at Wills Creek with orders to build a fort and a large warehouse there. All the inhabitants without the forts had left their plantations with their crops standing, fearing they would be

⁴ *Acts of the Privy Council (Colonial)*, iv., 55-7.



Holfield Grange, Coggeshall.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIFLD GRANGE.

massacred by the Indians. 'What a glorious situation is His Majesty's most ancient dominion in!' wrote the Hanburys' correspondent. 'There is nothing more certain than that the French could have cut off every one of our men and might have march'd down to Hampton without the least danger and within these eight months there were not three men in Virginia would believe a syllable of the danger that threatened them if ever they got a foot of land there. . . . How easily might all these evils have been remedied had our neighbours done their duty in lending their assistance.'⁵ Although as a Quaker John Hanbury was opposed to war he was of necessity drawn into active participation in preparations for the campaign of 1755. Some of his merchant ships were commandeered as transports. Thus on 2 March, 1755, John Hunter wrote from Virginia advising John and Capel Hanbury of the safe arrival of the *Osgood*, Captain Crookshanks, and the *Fishborn*, Captain Typple, 'after a most agreeable passage of six weeks and four days.'

'The *Osgood* was the first ship in. Lieutenant-Colonel Burton who is now at my house and also Captain Ross speak in raptures of the ship and the captain. I came from Williamsburg last night where I left the General Commodore and all the Captains and brought down with me orders for the commanding officers on board of each transport, not an officer to ly on shore but take the French provisions I have provided for them and proceed immediately up, one ridgment to go to Fredericksburg, the other to Alexandria. Thank God there is not the least occasion for the Hospital yet. Colonel Burton says that all the men are in high health and spirits and fit to go to action at an hour's warning and only one under the surgeon's care.'⁶

On 3 May, 1755, Governor Dinwiddie wrote from Williamsburg to John Hanbury giving details of the intended operations in the summer campaign :—

'The General (Braddock) with upwards of 3000 men attacks the fort [Fort Duquesne] on the Ohio; Governor Shirley and Sir William Pepperills two regiments are to attack Niagara, Colnrl Johnston with 5000 men raised in the northern colonies are to attack Crown Point. From these dispositions I think we have a good prospect of success but please keep this to yourself. . . . I was obliged to call the assembly for more supplies. They met yesterday and enclosed, you have my speech to them. How they will behave is uncertain. They appear in good temper and seem sensible of my diligence, fatigue and care.'⁷

A note, marked 'Mr. Hanbury's paper' and dated 1755, apparently gives some suggestions put before the Duke of Newcastle by John Hanbury, as to the employment of Red Indians in the American Campaign.

⁵ Add. MS. 33,029, fol. 130.

⁶ *Ibid.*, 32,853, fol. 29.

⁷ *Ibid.*, 32,854, fol. 378.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

‘Two hundred and ten Indians formed into three Companys and put under American officers as they can bear fatigue and understand boats and the nature of the woods better than any other people and let them be put under the general direction of an officer of experience in the American service. This would be extremely useful to gain intelligence prevent surprise and many other things. Or let them be joined in a regiment of seven hundred men with officers from hence [England] for the other seven companys, the Colonel of which to be one of the royal family. This honour from the Crown would please the people and more so if they had a man under the Colonel to command they had an opinion of.’⁸

Unluckily, General Braddock was averse to adopting this use of the Indians or of fighting in open formation. Attacked in the forest within a few miles of Fort Duquesne, holding his soldiers massed in close formation, he fell an easy prey to the French and their Indian allies. The comparative success of Colonel Johnston in the attack on Crown Point was the only good news which reached England from Virginia in 1755. That, however, was not of the same vital importance to the Hanburys as the defeat in Virginia. These were critical years for the commerce in tobacco, and as late as 1765 English merchants were lamenting ‘the distressful situation of Virginia and the low price Tob^o has been for some years past.’ There were hopes, however, that the country would soon extricate itself from the difficulty it was then labouring under.⁹

Not only does John Hanbury of Tower Street occur as a Virginian merchant but in 1732 he was, with Peniston Lamb, made trustee of the estates of his kinsman Major John Hanbury of Pontypool, purchased under the will of Charles Williams, of Caerleon. Hanbury and Lamb also accepted some South Sea Annuities purchased under the same will and entered them in the Books of the South Sea Company.¹⁰ Further, Major Hanbury made John Hanbury of Tower Street and Peniston Lamb trustees under his own will, settling on them his dwelling house in Whitehall for the benefit of his wife Bridget.¹¹ The trusteeship of all his freeholds, etc., in Monmouthshire which were to be settled for life on his wife Bridget was also committed to John Hanbury of Tower Street, John Aubrey, and George Maddocks.¹²

About 1730 John Hanbury of Tower Street married Anna Osgood, the daughter of Henry Osgood, of Holfield Grange, Coggeshall, Essex, through whom Holfield Grange came into the Hanbury

⁸ *Ibid.*, 33,029, fol. 242. The Cherokees and the Catawbaws were friendly tribes. See W. P. Palmer, *Cal. of Virginia State Papers*, p. 248.

⁹ W. P. Palmer, *Cal. of Virginia State Papers*, p. 259.

¹⁰ See Chapter IX., n. 43.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, n. 59.

¹² *Ibid.*, n. 55.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

family.¹³ The Osgoods were merchants of Plough Court, London, and a Quaker family. Anna predeceased her husband, dying on 26 March, 1754.

By her John Hanbury had one son and two daughters:—

Osgood Hanbury, of whom next.

Elizabeth Hanbury, born 24 September, 1729.

Anna Hanbury, born 18 September, 1730, married Thomas Barnard of Kingston, Surrey. She died without issue.

John Hanbury died of paralysis at Holfield Grange,¹⁴ Coggeshall, on 22 June, 1758. He is described in the *Gentleman's Magazine* as 'not more eminent for his diligence, punctuality and success in trade, than truly amiable for the unaffected simplicity of his manners, the cheerfulness of his disposition and the integrity of his heart.'¹⁵ Among his friends he counted some of the best-known men in England, including his kinsman Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams.

John Hanbury was buried at Bunhill Fields, London, and the administration of his will was granted to his son and heir, Osgood Hanbury, on 7 July, 1759.

II.

Osgood, only son of John Hanbury of Tower Street, was born at Coggeshall on 15 December, 1731. Like his father he became a Virginian merchant, sharing the partnership with his second cousin, Capel, after his father's death.¹⁶ The trusteeship of the estates of Major John Hanbury of Pontypool also devolved on him after his father's death and in this connexion he was involved in a dispute with John Hanbury, the Major's grandson, in 1767.¹⁷

*Osgood
Hanbury*

¹³ Other property in Essex passed into the family by purchase at a later date, as, for example, the manor of Ferrers, in the parish of Althamstone, the manor of Peyton Hall. In the *Parliamentary Return of Owners of Land* made in 1868, Osgood Hanbury (IV.) was said to hold nearly 3392 acres in Great Coggeshall. The two manors of Bures (Bures St. Mary, Suffolk, and Bures Hamlet, Essex), also passed into the hands of the Hanburys, and are now held by Mrs. Reginald Duke Hill. Also the advowson of Bures St. Mary.

¹⁴ Holfield Grange was one of the granges of the Abbey of Coggeshall, on the dissolution of which it came into the possession of Clement Smith and then of Robert Gurdon, of whom it was purchased with Bush-gate-house by Henry Osgood. The latter considerably enlarged the house and made a park round it. On his death he left it to his daughter, Anna Hanbury. John Hanbury cased the house with brick and made various other improvements to it. Both Morant (*Hist. of Essex*, 1768, vol. ii., p. 161), and Wright (*Hist. of Essex*, 1836, vol. i., p. 362), describe Oldfield or Holfield Grange as a reputed manor, with a pound for waifs and strays.

¹⁵ *Gent. Mag.*, xxviii., p. 293.

¹⁶ Thus in 1764 Capel and Osgood Hanbury were signatories, as London merchants trading in Virginia, to a memorial to the Privy Council concerning the recovery of sterling debts to merchants, also to a petition for an encouragement by the Council of the growing of hemp in the plantations. *Acts of the Privy Council (Colonial)*, iv., 641-3, 646-8.

¹⁷ See Chapter IX., n. 107.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Osgood Hanbury died at Holfield Grange and was buried at Coggeshall in the Quakers' burying ground on 20 January, 1784. His will was proved on 3 February following by his executors David Barclay, Richard Gurney, his son-in-law, and John Lloyd.

In January, 1757, the year before his father's death, Osgood Hanbury, described as 'of London,' had married Mary, daughter of Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham.¹⁸ She died on 18 November, 1770, and was buried at Coggeshall. By her he had five sons and three daughters :—

(i.) *John Osgood Hanbury*, born on 23 November, 1757; died on 23 July, 1773.

(ii.) *Osgood Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(iii.) *Charles Hanbury*, see The Hanburys of Halstead and Ipswich.

(iv.) *Richard Hanbury*, born on 23 November, 1767, died 23 May, 1768.

(v.) *Sampson Hanbury* (see Chapter XIV., The Hanburys of Poles) was the first Hanbury of the firm of Truman & Hanbury (as it was then called), of Brick Street. He was Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds for thirty years, from 1800 to 1830, and was a very keen and popular sportsman.^{18a}

On 17 November, 1795,¹⁹ Sampson Hanbury was married, at the Quakers' meeting house at Norwich, to Agatha ('Gatty'), daughter of Richard Gurney, of Keswick, by his first wife.²⁰ Agatha Gurney was said, by her brother, Hudson, to have been the best and the most beautiful woman he had ever seen. A portrait of her by Opie hangs still at Keswick Hall, the seat of Mr. John Henry Gurney.

Early in the nineteenth century Sampson Hanbury purchased the estate of Poles and Downfield in Thundridge Manor, Hertfordshire. On 2 August, 1835, he died, without heirs, at Poles. There is a tablet to his memory on the north side of the chancel of the church of St. Mary, Thundridge; also to his widow, Agatha, who died on 2 March, 1847.^{20a}

Poles passed on the death of Mrs. Sampson Hanbury in 1847

¹⁸ *Gent. Mag.*, vol. xxvii., p. 46. It is through this marriage that this branch of the Hanbury family claims royal descent (see Joseph Foster, *The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families*, i., 290–7).

^{18a} Two of Sampson Hanbury's letters to Lord Hardwicke concerning the Hounds are among the Additional MSS. at the British Museum, 35651, ff. 380, 415.

¹⁹ *Gent. Mag.*, vol. lxv., pt. ii., p. 968.

²⁰ His second wife (see below) was Rachel, sister of Sampson Hanbury.

^{20a} By her will she left the annual interest of £1500 to the owner of Poles for the time being, in trust for the benefit of the school at Wade's Mill.



Osgood Hanbury.
(1765-1852).

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

to Robert Hanbury, nephew of Sampson Hanbury (see the Hanburys of Poles).

(i.) *Anna Hanbury*, married firstly on 12 February, 1782, Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Earl's Colne, Essex, High Sheriff of the county. He died on 3 December, 1793, having had issue three sons and two daughters.²¹ His widow married as her second husband, Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis.

(ii.) *Mary Hanbury*, married on 25 September, 1797, her cousin, David Lloyd, of Coventry, third son of Sampson Lloyd, banker, of Birmingham. She died without issue in 1829.

(iii.) *Rachel Hanbury* married in 1782, as his second wife,²² Richard Gurney, of Keswick, M.P. for Norwich.²³ They had two sons and two daughters.²⁴ Richard Gurney died on 16 July, 1811. Rachel Gurney, of Lakenham Grove, his niece, being daughter of his brother Joseph, was at Keswick at the time of his last illness, and wrote to her sister Hannah (Backhouse): 'He is in a most delightful state of mind, perfectly aware of his own situation; nothing can exceed his affection for all his friends, or his patience under his sufferings.'

²¹ (i.) (Sir) Thomas Fowell Buxton (of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co., brewers), first baronet, born 7 April, 1786, married 7 May, 1807, Hannah, fifth daughter of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. For an account of his marriage to Hannah Gurney see Augustus Hare, *The Gurneys of Earlham*, i., 115, 163-5. As a reward for his philanthropic labours in connexion with the abolition of slavery he was created a baronet on 30 July, 1840. He died on 19 February, 1845, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Edward North Buxton, whose son, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, is now third baronet. (ii.) Charles Buxton, born 16 December, 1787; married on 19 December, 1811, Mary, eldest daughter of Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis, Dorset; died, leaving issue, on 4 July, 1817. (iii.) Edward North Buxton, born 22 April, 1791; died 25 August, 1811. (i.) Anna Buxton married on 3 October, 1816, William Forster, of Bradpole. Their son was the late Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P., who married Jane, daughter of Dr. Thomas Arnold, of Rugby. Rachel Gurney, of Lakenham Grove, Anna Buxton's second cousin, described her in 1811 as having 'such a complete character of her own, and I do like anything that is complete' (Sir A. E. Pease, *op. cit.*, p. 50). (ii.) Sarah Maria Buxton died unmarried on 18 August, 1839.

²² His first wife was Agatha Barclay, by whom he had a son and daughter, Hudson Gurney (m. 1809 Margaret Barclay), and Agatha ('Gatty') who, as shown above, married Sampson Hanbury, brother of her father's second wife.

²³ See Sir A. E. Pease, bart., *Rachel Gurney of the Grove*, Reference Table I.

²⁴ These were (i.) Richard Hanbury Gurney, of sporting fame, born 8 February, 1783; M.P. for Norwich in four parliaments; married Mary Jary; died 1854. (ii.) David Gurney, born 9 September, 1787; died 28 February, 1788. (i.) Elizabeth Gurney, born 24 October, 1784; married on 6 January, 1807, her first cousin, John Gurney, of Earlham. The parents of Quaker first cousins being strictly forbidden to approve of their marriage, Richard Gurney was obliged to walk openly in an opposite direction with his son-in-law, Sampson Hanbury, thereby to avoid all appearance of even countenancing the wedding (see Augustus Hare, *op. cit.*, i., 163). Elizabeth died on 13 May, 1808; her husband on 9 August, 1814. (ii.) Anna Gurney, born 31 December, 1795; died 6 June, 1857. She was a cripple from her birth, but devoted her life to learning and good works. She knew seventeen languages, and was the translator of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. There is an account of her in the *Dictionary of National Biography*.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

After his death she wrote again to her sister: 'My aunt [Rachel (Hanbury) Gurney] came upstairs to see me with almost a smile. She is perfectly calm, and seems to think of every one before herself; even the night my uncle died she was only anxious to get Gatty [Mrs. Sampson Hanbury] to bed, who was very hysterical.'²⁵

III.

Osgood Hanbury

Osgood Hanbury, second but eldest surviving son of Osgood Hanbury, and Molly (Lloyd), his wife, was born on 15 June, 1765.

He succeeded to Holfield Grange on the death of his father in 1784. He appears, however, not to have succeeded his father as a merchant, but to have become a banker, in connexion with the Lombard Street bank which later was known as Barnetts, Hoares, Hanburys & Lloyd.

In 1786, he gave an additional piece of ground to the Quaker burying place in Coggeshall, in accordance with his father's intention, 'out of great respect for the people called Quakers.' He was himself buried there on 18 February, 1852, in his eighty-sixth year.

On 19 August, 1789, Osgood Hanbury had married, in the Quakers' meeting house in Gracechurch Street, Susannah Willet, daughter of the late John Barclay of Cambridge Heath, the London banker,^{25a} grandson of Robert Barclay, author of the *Apology for Quakers*.

'There were present and signed the parchment of the solemnization of the marriage,' says the writer, apparently a relative, of an account of the wedding, 'the French ambassador and the Duke of Montmorency with the Duke of Luxembourg, several French marchionesses, the Lady Danmore, the Right Hon. brother to the Duke of . . . whose name I have forgotten, several of the late governors of the West India Islands and of the Colonies in America. The beautiful neatness in dress and person of several of the Quaker females must have impressed the foreign nobility with just ideas of the superiority of elegant simplicity when compared with the high polish of Gallic ornament. There was a suit of between thirty and forty carriages of the near relations of the new married party which were distinguished very eminently in Liveries and beautiful propriety [illustrating] the inexplicable sublimity of the line *simplex munditiis*' [simple in the elegance].²⁶

Osgood Hanbury had six sons and four daughters.

(i.) *Osgood Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

²⁵ Sir A. E. Pease, *op. cit.*, pp. 49-52.

^{25a} Younger brother of David Barclay, of Youngbury, Herts.

²⁶ From MS. notes lent by their granddaughter, Miss A. R. Bramston.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

(ii.) *Robert Hanbury*, for whom see Chapter XIV., The Hanburys of Poles, Hertfordshire.

(iii.) *Henry Hanbury*, born on 30 June, 1798.

He died on 20 December, 1859, at Feering, near Kelvedon.

(iv.) *Sampson Hanbury*, died unmarried on 7 November, 1826.

(v.) (*Rev.*) *Arthur Hanbury*, for whom see The Hanburys of Bures and Worcester Park.

(vi.) *Philip Hanbury*, for whom see The Hanburys of Redhill.

(i.) *Susan Hanbury*, married, 12 June, 1834, to George Field of Ashurst Park, Kent. They had issue, three sons and one daughter.²⁷

(ii.) *Anna Hanbury*, married, 30 September, 1845, as his second wife, to the Very Rev. John Bramston, Dean of Winchester.²⁸

(iii.) *Rachel Hanbury*, married, February, 1830, to Robert Barclay, of Clapham, son of Charles Barclay, M.P. for Southwark.^{28a} They had two sons and two daughters.²⁹

(iv.) *Mary Hanbury*, married, 25 October, 1836, as his second wife, to Sir Francis Mackenzie, 5th baronet, of Gairloch, who died on 2 June, 1843. She died on 8 March, 1901, leaving one son.³⁰

²⁷ (i.) George Hanbury Field, born 1 March, 1835, married firstly on 2 October, 1862, Lady Georgiana Turnour, daughter of Edward, fourth Earl of Winterton. By her (who died 19 August, 1891) he had two sons and three daughters (George Edward Field, born 4 July, 1864; died 26 September, 1870; Cuthbert Arthur Morris-Field, born 1 May, 1868, now of Ashurst Park, J.P., Lieut. W. Kent Imperial Yeomanry, assumed prefix surname of Morris in 1901; Mildred Georgiana, died an infant, 1866; Isabel Susan Emily, born 21 May, 1873; Hilda Catherine, died 16 April, 1879). George Hanbury Field married secondly on 20 July, 1893, the Hon. Emily Maude, second daughter of Charles Stewart, Viscount Hardinge. He died on 24 July, 1901, leaving one son (Reginald George Field, born 1895) by his second wife. (ii.) Barclay Field, born 1 April, 1835, died 7 November, 1892; (iii.) Herbert Field, born in 1843, died in 1859. (i.) Laura Field, married 26 January, 1871, to Robert Henry Bullock Marsham.

²⁸ They had one daughter, Anna Rachel Bramston, of Witham Close, Winchester.

^{28a} Descended from Robert Barclay, of Urie, who, through his mother, Catherine Gordon, was descended from John of Gaunt, fourth son of Edward III. (see Foster's *Royal Lineage*, i, 322).

²⁹ (i.) Colonel Hanbury Barclay, 1st Vol. Battalion S. Staffordshire Regiment (retired), J.P. He was born on 1 June, 1836, and married on 20 July, 1866, his cousin, Adeline Henrietta, third daughter of Arthur Kett Barclay, of Bury Hill. By her he had three sons (Major Herbert Frederick, born 30 June, 1865, married on 11 September, 1890, Edith Noel, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Daniell, Constable of Herts., and has issue three sons and one daughter; George Nevill, born 2 January, 1867, married 4 September, 1897, Caroline, eldest daughter of the Hon. Clement Francis Cornwall, of Ashcroft, British Columbia. She died in 1904 leaving four sons; Captain Arthur Hayward, 18th Hussars, born 13 December, 1868, married 29 July, 1895, Gertrude Sybil, daughter of Colonel Leopold John Herbert Grey, C.S.I. He died on 12 November, 1898, leaving one daughter). Colonel Hanbury married as his second wife on 9 October, 1902, Mary Roscoe (Hodgson), widow of Theodore Bullock, of Handsworth, Staffordshire. (ii.) Charles Barclay of the Manor House, Bayford, Herts., J.P. He was born in 1837, and married in 1875 Charlotte Cassandra, daughter of Benjamin Cherry, of Brickendon Grange, Herts. He has one son and three daughters. (i.) Anna Maria Barclay, married to her first cousin, Sampson Hanbury of Bishopstowe, Devon. (ii.) Emily Barclay, married to the Rev. Hayward Joyce.

³⁰ Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie, of Inverewe House, Poolewe, Ross-shire, J.P. and D.L., born on 13 May, 1842, married on 26 June, 1877, Minna Amy, daughter of Sir Thomas Edwards Moss, 1st baronet, by whom he had an only daughter, Mairi Thyra, born 1 March, 1879, married

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

IV.

Osgood Hanbury

Osgood Hanbury, eldest son of Osgood Hanbury and Susannah (Barclay) was born on 4 July, 1794, and died in November, 1873.

He was Deputy Lieutenant of the county of Essex and High Sheriff of the same county in 1858.

On 21 July, 1818, Osgood Hanbury had married his cousin,^{30a} Eleanor Willett, daughter of William Hall, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham. She predeceased him, dying in 1870.

By her he had four sons and two daughters.

(i.) *Osgood Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(ii.) *Sampson Hanbury*, for whom see The Hanburys of Bishopstowe, Devon.

(iii.) *William Dodsworth Hanbury*, born on 7 July, 1829. He became a sub-lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and was lost at sea on 11 June, 1865, in H.M.S. *Nerbudda*, which is supposed to have foundered in a gale off the south coast of Africa.³¹

(iv.) *John Osgood Hanbury*, born 31 January, 1832; died 26 July, 1843.

(i.) *Eleanor Willett Hanbury*, married firstly at Norwood on 1 May, 1840, to the Rev. William Ayling, of Tillington; secondly to the Rev. William B. Tritton.

(ii.) *Susanna Hanbury*, married to Mr. Whitworth.

(iii.) *Anna Emily Hanbury*, married to Mr. Nobes.

(iv.) *Priscilla Rachel Hanbury*, died unmarried on All Saints' Day, 1912, and was buried at Pattiswick near Coggeshall.

V.

Osgood Hanbury

Osgood, eldest son of Osgood Hanbury and Eleanor his wife, was born on 30 May, 1826. He became a Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for the county of Essex.

On the death of his father in November, 1873, he succeeded to Holfield Grange, which he rebuilt. He died a few years later, on 3 May, 1882, and was buried at Pattiswick near Coggeshall.

He had married first on 6 April, 1854, at St. James's, Piccadilly, Helen Caroline, daughter of William Newton, of Leamington.

She died suddenly at Howe Hatch, Brentwood, after the birth of her second son, on 5 April, 1865. She had had two sons and three daughters.

(i.) *John Osgood Hanbury*, born and died, aged five months, in 1855, at Chester Place, Hyde Park Square.

(ii.) *Osgood Hanbury*, born and died in 1865.

18 April, 1907, to her first cousin, Robert John Hanbury, third son of George Hanbury, of Blythewood, Bucks. (see Chapter XIV.).

^{30a} See Chap. XIV., n. 4.

³¹ *Gent. Mag.*, xlv., 4.



Eleanor Willett Hall (Mrs. Osgood Hanbury)



Photos by John Brown

Eleanor Willett Hanbury.

from miniatures in the possession of Mrs. Reginald Duke Hill.

THE HANBURYS OF HOLFIELD GRANGE.

(i.) *Adeline Helen Hanbury*, married in 1883 to Captain W. Heron Maxwell, and has four daughters.³²

(ii.) *Constance Hanbury* married, 26 September, 1888, to Henry Sloane Stanley, second son of the late Rev. George Sloane Stanley, and has two sons and one daughter.³³

(iii.) *Marion Edith Hanbury*, died in 1886.

Osgood Hanbury married, on 16 October, 1866, at Moreton, Essex, as his second wife, Cecilia, only daughter of the Rev. Robert Beauchamp Tower, rector of Moreton, Essex, by whom he had one son:—

Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury, of whom next (VI.).

Mrs. Osgood Hanbury was married secondly, on 1 February, 1883, to Christopher John Hume Tower, of Huntsmore Park, and Weald Hall, Essex, as his second wife.³⁴

VI.

Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury was born on 12 October, 1867. A minor at the time of his father's death, he was under the guardianship of his uncle, Sampson Hanbury of Bishopstowe. Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury came of age in 1888, and on 17 October of the next year married his cousin Flora, only daughter of the late Major Francis Tower, of Thremhall Priory, Essex. Eight days after his marriage he died of scarlet fever, leaving Holfield Grange and all his possessions to his young wife, with reversion to her brother. On 13 June, 1893, she was married to Reginald, eldest son of James Duke Hill, J.P. Her eldest son by her second marriage is, by virtue of a family arrangement, now heir to Holfield Grange, which has in this way passed out of the Hanbury family.

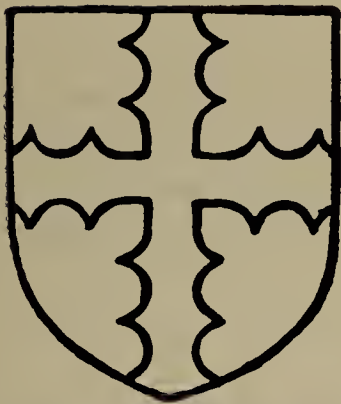
*Osgood
Beauchamp
Hanbury*

³² Helen Alice; Elizabeth Marion; Nora; Mary Adeline.

³³ (i.) George Cecil Sloane Stanley, born December, 1891; (ii.) Humphrey Sloane Stanley, born 11 August, 1893; (i.) Mary.

³⁴ They have two sons, Christopher Cecil Tower, born 24 December, 1884; Hugh Christopher Tower, born 23 July, 1886.

THE HANBURYS OF POLES, WITH CADET HOUSES.



AGATHA GURNEY, wife of Samson Hanbury (I.) of Poles, was the elder daughter of Richard Gurney of Keswick in Norfolk, who bore the ancient arms *Silver a cross engrailed gules*.



CAROLINE SMITH, first wife of Robert Culling-Hanbury (III.) of Poles, was the eldest daughter of Abel Smith of Woodhall in Hertfordshire, who bore *Gold a chevron cotised between three demi-griffons sable*.



FRANCES SELINA EARDLEY, second wife of Robert Culling-Hanbury (III.) of Poles, was the eldest daughter of Sir Culling Eardley of Hadley, third baronet, whose arms were *Silver a chevron azure charged with three sheaves gold and a quarter gules fretty silver*.



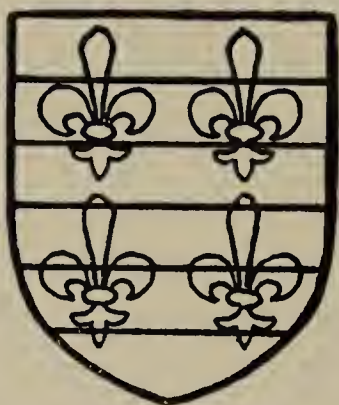
JANE AMY MATILDA LESLIE, wife of Edmund Smith Hanbury (IV.) of Poles, is the second daughter of William Leslie of Warthill in Aberdeenshire, whose arms were *Silver a bend azure between two holly leaves vert with three buckles gold on the bend*.



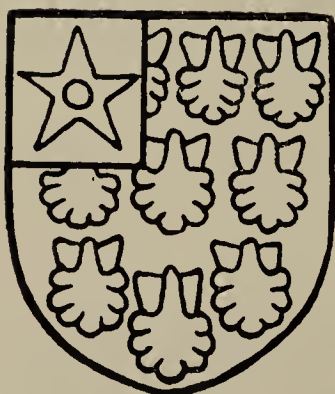
CHRISTINA ISABEL MACKENZIE, the wife of Charles Addington Hanbury of Belmont House in Hertfordshire, was daughter of Doctor John Mackenzie, a cadet of the house of Gairloch, bearing arms *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure a hart's head caboshed gold; 2 and 3, Azure three fraises silver*.



MARY TROTTER, the wife of George Hanbury of Blythewood in Buckinghamshire, was eldest daughter of Captain John Trotter of Dyrham in Hertfordshire, who bore *Silver a crescent gules and a chief indented azure with three pierced molets silver therein.*



MARGARET COLMORE ALLHUSEN, wife of Lionel Henry Hanbury of Hitcham, is the daughter of the late Henry Christian Allhusen, whose arms were *Barry of six pieces silver and azure with four fleurs de lis countercoloured.*



CAROLINE FRANCES KINGSCOTE, the first wife of Edgar Hanbury, formerly of Eastrop in Highworth, and now of Paxton Hill, was fourth daughter of Colonel Thomas Henry Kingscote of Kingscote, who bore *Silver ten scallops sable and a quarter gules charged with a pierced molet gold.*



LILIAN MURDOCH, the wife of Major Everard Ernest Hanbury, is daughter of the late Charles Townshend Murdoch, of Buckhurst, a cadet of the Camloddan Murdochs, whose arms were *Silver two ravens shot through the head and hanging from an arrow all in their proper colours.*

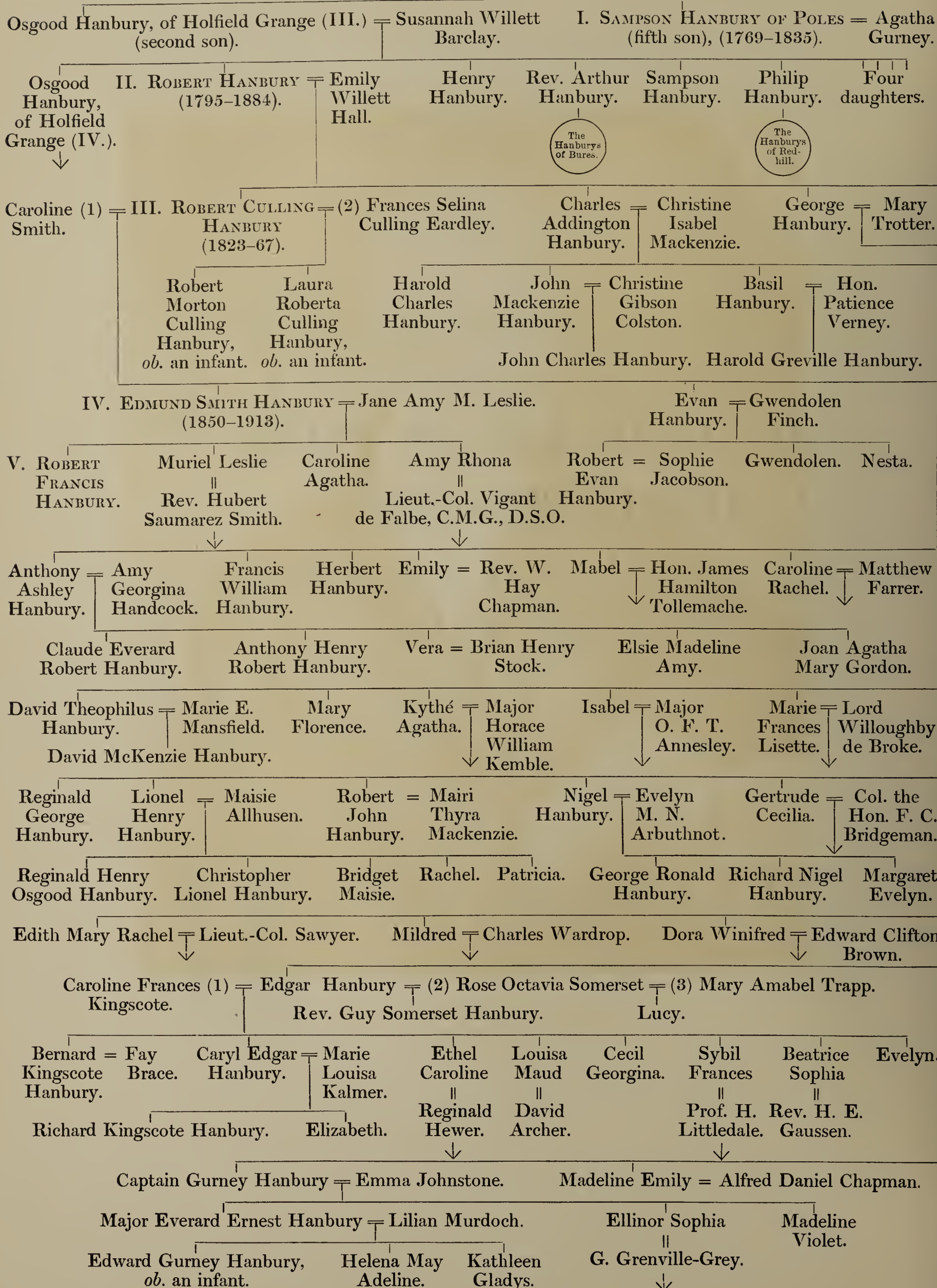
THE HANBURY'S OF POLES,
HERTFORDSHIRE.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE O.

THE HANBURY OF POLES, HERTFORDSHIRE.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange (II.) = Mary Lloyd.
[See Chapter XIII., Key Pedigree N.]





*Sampson Hanbury of Poles.
(1769-1835).*

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

CHAPTER XIV.

THE HANBURYS OF POLES, HERTFORDSHIRE.

(With the cadet houses of the Hanburys of Belmont, Herts.; the Hanburys of Blythewood, Maidenhead; the Hanburys of Eastrop Grange, Highworth, Wilts.; the Hanburys of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot.)

I.

*Sampson
Hanbury*

SAMPSON HANBURY, fifth son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (II.), and Mary his wife, was born on 12 March, 1769. He bought Poles in the early nineteenth century,¹ and was Master of the Puckeridge Hounds from 1799 to 1830. On his death in 1835 he left the estate to his wife Agatha, daughter of Richard Gurney, of Keswick Hall, Norfolk, for her life, with remainder to his nephew, Robert Hanbury, second son of his brother, Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.). Mrs. Sampson Hanbury lived at Poles until her death in 1847, and was much beloved in the district. From the large collection of books at Poles it is evident that she was of finely cultivated mind, and a good linguist. She built the first schools at Thundridge.

II.

*Robert
Hanbury*

Robert Hanbury, second son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.) and Susanna (Barclay), his wife, was born on 2 July, 1798. On the death, without heirs, of his uncle, Sampson Hanbury of Poles,² he became heir by will to his uncle's estate after the death of Mrs. Sampson Hanbury, in 1847, and became a member of the firm of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co. In later years he was senior partner, retiring only in 1883, the year before his death. He was Justice of the Peace for Hertfordshire and a Deputy Lieutenant, and was also High Sheriff of the county in 1854.³

Together with Anthony Ashley-Cooper, seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, Robert Grosvenor, first Lord Ebury, and others, Robert Hanbury assisted in the foundation of the Church of England Scripture Readers' Association. He also built and endowed two churches with parsonages and schools, those of Thundridge and

¹ See p. 254.

² Poles is in Thundridge parish. It is a modern house in Jacobean style, standing in a well-wooded park on the west of the Cambridge Road.

³ See Cussans, *Hist. of Herts.*, Hundred of Cashio, p. 311.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Christ Church, Ware, and was always well known for his liberal support of all philanthropic and missionary societies. Robert Hanbury died at Poles on 20 January, 1884. He had married on 14 August, 1819, his cousin Emily,⁴ daughter of William Hall, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham. She predeceased him, dying on 25 August, 1847, and was buried at Thundridge churchyard together with five of her infant children. These were Emily, who died 19 December, 1825; Louisa, died 20 January, 1826; Henry Osgood, died 10 February, 1826; Edmund, died 8 March, 1834; Frederick, died 14 March, 1834. Besides these five children who died as infants Robert Hanbury and his wife had five sons and one daughter:—

(i.) *Robert Culling Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(ii.) *Charles Addington Hanbury*, see below, The Hanburys of Belmont.

(iii.) *George Hanbury*, see below, The Hanburys of Blythewood, Maidenhead.

(iv.) *Edgar Hanbury*, see below, The Hanburys of Eastrop Grange, Highworth, Wilts.

(v.) *Gurney Hanbury*, see below, The Hanburys of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot.

(i.) *Madeline Emily Hanbury*, married on 4 November, 1853, to Alfred David Chapman, of Milton Ernest Hall (Bedfordshire). She died without children on 8 June, 1900. Her husband survived her for two years, dying on 21 October, 1902.

III.

Robert Culling Hanbury

Robert Hanbury, the eldest son of Robert Hanbury of Poles and Emily his wife, was born on 19 March, 1823. He married, first, Caroline, eldest daughter of Abel Smith, of Woodhall Park, Herts., and, secondly, Frances Selina, eldest daughter and heir of Sir Culling Eardley, baronet, of Bedwell Park, Herts., and then assumed the additional surname of Culling. He was Member of Parliament for the county of Middlesex from 1857 to 1865,⁵ and was a partner in the firm of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co. Dying before his father he did not succeed to Poles.

As one of the founders of the Home for Little Boys, at Farning-

⁴ His mother's younger sister, Priscilla Barclay, had married William Hall, of Hylton Castle. There is an account of Hylton Castle, with an engraving of it as it was in 1787, in Hutchinson's *Hist. of the County of Durham*, ii., pp. 508–10. There is another view of it in Neale's *View of Seats* (1818), vol. i, no. 56. It was then in the possession of John Bowes, eighth Earl of Strathmore, whose grandmother, Mary, wife of George Bowes, of Streatlam Castle and Gibside, had purchased it towards the end of the eighteenth century from Sir Richard Musgrave Hylton, under a sale by Act of Parliament. William Hall apparently held Hylton Castle by lease from Lord Strathmore.

⁵ On his death in 1867 Henry Labouchere was elected in his place.



*Robert Hanbury of Poles.
(1798-1884).*



*Robert Culling Hanbury.
(1823-1867).*

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

ham, Robert Culling Hanbury helped to inaugurate a new system of dealing with destitute and neglected children by the establishment of 'Cottage Homes' in the country. Robert Culling Hanbury died at his London residence, 10 Upper Grosvenor Street, on 29 March, 1867, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Mary, Thundridge. On the north side of the chancel of St. Mary's Church is a monumental tablet, by Theed, to his memory. It is inscribed as follows :—

Robert Culling Hanbury, many years M.P. for Middlesex, and eldest son of Robert Hanbury of Poles : born 19 March, 1823, died 29 March, 1867, and is buried in Thundridge churchyard. He married first, Caroline, eldest daughter of Abel Smith, of Woodhall Park, Herts., who died 4 October, 1863, leaving six children. He took the name of Culling on his second marriage (1 July, 1865), with Francis Selina, eldest daughter of Sir Culling E. Eardley, Bart., of Bedwell Park, Herts.

There is also a tablet on the same wall to Caroline, first wife of Robert Culling Hanbury, inscribed as follows :—

To the memory of Caroline, eldest daughter of Abel and Francis Smith, of Woodhall Park, Herts. She was born 15 August, 1827, and was married 19 July, 1849, to Robert Hanbury, M.P., eldest son of Robert Hanbury of Poles, by whom she had five sons and three daughters. She died at Eastbourne 4 October, 1863.

The five sons and three daughters were as follows :—

- (i.) *Edmund Smith Hanbury*, of whom next.
- (ii.) *Evan Hanbury*, born 10 January, 1854. He is now of Braunston Manor House, Oakham, co. Rutland, and is a Justice of the Peace for that county, and was Master of the Cottesmore Foxhounds for many years. He was High Sheriff of Rutland in 1892. In July, 1886, he married Gwendolen, second daughter of G. Finch, M.P., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland, and has issue one son and two daughters.⁶

- (iii.) *Anthony Ashley Hanbury*, late of the White House, Stoke

⁶ (i.) Robert Evan Hanbury, born 7 May, 1887, married on 12 April, 1913, Sophie A. Olave, only daughter of Alfred Jacobson, late of Quarndon Hill, Derby. The two daughters are :—
(i.) Gwendolen, born 13 November, 1888 ; (ii.) Nesta, born 5 December, 1891.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Green, Bucks., born in January, 1861; died on 3 January, 1914. He had married on 11 April, 1889, Amy Georgina, fifth daughter of Colonel the Hon. R. F. Handcock, R.A., and had issue three sons and three daughters.⁷

(iv.) *Francis William Hanbury*, died an infant on 18 September, 1863, and was buried at Thundridge. The memorial tablet to his mother is also inscribed to his memory and to that of his infant brother, Herbert.

(v.) *Herbert Hanbury*, died an infant on 29 September, 1863.

(i.) *Emily Hanbury*, married on 21 November, 1889, to the Rev. W. Hay Chapman, who died in 1904.

(ii.) *Mabel Hanbury*, married on 21 October, 1879, to the Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache, fourth son of John, first Lord Tollemache of Helmingham. He died on 16 June, 1893, leaving two sons and two daughters.⁸

(iii.) *Caroline Rachel Hanbury*, married in January, 1884, to Matthew George Farrer, third son of the Rev. Matthew Thomas Farrer, of Ingleborough, Yorks. They have five sons and one daughter.⁹

As his second wife, Robert Culling Hanbury, as seen above, married on 1 July, 1865, Frances Selina, eldest daughter of Sir Culling E. Eardley, 3rd baronet, of Bedwell Park, Hertfordshire. By her he had a son, Robert Morton Culling Hanbury, and a daughter, Laura

⁷ (i.) Claude Everard Robert Hanbury, born in 1893; (ii.) Anthony Henry Robert Hanbury, born 23 July, 1902; (iii.) Michael. (i.) Vera, born in 1890, married on 22 April, 1911, to Brian Henry Stock, second son of the late J. Stock, of the White Hall, Tarporley; (ii.) Elsie Madeline Amy, born in 1896; (iii.) Joan Agatha Mary Gordon, born in 1899.

⁸ (i.) Edward Devereux Hamilton Tollemache, Captain, Coldstream Guards, wounded in action in Flanders in 1914; now (1915) serving at the Dardanelles on the staff of the 52nd Division. He was born on 1 June, 1885, and married on 9 February, 1909, Violet Aline, only child of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, P.C., G.C.B. One son, John Edward Hamilton Tollemache, was born of the marriage on 24 April, 1910; (ii.) Henry Robert Hamilton Tollemache, born on 11 October, 1888. He joined the third Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, on 15 August, 1914, and is now (1915) serving in Flanders. He married on 10 October, 1912, Ethel Maud, only child of the late John Irwin, of Belmont, Mullingar, and has one son, Anthony Henry Hamilton Tollemache, born 3 August, 1913. (i.) Marguerite Emily, married on 27 September, 1906, to Major George C. M. Sorel-Cameron, Cameron Highlanders, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Ypres, 11 November, 1914. They have two sons and one daughter, John Sorel-Cameron, born 19 July, 1907; Robert Sorel-Cameron, born 27 November, 1911; Agnes Sorel-Cameron, born 28 December, 1909. (ii.) Winifred Gertrude, married on 5 November, 1910, to Detmar Blow, third son of the late Jellings Blow. They have one daughter, Clare Désirée, born in 1914.

⁹ (i.) Oliver Robert Farrer, born 5 January, 1885, married on 27 April, 1915, Vida Hunter; (ii.) Matthew Roland Farrer, born 17 August, 1886, serving with the New Zealand Contingent at the Dardanelles (1915); (iii.) John Hanbury Farrer, born 8 January, 1888, married on 1 August, 1914, Gertrude Frances Powell; (iv.) Christopher Farrer, born 17 December, 1892, killed in action at the Dardanelles, 18 May, 1915; (v.) Thomas Culling Farrer, born 7 August, 1894. (i.) Mary Anson Farrer, born 28 March, 1890, married to William Melville Foster, 8 July, 1915.



Edmund Smith Hanbury of Poles.
(1850-1913).

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

Roberta Culling Hanbury, both of whom died in infancy. On the death of her father in 1863, Mrs. Culling Hanbury inherited Bedwell Park,¹⁰ which is still in her possession. She has founded a Home for Little Boys at Swanley on the same lines as that which her husband had helped to found at Farningham.

IV.

Edmund Smith Hanbury

Edmund Smith Hanbury, eldest son of Robert Culling Hanbury, and his first wife Caroline, eldest daughter of Abel Smith, of Woodhall Park, Hertfordshire, was born on 31 October, 1850. Edmund Smith Hanbury was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. He succeeded to Poles on the death of his grandfather, in January, 1884. He was a Justice of the Peace and a Deputy Lieutenant for Hertfordshire, and was High Sheriff of the county in 1891. For a short time he was partner in the firm of Messrs. Truman, Hanbury, & Buxton, but retired about 1886. He took great interest in the political life of the county and was chairman of the East Hertfordshire Unionist Association in 1912. He also took an active part in Christian and philanthropic work, being Chairman of the Church of England Scripture Readers' Association,¹¹ as well as Treasurer and Chairman of the Homes for Little Boys at Farningham and Swanley, and Chairman of the Church of England Evangelical School Company, Weymouth and Trent Colleges.

He married on 12 December, 1876, Amy,^{11a} second daughter of William Leslie, of Warthill, Aberdeenshire, some years M.P. for that county.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Smith Hanbury together added to and greatly improved the estate of Poles, and built many cottages in Thundridge and the village of Wadesmill. In 1890 they built the present house of Poles, a fine example of modern Jacobean architecture, on the site of the old house which had been occupied by Robert Hanbury, and his predecessor, Sampson Hanbury.

Edmund Smith Hanbury died at Poles on 19 February, 1913, and was buried at St. Mary's, Thundridge. Two beautiful windows were placed in Thundridge Church to his memory in 1914; one being the gift of his friends in the county and his fellow parishioners in Thundridge, the other the gift of his wife and children.

¹⁰ It was bought by Sir Culling Smith, 1st baronet, from Samuel Whitbread in 1807, and passed to his son, Sir Culling Smith, then to his grandson, Sir Culling Eardley Smith, who assumed the name of Eardley, his mother having been daughter and co-heir of Lord Eardley.

¹¹ He took a great personal interest in the readers, frequently entertaining them at Poles.

^{11a} Christened Jane Amy Matilda, but always known by her second name.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

He left issue :—

(i.) *Robert Francis Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(i.) *Muriel Leslie Hanbury*, born 31 January, 1878; married 11 April, 1907, to the Rev. Hubert Saumarez Smith, only son of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Sydney, Primate of Australia. They have one son, William Hanbury Saumarez Smith, born in 1909, and one daughter, Margaret Florence, born in 1907.

(ii.) *Caroline Agatha*, born 3 August, 1880.

(iii.) *Amy Rhona*, born 16 March, 1890; married, 1 June, 1912, to Lieut.-Colonel Vigant de Falbe, C.M.G., D.S.O., Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regiment. They have two daughters, Hanina Rhona, born in 1913; Emmeline Amy, born in 1914.

V.

*Robert Francis
Hanbury*

Robert Francis Hanbury, only son of Edmund Smith Hanbury and his wife Amy, daughter of William Leslie, of Warthill, Aberdeenshire, was born on 3 December, 1883, at Bedwell Park, Hertfordshire.

He was educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford. He was called to the Bar (Inner Temple) on 17 November, 1910. He is also Captain, 4th Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, and is now (1915) on active service in France, being attached to the 2nd Border Regiment.

He succeeded to Poles on the death of his father in February, 1913, but the estate has since been sold to Mr. H. J. King.



Poles, Hertfordshire.

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

CADET HOUSES.

(a) THE HANBURYS OF BELMONT HOUSE, EAST BARNET, HERTS., AND OF STRATH GARVE, DINGWALL, N.B.

Charles Addington Hanbury, second son of Robert Hanbury of Poles (II.), and Emily (Hall) his wife, was born on 24 June, 1828. He was Justice of the Peace for Hertfordshire and Middlesex, and both Justice of the Peace and Deputy Lieutenant for Ross-shire.

*Charles
Addington
Hanbury*

In 1861 he purchased Belmont House¹² in East Barnet from the executors of Henry Alexander, and about 1867 he purchased Strath Garve, Ross-shire.

Charles Addington Hanbury died on 13 December, 1900, being accidentally killed while hunting with the Warwickshire Hounds at Grandborough, near Rugby. His horse fell at a blind ditch and threw its rider head foremost, breaking his neck.

On 26 November, 1853, he had married Christina Isabel, daughter of Dr. John Mackenzie, brother of Sir Francis Mackenzie, 5th baronet, of Gairloch.¹³ She survived her husband, dying on 8 March, 1909. They had four sons and four daughters.

(i.) *Harold Charles Hanbury* (late Carabineers), born on 26 October, 1854; killed in a hurdle race at Lewes on 10 November, 1883.

(ii.) *John Mackenzie Hanbury*, of Great West Hatch, Chigwell, Essex, born on 16 May, 1861; married on 11 March, 1907, Christine Gibson, eldest daughter of James Rennie Colston, of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. They have one son, John Charles Hanbury, born on 23 November, 1908.

(iii.) *Basil Hanbury*, of Lighthorne Rectory, Warwick, was born on 7 October, 1862. He married on 4 June, 1896, the Hon. Patience Verney, second daughter of Henry, 18th Lord Willoughby de Broke. They have one son, Harold Greville Hanbury, born in 1898.

(iv.) *David Theophilus Hanbury* was born on 8 March, 1864. He was educated at Elstree, Herts., and Clifton College, and became a well-known traveller and explorer, visiting the Rocky Mountains, the

¹² Belmont, formerly known as Mount Pleasant, is partly in the County of Middlesex, the boundary line between Hertfordshire and Middlesex passing actually through the house. It was for a short time the residence of Elias Ashmole, the antiquary (1617-92). In the early nineteenth century it was bought by David Bevan, of Fosbury, Wilts., whose son sold it to Henry Alexander.

¹³ Sir Francis had married as his second wife Mary Hanbury, aunt of Charles Addington Hanbury, see p. 257.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Pamirs, Chinese Turkestan, and Siberia. Subsequently, in 1894, he joined the Geographical Society, and going out to Canada in 1898 he twice made the journey between Great Slave Lake and Chesterfield Inlet, and constructed a map of the Ark-i-linik River and associated lakes. His last important journey, during which he suffered many hardships, was in 1901-2 from Chesterfield Inlet by the Coppermine River to the Arctic coast of Canada, returning by the Great Bear Lake. These Canadian journeys are described at length in his book, *Sport and Travel in the North Land of Canada*.¹⁴ He was attached to Headquarters Staff, Roberts' Horse, during the South African War and received a medal for four engagements. He took part in the capture of Cronje, and was one of the first to enter Pretoria. He married on 23 May, 1906, Marie Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Samuel and Marguerite Mansfield. He died on 25 October, 1910, leaving one son, David McKenzie Hanbury, born on 22 May, 1910. The last few years of his life were spent in farming on an island which he had purchased in San Francisco Bay, California.

(i.) *Mary Florence Hanbury*, born at Willenhall, Barnet, on 6 February, 1856; died on 28 March, 1911.

(ii.) *Kythé Agatha Hanbury*, born at Willenhall on 8 March, 1857; married, 10 April, 1879, to Horace William Kemble, Major, Highland Light Infantry, son of Horatio Kemble, of Oakmere, Herts. They have one son and three daughters.¹⁵

(iii.) *Isabel Hanbury*, born at Willenhall on 24 August, 1859; married, 18 August, 1885, to Major Oliver F. T. Annesley, R.H.A. He died on 17 September, 1905, leaving two daughters.¹⁶

(iv.) *Marie Frances Lisette Hanbury*, born on 20 October, 1868; married, 2 July, 1895, to Richard Greville, 19th Lord Willoughby de Broke, M.P. for the South-east Division of Warwickshire from 1895

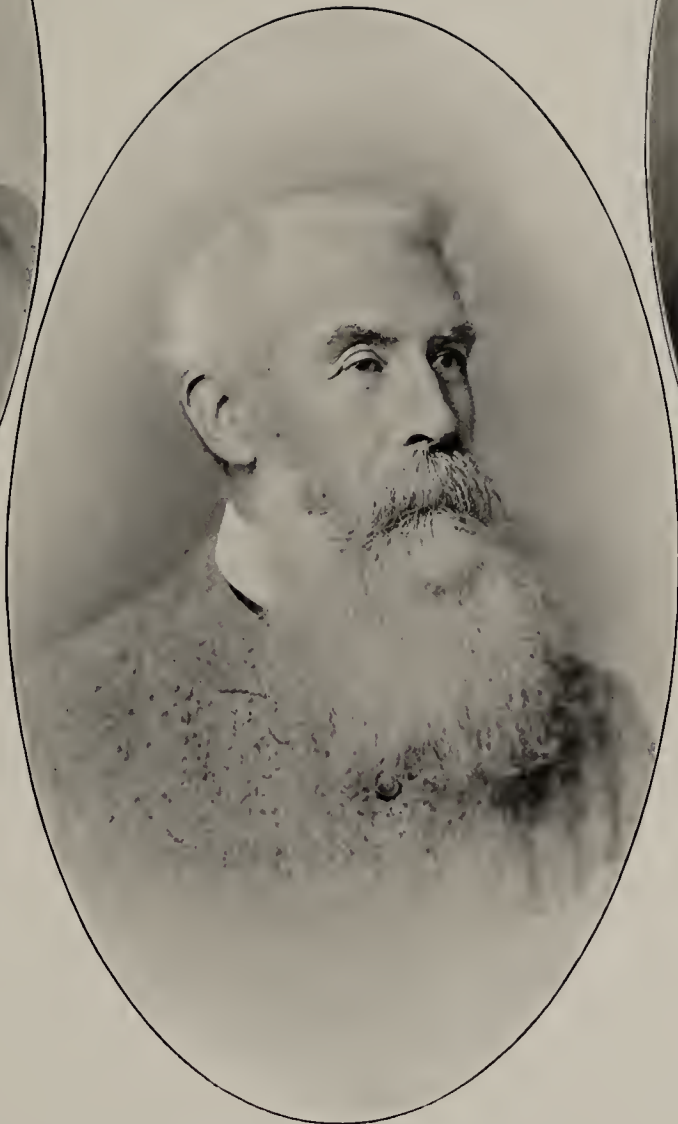
¹⁴ Published by Edward Arnold (1904).

¹⁵ (i.) Horace Leonard Kemble, Captain, late Scots Guards, M.V.O. 5th class, 1905, on active service (1914-15), born 22 April, 1882, married on 22 February, 1910, Nina, eldest daughter of the late Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th baronet, of Birkenbog and Forglen, Aberdeenshire, and has issue one son and one daughter, David Horace Abercromby Kemble, born 10 July, 1913, Jean Nina, born 26 December, 1910. (i.) Lucinda Dorothea Kemble, born 21 January, 1878, married on 5 January, 1904, Alexander Edward, 7th Earl of Dunmore, and has one son, Edward David (Viscount Fincastle), born 3 April, 1908, and one daughter, Lady Marjorie Hilda, born in 1904; (ii.) Hilda Olave Kemble, born 1 November, 1860, married in 1910 to Hugh Frederick Baillie, Captain, Seaforth Highlanders, youngest son of the late Lieut.-General Duncan Baillie, Lochley, Nairn, on active service (1914-15); (iii.) Kythé Louisa Elaine Kemble, born on 18 February, 1885.

¹⁶ (i.) Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley, born in 1886, married, 20 April, 1912, to Captain Lenox Arthur Dutton Naper, R.F.A., eldest son of Colonel William Dutton Naper, J.P., on active service (1914-15); (ii.) Isabel Myrtle Annesley, born on 17 December, 1888.



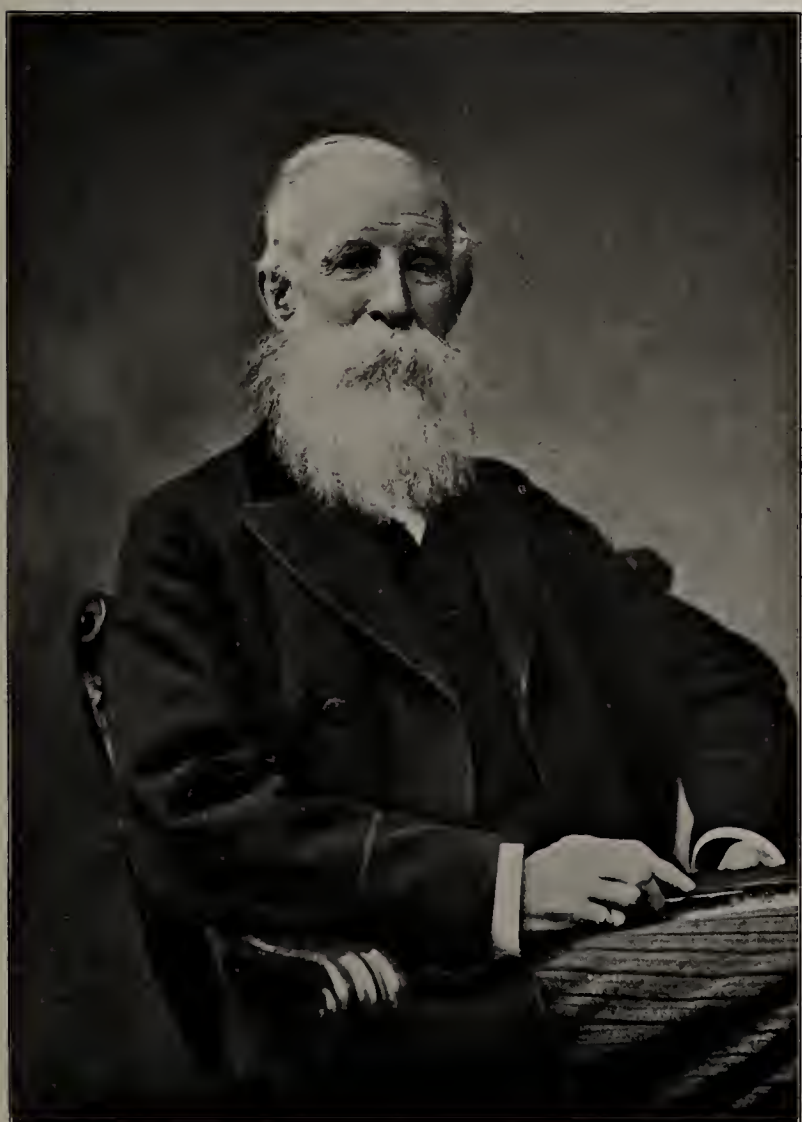
John Mackenzie Hanbury.



Charles Addington Hanbury.



David Theophilus Hanbury.



George Hanbury of Blythewood.



Colonel Lionel H. Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

to 1900. They have one son, John Henry Peyto Verney, born on 21 May, 1896.

(b) THE HANBURYS OF BLYTHEWOOD, NOW HITCHAM HOUSE, BURNHAM, BUCKS.

George Hanbury, third son of Robert Hanbury of Poles (II.) and Emily (Hall) his wife, was born on 2 October, 1829. He became a Deputy Lieutenant and a Justice of the Peace for Buckinghamshire, and was also High Sheriff of that county in 1875. On the death of his brother, Robert Culling Hanbury, he succeeded as Secretary of the Reformatory and Refuge Union, and for twenty years devoted much of his time to this work, taking a very prominent part in the periodical Conferences, notably at Edinburgh in 1875 and at Bristol in 1881. Apart from this work George Hanbury took an active interest in the management of other charitable institutions and societies, notably the Woman's Mission to Women and the North-West London Shoeblack Society. He was also Chairman of the Paddington Green Children's Hospital.

*George
Hanbury*

His death took place on 30 November, 1912, and he was buried on 4 December following at St. Mary's, Hitcham. He had married on 17 June, 1857, Mary, eldest daughter of Captain John Trotter, of Dyrham Park, Herts. She died on 17 November, 1906. They had fourteen children, six of whom died in early childhood :—

(i.) *Reginald George Hanbury* was born on 14 May, 1858, and died in 1881, being thrown from his horse in Portman Square and sustaining injuries from which he died.

(ii.) *Lionel Henry Hanbury*, of Hitcham House, Burnham, Bucks., was born on 24 December, 1864. He was Colonel, Royal Berks. (Territorial) Regiment, but retired on 31 March, 1908. He has the Volunteer Officer's Decoration. He is a J.P., a member of the Berks. County Association, a Director of the Bank of England, and also a partner in the firm of Wood, Field, & Hanbury. In August, 1914, he was requested by the County Association to raise and command a Reserve Battalion to the 4th Territorial Battalion, Royal Berkshires. This he did, the camp being for nine weeks in his Home Farm at Hitcham House.

On 20 August, 1891, Lionel Henry Hanbury married Maisie, daughter of the late Henry C. Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks., and has two sons and three daughters.¹⁷

¹⁷ (i.) Reginald Henry Osgood Hanbury, born in 1892, Lieutenant 15th (The King's) Hussars; (ii.) Christopher Lionel, born on 6 March, 1905. (i.) Bridget Maisie, born in 1894; (ii.) Rachel, born on 9 January, 1896; (iii.) Mary Patricia, born in July, 1902.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(iii.) *Robert John Hanbury* was born on 31 December, 1867. He married on 18 April, 1907, his cousin Mairi Thyra Mackenzie, granddaughter of Sir Francis Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and Mary (Hanbury) his wife,¹⁸ being only child of Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie, of Inverewe House, Ross-shire, N.B. They have had two sons, both of whom died in infancy.

(iv.) *Nigel Hanbury*, of Green End House, Little Munden, Hertfordshire, was born on 5 August, 1879. Like his brother, he is connected with the firm of Wood, Field, & Hanbury. He married on 17 January, 1905, Evelyn Mary Noel, daughter of Herbert Robinson Arbuthnot, third son of George Arbuthnot, of Elderslie, Surrey, and has two sons and one daughter.¹⁹

(i.) *Gertrude Cecilia Hanbury*, born 7 December, 1859; married, 21 July, 1883, to Colonel the Hon. Francis Charles Bridgeman, M.P. for Bolton, son of the third Earl of Bradford. She died on 11 March, 1911, leaving four sons and one daughter.²⁰

(ii.) *Edith Mary Hanbury*, born 19 August, 1861; married to Lieut.-Colonel Sawyer, and has two sons and two daughters.²¹

(iii.) *Mildred Hanbury*, born 22 March, 1863; married on 7 June, 1893, to James Charles Wardrop, J.P. for Buckinghamshire, late Lieut.-Colonel V.D. 9th Battalion (Highlanders) Royal Scots, eldest son of the late Maitland Wardrop of Edinburgh. They have issue four sons and four daughters.²²

(iv.) *Dora Winifred Hanbury*, born 15 April, 1874; married on 21 July, 1897, to Edward Clifton, second son of Colonel James Clifton Brown, of Holmbush, Sussex, and has two sons and one daughter.²³

¹⁸ See p. 257.

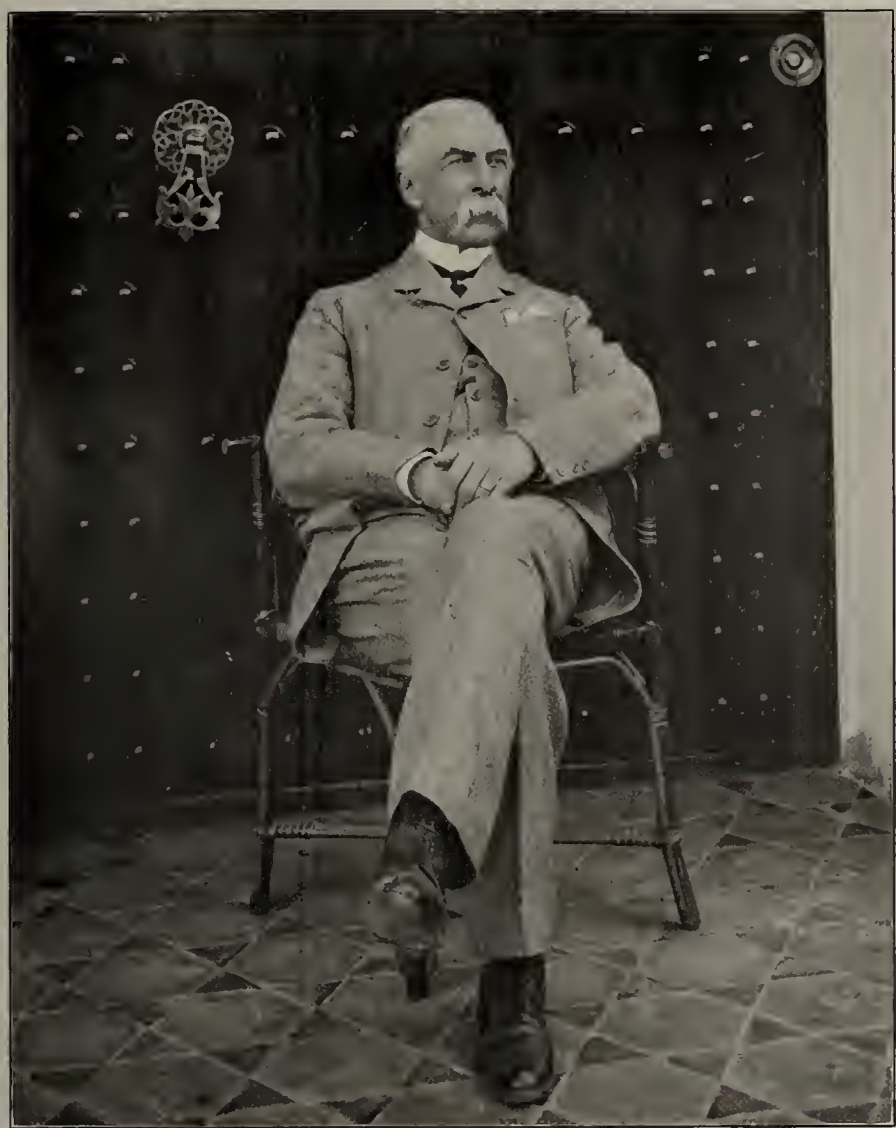
¹⁹ (i.) George Ronald Hanbury, born on 12 February, 1906; (ii.) Richard Nigel Hanbury, born 7 October, 1911. (i.) Margaret Evelyn, born 15 September, 1907.

²⁰ (i.) Reginald Francis Orlando Bridgeman, born 14 October, 1884, Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service at Paris; (ii.) Francis Paul Orlando Bridgeman, Lieut. R.N., born 25 July, 1888, on active service (1914-15); (iii.) Humphrey Herbert Orlando Bridgeman, born 22 July, 1891; (iv.) Orlando Clive Bridgeman, born 29 November, 1898. (i.) Selina Adine, born 24 June, 1886, married, 1 February, 1913, to the Hon. Lawrence Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, eldest son of Lord Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe (created 16 July, 1902).

²¹ (i.) Ronald Sawyer, born 3 June, 1883; (ii.) Eric Sawyer, born 15 July, 1889, Captain, Intelligence Corps, on active service (1914-15). (i.) Eva, born 30 April, 1885; (ii.) Marjorie, born 9 April, 1891, married to T. R. Merton, and has two children.

²² (i.) Hew Maitland Wardrop, born 29 October, 1895, Lieutenant, 9th Royal Scots Highlanders (1914-15); (ii.) North Dundas Wardrop, born 30 August, 1897, Lieutenant, 9th Royal Scots Highlanders; (iii.) Douglas Napier Wardrop, born 21 November, 1901; (iv.) Julian Reginald Wardrop, born 23 March, 1905. (i.) Vera Dalrymple, born 17 June, 1894; (ii.) Christine, born 25 February, 1899; (iii.) Felicité Mary, born 19 September, 1907; (iv.) Sheila Mildred, born 29 November, 1909.

²³ (i.) Geoffrey Benedict Clifton Brown, born 25 July, 1899; (ii.) Anthony George Clifton Brown, born 11 February, 1903. (i.) Rhona, born 14 July, 1901.



Edgar Hanbury.



Bernard Kingscote Hanbury.



Captain Gurney Hanbury.



Major Everard Ernest Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF POLES.

(c) THE HANBURYS OF EASTROP GRANGE, HIGHWORTH, WILTS.,
NOW OF PAXTON HILL, ST. NEOTS.

Edgar Hanbury, fourth son of Robert Hanbury of Poles (II.) and Emily (Hall) his wife, was born on 5 February, 1834. He took the degree of B.A. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and settled at Highworth, where he built the house called Eastrop Grange, which he sold about 1902. He is a Justice of the Peace for Wiltshire and Berkshire, and was on the Roll of Sheriffs in 1898. About thirty years ago he was one of the most prominent breeders of mastiffs in England.

*Edgar
Hanbury*

He married, firstly, on 12 March, 1863, Caroline Frances, fourth daughter of Colonel Thomas Henry Kingscote, of Kingscote, Gloucestershire. She died on 11 January, 1874, leaving two sons and six daughters:—

(i.) *Bernard Kingscote Hanbury*, now of Kenmore Farm, La Salle, Colorado, U.S.A., was born on 28 January, 1865. He married on 18 September, 1905, Fay, only daughter of T. Brace, of Longmont, Colorado. He is late Captain, Royal Welch Fusiliers.

(ii.) *Caryl Edgar Hanbury*, born 30 December, 1873; married on 2 March, 1909, Marie Louisa, second daughter of P. E. Kalmer, M.D., of St. Croix in the Danish West Indies. They have two children, Richard Kingscote Hanbury, born 18 September, 1911; Elizabeth, born 3 July, 1913.

(i.) *Ethel Caroline Hanbury*, born 23 January, 1864, married on 8 August, 1891, to Reginald Hewer, of Marston Manor House, Cricklade, and has one son, Rex Kingscote Hewer, born 24 October, 1892; Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery (1915).

(ii.) *Maud Louisa Hanbury*, born 6 April, 1866; married on 22 June, 1899, to Lieutenant-Colonel David Archer, of Lushill, Highworth, Royal Wilts. Militia, J.P. for Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. He died on 17 November, 1912, when Lushill and Kingsdown House, near Swindon, passed to his next heir, Captain Alderson-Archer, Mrs. David Archer retaining Fairford House, Gloucestershire.

(iii.) *Cecil Georgiana Hanbury*, born 30 September, 1867.

(iv.) *Sybil Frances Hanbury*, born 3 March, 1869; married on 17 May, 1893, to Professor Harold Littledale. They have two sons and one daughter.²⁴

(v.) *Beatrice Sophia Hanbury*, born on 18 February, 1871; married on 9 September, 1891, to the Rev. Herbert Edward Gaussen, Rector of Elvetham, Winchfield, Hants.

²⁴ (i.) Charles Edgar Littledale, born 25 February, 1894; (ii.) Richard Frederick Littledale, born 29 July, 1903. (i.) Maud Caroline, born 26 August, 1897.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(vi.) *Evelyn Hanbury*, born 16 August, 1872.

Edgar Hanbury married, secondly, in 1886, Rose Octavia, youngest daughter of the late Rev. George Henry Somerset, Rector of St. Mabyn's, Cornwall, and grandson of the fifth Duke of Beaufort. She died in 1887, leaving one son :—

(i.) *Guy Somerset Hanbury*, Clerk in Holy Orders. He was born on 19 February, 1887; took the degree of M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, in 1913, and was ordained deacon at Winchester by the Bishop of Winchester on Trinity Sunday, 1913, and priest on Trinity Sunday, 1914. He is now (1915) curate of St. George's, Portsea, in the diocese of Winchester.

On 26 July, 1899, Edgar Hanbury married, as his third wife, Mary Amabel, younger daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Trapp, late Vicar of Thurleigh, Bedfordshire. She died on 8 June, 1912, at Northfields, Aldingbourne, Sussex, leaving one daughter, Lucy, born in 1903.

(d) THE HANBURYS OF HOLMWOOD LODGE, ASCOT.

*Captain
Gurney
Hanbury*

Gurney Hanbury, fifth son of Robert Hanbury of Poles (II.), and Emily (Hall) his wife, was born on 13 March, 1835. He holds the rank of late Captain 8th and 10th Hussars. He served in the Indian Mutiny; was severely wounded, and was three times mentioned in dispatches. On 10 August, 1859, he married, at Bombay, Emma, daughter of James Johnstone, of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan. She died in 1865, leaving one son and two daughters :—

(i.) *Everard Ernest Hanbury*, Major, Scots Guards, was born on 3 September, 1862. He served in the Egyptian War in 1882, in the South African War in 1900-1; in Belgium and France in 1914-15. He is J.P. for the county of Berkshire. He married on 11 June, 1895, Lilian, daughter of the late Charles Townshend Murdoch, D.L., J.P., M.P., of Buckhurst, Wokingham. They had one son, Edward Gurney, who died when ten months old, and two daughters, Helena May Adeline, born on 24 August, 1904; Kathleen Gladys, born on 6 December, 1906.

(i.) *Ellinor Sophia Hanbury*, born on 14 September, 1860; married on 19 December, 1893, to G. Grenville Grey, and has issue two sons and one daughter.²⁵

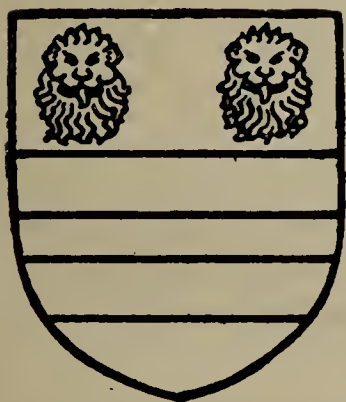
(ii.) *Violet Madeline Hanbury*, born at the Curragh Camp on 7 September, 1863.

²⁵ (i) Wilfrid Grenville-Grey, born 26 February, 1893, educated at Wellington College, Second Lieutenant, King's Royal Rifles, now on active service (1914-15); (ii.) Cecil Everard Grenville-Grey, born 27 July, 1899, educated at Eton. (i.) Ellinor Rose Evelyn, born 5 August, 1896.

THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD, BURES, REDHILL, AND BISHOPSTOWE.



PRISCILLA BLAND, the wife of Charles Hanbury (I.) of Halstead, was the only daughter of John Bland, of Lombard Street, who is believed to have borne *Ermine a bend sable cotised gules with three pheons gold on the bend*.



OLYMPIA WRIGHT, the wife of Richard Hanbury (II.) of Halstead, was daughter of Philip Luard Wright of Hatfield Priory in Essex, whose arms were *Azure two bars silver with two leopards' heads gold in the chief*.



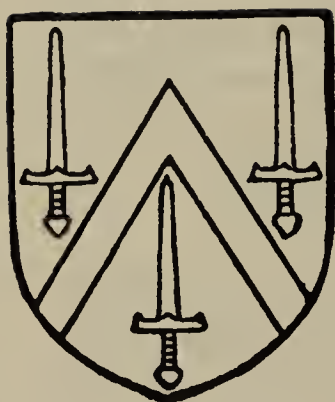
IDA CONSTANCE PAULINE CREIGHTON TOTTENHAM, the wife of Captain Charles Hanbury (III.) of Halstead, was the daughter of Loftus Abraham Tottenham, of Glenade in co. Leitrim, who bore arms *Gules three bars dancetty silver*.



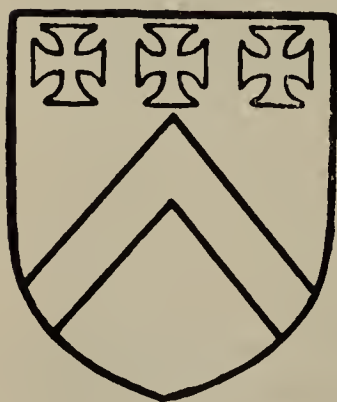
ISABELLA LEMPRIÈRE, the wife of Walter George Hanbury of Danewood, Worcester Park, in Surrey, is daughter of Captain William Charles Lemprière, of Ewell, a cadet of the Lemprières, lords of Rozel in Jersey, who bore arms *Gules three eagles silver*.



ELIZABETH CHRISTINA COLLOT D'ESCURY, the wife of Philip Hanbury of Redhill, was elder daughter and co-heir of Simon James Charles, Baron d'Escury, who bore *Gules a fesse gold charged with a spur rowel sable of three points*.



ISABEL GAUTIER DE ST. CROIX, the wife of the late Philip Capel Hanbury of Pied du Cotil in Jersey, is daughter of Gautier de St. Croix, who bore for his arms *Gules à cheveron between three swords silver*.



ANNA MARIA BARCLAY, cousin and first wife of Sampson Hanbury of Bishopstowe, was daughter of Robert Barclay, of The Grove, Tooting, a cadet of the ancient family of Urie, bearing arms *Azure a cheveron with three crosses formy in the chief all silver*.

THE HANBURY'S OF HALSTEAD, ESSEX ;
OF BURES ST. MARY, SUFFOLK ;
OF REDHILL, SURREY, AND JERSEY ;
OF BISHOPSTOWE, DEVON.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE P.

THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD, ESSEX; OF BURES ST. MARY, SUFFOLK;
OF REDHILL, SURREY, AND JERSEY; OF BISHOPSTOWE, DEVON.

Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (II.) = Mary (Molly) Lloyd.
[See Chapter XIII., Key Pedigree N.]

Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.) = Susannah Willett Barclay.
2nd son (1765-1852).

CHARLES HANBURY OF HALSTEAD, = Priscilla Bland.
Essex, 3rd son (1766-1825).

John Bland Hanbury.	Charles Hanbury.	Rev. Barnard Hanbury.	Richard Hanbury, ob. 1850.	Olympia Wright.	David Hanbury.	Louisa Cobbold.	Octavius Hanbury.	Mary Armstrong Strettell.
Richard Hanbury.	Capt. Charles Hanbury.	Ida Constance Creighton	Pauline Tottenham.	Olympia	Mary Anne.	Margaret.	Octavius Richard Hanbury.	Elizabeth Adams.
				Rev. C. B. Leigh.				Mary.

David Hanbury, ob. 1833.	David = Mary Hanbury. Ewbank.	Charles Hanbury.	Louisa.	Eleanor.
--------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	---------	----------

Rev. Alfred Hanbury.	Miss Roe.	Edward Hanbury.	Harriett Anne Cobbold.	Mary.	Priscilla = W. P. Honeywood.	Elizabeth C. Hewitson Barnes.	Agatha Rev. C. J. Gooch.
----------------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------------	-------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

Francis Alfred Hanbury	Blanche Townley.	Charles Edward Hanbury.	Philip Osgood Hanbury.	Barnard Bland Hanbury.
Francis Arthur Townley Hanbury.	Zoë Blanche Townley.			

George Herbert ffliott Hanbury	Mary Elizabeth Townley.	ffliott Hanbury.
A son.		A son. A son.

Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (IV.), 1st son (1794-1873).	Eleanor Willett Hall.	REV. ARTHUR HANBURY OF BURES, 4th son (1801-89).	Jessie Scott.	PHILIP HANBURY OF REDHILL, 6th son (1802-78).	Elizabeth Christina Collot d'Escury.
---	-----------------------	--	---------------	---	--------------------------------------

Rev. Arthur Hanbury.	Sophia Scott.	Archibald Hanbury.	Walter George Hanbury.	Isabella Lempriere.	Rev. Hubert Henry Hanbury.	Jessie.	Mary Rev. P. Gurdon.
Arthur Walter Lempriere Hanbury.	Mary Florinda de Burgh.	Jessie Edith.	Annie Isabella.	Kathleen = Rev. L. N. Woolley.			

Philip Capel Hanbury.	Isabel de St. Croix.	Frederick Barclay Hanbury.	Edgiva Harcourt Hyde Clarke.	Edwin Charles Hanbury.	Fanny Martha Whitehead.	Theodore d'Escury Hanbury
Alfred = Mabel Collot York Barclay Shuter. Hanbury.	Geoffrey Hyde Barclay Hanbury.	Cuthbert Hereward Barclay Hanbury.	Randolph Frederick Barclay Hanbury.	Eric Osgood Barclay Hanbury.	Joan.	Elizabeth Cheriton.

Cecil Jardine.	Philippa Ursula.	Agatha.	John Dunstan Whitehead.	Elfrida Mildred Victoria.	Edgiva Rachel Barclay.	Nona Mary Christina.
----------------	------------------	---------	-------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	----------------------

Ernest Osgood Hanbury.	Clara Martha Whitehead.	Albert George Hanbury.	Helen Georgina Hewett.	Alfred Warren Hanbury.	Clotilda Agatha. G. S. Pawle.
------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------

Captain Philip Hanbury.	Dorothy M. Margary.	Selby Osgood Hanbury.	Muriel Clara.	Cécile Rose.	Eden Gawne.	Gladys Helen.	Dorothy Yda.
	Rachel Osgood.	Philip Henry Hanbury.		Christina Mary.		Violet Ruth.	

Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (V.), 1st son.	Anna Maria (i.) Barclay.	SAMPSON HANBURY OF BISHOPSTOWE 2nd son (1827-94).	(ii.) Margaret Isabel Mansfield.
--	--------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Gerald Hanbury	Henry Hanbury.	Lilian Emily.	Lewis Pendarves Kekewich.	Helen Margaret.	Ada Beatrice.	Lieut. Edward Mansfield Hanbury (1880-1900).	Noel Hanbury	Charles Hanbury.	Gladys Isabel.
Miss Douglass.					Charles Hodges.	E. M. (Lillie) Woodman.			

THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD.

CHAPTER XV.

THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD, ESSEX; OF BURES ST. MARY,
SUFFOLK; OF REDHILL, SURREY; OF BISHOPSTOWE, DEVON.

(I.) THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD, ESSEX.

I.

CHARLES HANBURY of Sloe House, Halstead, and the Old Well House, Cheltenham, third son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (II.) and Mary or Molly (Illoyd) his wife, was born on 26 September, 1766. He became a banker of Great Tower Street, London.

*Charles
Hanbury*

He settled, about 1790, the time of his marriage, at Halstead, Essex, where he bought Sloe House (a manor at the time of the Domesday Survey) from the Sparrows of Bradley, pulled down the old building and erected a fine house on the high ground which rises from the river Colne.

Charles Hanbury died in Clifford Street, London, on 4 December, 1824. He had married, being then known as Charles Hanbury of Great Tower Street, London, on 17 March, 1790, Priscilla, only daughter of the late John Bland, of Lombard Street, the eminent banker. She survived her husband for five years, dying on 22 December, 1830. They had issue eight sons and five daughters¹:—

(i.) *John Bland Hanbury*, born in 1790, died unmarried on 28 June, 1841.

(ii.) *Charles Hanbury*, died at Bault, unmarried, on 15 November, 1829.

(iii.) *The Rev. Barnard Hanbury*, F.R.S., took the degree of B.A. at Jesus College, Cambridge, in 1816, of M.A. in 1822. In the latter year he published with his friend and fellow traveller, G. Waddington, *A Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia*. He was presented to the vicarage of Bures St. Mary, Suffolk, in 1824, by his uncle Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.), and held that living until he was presented to the rectory of Chignal-cum-Mashbury, Essex, also by his own family. He was also Domestic Chaplain to His

¹ Four other children, dying as infants, were buried at Coggeshall.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He died unmarried on 26 January, 1833.²

(iv.) *Richard Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(v.) *David Hanbury* of Sudbury, was born on 20 August, 1802. He married on 16 August, 1825, Louisa Emily, second daughter of John Cobbold, of the Holywells, Suffolk, and had three sons and two daughters.³ He died on 12 August, 1836. In 1846 Mrs. David Hanbury published at Ipswich a small book entitled *One Day from the Diary of a Stag*.

(vi.) *Octavius Hanbury* of London, the sixth son, married at Hampton on 5 May, 1829, Mary Armstrong, daughter of Edward Strettell, Advocate-General, E.I.C.S. She died on 18 August, 1835, predeceasing her husband, who lived until 14 August, 1875. They had one son, Octavius, who married Elizabeth Adams, of New York, and he had a daughter, Mary, who lived in Chicago.

(vii.) *The Rev Alfred Hanbury* was born in 1806. He graduated from St. Mary Hall, Oxford, on 3 April, 1827, and became Vicar of Wickhambrook, Suffolk, in 1855. He married a Miss Roe, of Lowestoft, and died on 18 March, 1859, leaving at least six sons.⁴

(viii.) *Edward Hanbury* was born in 1809. He married on 20 January, 1835, Harriet Anne, sixth daughter of John Cobbold, of the Holywells, Suffolk. He died without children on 8 February, 1850. His widow was married secondly to Thomas Rose, of Dollys, near Llandiloes, Montgomeryshire, on 6 May, 1851. He died on 7 September, 1853, leaving a daughter. She was married thirdly to Borlase Hill Adams, of London, barrister-at-law, on 10 May, 1855.

(i.) *Mary Hanbury*, died on 29 May, 1812.⁵

(ii.) *Priscilla Hanbury*, was married on 11 September, 1820, to William Philip Honeywood, of Marks Hall, Essex,⁶ D.L., M.P. for Kent from 1818 until his death on 22 April, 1831. Mrs. Honeywood

² *Gent. Mag.*, ciii., p. 282.

³ (i.) David Hanbury, died 21 August, 1833, aged five years; (ii.) David Hanbury, born 15 March, 1834, married on 28 July, 1860, Mary, daughter of Henry Ewbank; (iii.) Charles Hanbury, died on 11 June, 1836; (i.) Louisa Hanbury; (ii.) Eleanor Hanbury, died on 26 October, 1835.

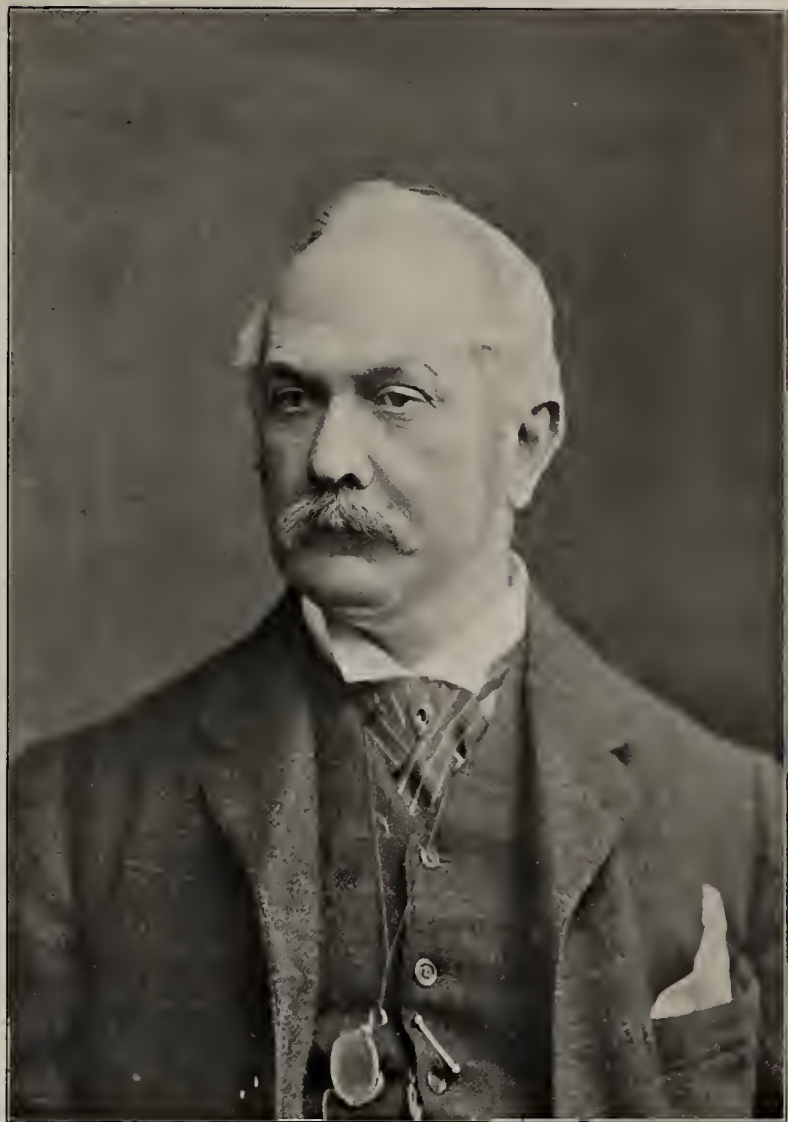
⁴ (i.) Francis Alfred Hanbury, born 18 July, 1839, admitted to Lincoln's Inn on 18 November, 1867, married on 21 July, 1868, Blanche, daughter of William Townley, of Downham Market, Norfolk, and had a son and daughter (Francis Arthur Townley Hanbury, born 7 October, 1870, died 14 February, 1872; Zoe Blanche Hanbury, born 28 October, 1872); (ii.) Charles Edward Hanbury, died unmarried; (iii.) Philip Osgood Hanbury, died unmarried; (iv.) Barnard Bland Hanbury, died unmarried; (v.) George Herbert ffliott Hanbury, married on 21 November, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William Townley, of Downham Market, Norfolk, and had a son who died young. He himself died in November, 1883; (vi.) ffliott Hanbury, married and had two sons who survived him.

⁵ *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxii., p. 598.

⁶ *Ibid.*, xc., p. 273.



Rev. Arthur Hanbury of Bures.



Walter George Hanbury.



Sampson Hanbury of Bishopstowe.
(1827-1894).

THE HANBURYS OF HALSTEAD.

survived him for over twenty years, dying on 8 February, 1855. They had three sons and a daughter⁷

(iii.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, was married on 31 March, 1832, to Christopher Hewetson Barnes. She died on 12 November, 1866, nine years before her husband, having had eight sons and two daughters.⁸

(iv.) *Agatha Hanbury*, was married on 17 July, 1832, to the Rev. Charles John Gooch, Rector of South Cove, Suffolk, and Toppesfield, Essex. She died on 18 November, 1867, nine years before her husband, having had issue one son and two daughters.⁹

II.

Richard Hanbury, fourth son, but eldest surviving married son of Charles Hanbury of Halstead, married, in 1827, Olympia, daughter of Philip (Luard) Wright, of Hatfield Priory, Essex. He died on 14 January, 1850, predeceasing his wife, who died on 5 February, 1859. They had two sons and three daughters:—

*Richard
Hanbury*

(i.) *Richard Hanbury*, who died young in 1840.

(ii.) *Captain Charles Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(i.) *Olympia Hanbury*, was married on 2 November, 1852, to the Rev. Charles Brian Leigh, B.A., Rector of Goldhanger with Little Totham. They had three sons and three daughters.¹⁰

⁷ (i.) William Philip Honeywood, of Marks Hall, Essex, born 15 October, 1823, married on 8 April, 1847, Francis Emma, eldest daughter of Charles Phelps, of Briggins Park, Herts. He died without children on 21 February, 1859; (ii.) Robert Honeywood, born 6 April, 1825, died young; (iii.) Walter Honeywood, born 20 July, 1830, died young; (i.) Priscilla Honeywood, born on 3 March, 1829, married to the Rev. Stratford Leigh. She died on 30 January, 1858.

⁸ (i.) Colonel Christopher Hewetson Barnes, R.H.A., born on 7 February, 1833, married on 23 April, 1868, Lucy Caroline, daughter of Alexander Henry Bartlet, by whom he had two sons (Henry Marshall Barnes, late Major, R.F.A., born on 27 June, 1869, saw service in South Africa. Christopher Chevallier Barnes, Major, R.F.A., born on 18 December, 1873; served in South Africa from 1899 to 1902, being severely wounded; has Queen's medal with four clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps; served in present European war, 1914-15, severely wounded and disabled from active service). Colonel Barnes was distinguished in the Indian Mutiny. He was killed in Egypt; (ii.) Philip Edward Barnes, born on 31 May, 1834, died at sea in 1869; (iii.) Charles Gabriel Alfred Barnes, born on 29 May, 1835, died on 5 May, 1868; (iv.) Frederick Barnes, born on 29 August, 1836, died on 17 July, 1871; (v.) the Rev. Hanbury Barnes, married on 7 June, 1883, Alice Marion, only daughter of Thomas Drane, of Torquay; (vi.) William Osgood Barnes, died young; (vii.) Barnard Quarrington Barnes, died young; (viii.) Octavius Robert Barclay Barnes, born on 9 July, 1848; (i.) Elizabeth Agatha Marianne Barnes, born on 16 December, 1841; now (1915) living at Chelsea; (ii.) Jessie Georgina Priscilla Barnes, died on 19 September, 1873.

⁹ (i.) The Rev. Philip Sherlock Gooch, born on 14 March, 1839, graduated at Oxford (Merton College) in 1860, Rector of Benacre with North Hales, Suffolk, from 1876 to his death, married on 28 June, 1881, Mary Campbell, third daughter of the Rev. Henry Jodrell, Rector of Gisleham, Suffolk; (i.) Agatha Gooch, married, firstly, in April, 1863, to Captain William Henry Lawrence, 9th Hussars, who died in May, 1864, leaving a daughter, Williamina Florence Emily; secondly, on 5 September, 1876, to Captain Robert Lawrence, 90th Regiment; (ii.) Emily Gooch, died 15 May, 1855.

¹⁰ (i.) Charles Edward Leigh, born on 13 July, 1856, took the degree of B.A. at Cambridge (Clare College) in 1880, and became Rector of Langford in 1882. He married on 21 February,

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(ii.) *Mary Anne Hanbury*, born in 1845, died at Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, in 1853.

(iii.) *Margaret Hanbury*.

III.

*Captain
Charles
Hanbury*

Charles Hanbury, late Captain, 5th Lancers, was second, but only surviving son of Richard Hanbury and Olympia his wife. He was born on 29 September, 1842. He married on 15 July, 1869, Ida Constance Pauline Creighton, only surviving daughter of Loftus Abraham Tottenham, of Glenade, co. Leitrim, J.P., High Sheriff of Leitrim in 1848. They had one son, Cyril Coventry Loftus Hanbury, born 29 March, 1874, and two daughters, Muriel Gwendolen and Dorothy Constance.

(II.) THE HANBURYS OF BURES ST. MARY, SUFFOLK, AND WORCESTER PARK, SURREY.

I.

*The Rev.
Arthur
Hanbury*

The Rev. Arthur Hanbury, fifth son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.), and Susannah (Barclay) his wife, was born on 18 May, 1801. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge, taking the degree of M.A. in 1827, and became Vicar of Bures St. Mary in 1828, holding the same living until his death in 1889. He married on 13 August, 1829, Jessie, daughter of Archibald Scott, of Pettinain, Lanarkshire, N.B. She died on 14 July, 1864, leaving four sons and two daughters:—

(i.) *The Rev. Arthur Hanbury*, was born on 20 December, 1830. He graduated from Trinity College, Cambridge, taking the degree of B.A. in 1855. From 1855 to 1857 he was Curate of Campsey-Ash, Suffolk; from 1857 to 1873 he was Curate of Bures St. Mary. He married Sophia, daughter of the late Rev. R. A. Scott, Vicar of Cranwell, Lincolnshire. He now resides in London.

(ii.) *Archibald Hanbury*, was born on 27 December, 1832, and died on 7 February, 1907.

(iii.) *Walter George Hanbury*, of Worcester Park, Surrey, of whom next (II.).

(iv.) *The Rev. Hubert Henry Hanbury*, was born on 28 August, 1839. He graduated from Clare College, Cambridge, in 1866, and became Curate of St. Paul's, Brighton. He died on 30 June, 1887.

1884, Constance Mary, eldest daughter of the late J. P. Lord, of Hallow Park, Worcestershire; (ii.) Francis Beilby Leigh, born on 4 December, 1860; (iii.) Strafford Stradsett Leigh, born on 14 August, 1866; (i.) Mary Leigh, married in 1881 to Percy Edward Lawrence, of Whitelands, Hatfield Peverell; (ii.) Emily Leigh; (iii.) Olympia Maria Leigh.

THE HANBURYS OF BURES AND REDHILL.

(i.) *Jessie Hanbury*, born 16 May, 1834.

(ii.) *Mary Hanbury*, was married to the Rev. Philip Gurdon, youngest son of John Gurdon, of Assington Hall, Suffolk. She died at Atherston, Warwick, in 1869. They had issue two sons and one daughter.¹¹

II.

Walter George Hanbury of Worcester Park is the third son of the Rev. Arthur Hanbury and Jessie his wife, but the only son to have issue. He was born on 23 August, 1835. He married at Ewell, Surrey, on 17 January, 1866, Isabella, daughter of the late Captain W. C. Lempriere, R.H.A., of Ewell, Surrey. They have had issue one son and three daughters:—

*Walter
George
Hanbury*

(i.) *Arthur Walter Hanbury*, born at Ewell on 5 May, 1872. He was married at Christ Church, Hampstead, on 15 September, 1903, to Mary Florinda, second daughter of the Venerable Maurice T. de Burgh, Archdeacon of Kildare. He died at Worcester Park on 30 April, 1908, and was buried at Old Malden, Surrey. His will, dated 11 April, 1908, was proved by his widow on 2 June following.

(i.) *Jessie Edith Hanbury*, born on 8 October, 1868.

(ii.) *Anne Isabella Hanbury*, born on 27 June, 1870.

(iii.) *Kathleen Mary Hanbury*, born on 5 January, 1876; married on 11 October, 1911, at Old Malden, Surrey, to the Rev. Leonard N. Woolley, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wandsworth Road, Battersea, S.W.

(III.) THE HANBURYS OF REDHILL, SURREY.

I.

Philip Hanbury of Woodlands, Redhill, Surrey, sixth son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.), and Susannah (Barclay) his wife, was born on 30 June, 1802. He was for fifty-six years a banker, first as a member of the firm of Hanbury & Lloyd, 60 Lombard Street, E.C., which firm amalgamated later with that of Barnetts, Hoares, of 62 Lombard Street, as Barnetts, Hoares, Hanburys, & Lloyd. He was a Justice of the Peace for the county of Surrey. He married on 15 July, 1845, Elizabeth Christina Collot, elder daughter and heir of Simon James Charles, Baron Collot-d'Escury,¹² formerly of Rotterdam, by his wife Clotilda Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir Robert Barclay, 8th baronet, of Pierston (1755–1839).

*Philip
Hanbury*

¹¹ (i.) John Gurdon, married in 1892 at Nassau, Bahamas, Mary Rattray. They have one son, Everard, and one daughter, Myrtis; (ii.) Arthur Gurdon, a Carthusian monk; (i.) Amy Gurdon, a nun of the order of the Sacred Heart.

¹² Sometime Page of Honour to William, Prince of Orange.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Philip Hanbury died on 4 July, 1878, surviving his wife, who died on 21 September, 1877, only a little more than ten months. They were both buried in the family vault at Reigate Cemetery. They had seven sons and a daughter:—

(i.) *Philip Capel Hanbury*, was born on 7 May, 1846. He married on 12 January, 1881, Isabel, fourth daughter of Gautier de St. Croix, of Pied du Cotil, Jersey. He died without children on 29 September, 1902.

(ii.) *Frederick Barclay Hanbury*, was born on 19 May, 1847. He has invented and patented several effective mechanical appliances. He was at one time a West Indian merchant, and afterwards a Colonial Produce broker in Mincing Lane. He married on 4 May, 1873, Edgiva Harcourt Hyde, daughter of Hyde Clarke, of 32 St. George's Square, London. They had five sons and four daughters:—

(1) *Alfred Collot Barclay Hanbury*, born on 20 September, 1877. He married Mabel York Shuter.

(2) *Geoffrey Hyde Barclay Hanbury*, born on 5 March, 1879. He served in South Africa with the 62nd Imperial Middlesex Yeomanry, and is now (1914-15) a Captain in the Army Service Corps, and is in Flanders.

(3) *Cuthbert Hereward Barclay Hanbury*, born on 7 October, 1880. He joined the Cape Mounted Rifles during the South African War, and died off the south-east coast of South Africa.

(4) *Randolph Frederick Barclay Hanbury*, born 29 August, 1884.

(5) *Eric Osgood Barclay Hanbury*, born 10 January, 1891, serving with the Australian Contingent in the Dardanelles (1915).

(1) *Philippa Agatha Ursula Hanbury*, born 4 March, 1876; married to Cecil Jardine, and has one son, Geoffrey Hanbury, born in May, 1908.

(2) *Elfrida Mildred Victoria Hanbury*, born 22 August, 1882; married to John Dunstan Whitehead, eldest son of John Dunstan Whitehead, of Ladd's Court, Kent, and has two daughters.

(3) *Edgiva Rachel Barclay Hanbury*, born 17 July, 1886.

(4) *Nona Mary Christina Hanbury*, born 3 August, 1894.

(iii.) *Edwin Charles Hanbury*, was born on 21 June, 1848. He married on 31 October, 1876, Fanny Martha, daughter of T. Miller Whitehead, of Clapham Common. He died on 29 September, 1914, leaving a daughter, Joan.

(iv.) *Theodore d'Escury Hanbury*, was born on 1 April, 1850. He married in July, 1896, Elizabeth Cheriton. He has lived at Taunton since 1881.



Philip Hanbury of Redhill.
(1802-1878).

THE HANBURYS OF REDHILL.

(v.) *Ernest Osgood Hanbury*,¹³ was born on 28 March, 1852. He married on 5 May, 1875, Clara Martha, daughter of John Dunstan Whitehead, of Ladd's Court, Kent, (who obtained a divorce 1890), and by her had six children, two sons and four daughters:—

(1) *Philip Hanbury*, born 5 June, 1879, Captain, Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own, Yorkshire Regiment, on active service in France (1915); married on 4 November, 1913, Dorothy Maude, youngest daughter of Henry Villiers Margary, eldest son of Major-General Margary, R.E. They have one daughter, Rachel Osgood, born on 13 June, 1915.

(2) *Selby Osgood Hanbury*, born on 6 October, 1886; served in Royston's Horse during the Natal Rebellion of 1906. Now a tea-planter in Ceylon.

(1) *Muriel Clara Hanbury*, born 25 January, 1876; died on 8 March, 1883.

(2) *Cécile Rose Hanbury*, born 26 October, 1877; married to Eden, only surviving child of Eden Heywood Gawne. They have one son, Murray Eden Gawne, born on 21 December, 1907.

(3) *Gladys Helen Hanbury*, born on 10 February, 1881.

(4) *Dorothy Yda Hanbury*, born 4 November, 1882.

Ernest Osgood Hanbury married as his second wife, on 19 November, 1896, Lucy Ann, only daughter of the late Captain Edwards, of Liverpool.

(vi.) *Albert George Hanbury*, was born on 23 August, 1853. With his brother, Theodore d'Escury Hanbury, he purchased the Cannon Street Brewery, Taunton, and lived at Mountway House, near Taunton, from 1881 to 1889. He died on 28 June, 1893. He had married on 23 January, 1889, Helen Georgina, second daughter of W. H. Hewett, of Norton Court, near Taunton. They had three children, one son and two daughters:—

(1) *Philip Henry Hanbury*, born 6 June, 1891. A student of architecture at the Royal College of Art, London.

(1) *Christina Mary Hanbury*, born 23 February, 1890.

(2) *Violet Ruth Hanbury*, born 8 January, 1894.

(vii.) *Alfred Warren Hanbury*, was born on 3 May, 1853, and died on 28 April, 1874.

¹³ In 1892 he produced a book of poems entitled *On Nature and other Verse*, containing some verses which have a lyrical quality, such as the description of furse gorse at Eastbourne:—

‘Like a golden sea
Billowing o’er the heath,
Spreading wild and free;
And with scented breath
Wafting perfumery.’

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(i.) *Clotilda Agatha Hanbury*, was born on 17 August, 1858. She was married on 29 November, 1880, to George Strachan Pawle, of Walnut-Tree House, Widford, Ware, eldest surviving son of the late F. C. Pawle, of Reigate, J.P. for Herts, 1906; Lieutenant, Hertfordshire Territorial Reserve (1915). They have six sons and one daughter.¹⁴

I.

(IV.) THE HANBURYS OF BISHOPSTOWE, DEVON.

*Sampson
Hanbury*

Sampson Hanbury, second son of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (IV.) and Eleanor (Hall) his wife, was born on 27 December, 1827. He became Justice of the Peace for the counties of Stafford, Worcester, and Devon, and Deputy-Lieutenant for the latter county, of which he was also High Sheriff in 1892. He and his family went to Torquay in the winter of 1870, about which time Sampson Hanbury purchased the estate of Bishopstowe, in Babbacombe.¹⁵

Mr. Hanbury died suddenly of an aneurism of the heart on 21 March, 1894. He was a very prominent Churchman, and one of the most important laymen of Devonshire, being on practically all local committees, notably those dealing with educational matters. He married, firstly, at St. James's, Westminster, on 10 August, 1852, his first cousin, Anna Maria Barclay, eldest daughter of the late Robert Barclay, of The Grove, Tooting, and his wife, Rachel (Hanbury), third daughter of Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange (III.). Mrs. Sampson Hanbury died in 1877. There is a brass to her memory in the church of All Saints', Babbacombe, to which she had given the peal of bells.

By his first wife Sampson Hanbury had two sons and three daughters:—

¹⁴ (i.) Francis Pawle, B.A., Merton Coll., Oxford, born 20 November, 1882, married in 1913 Doris Nelly, only daughter of Col. Judd, Lieutenant, 1st Battalion Hertfordshire Regiment, 1915; (ii.) John Pawle, Trinity Coll., Camb., born 19 August, 1884, Captain, Hertfordshire Regiment, 1915, severely wounded at La Bassée, married in 1912, Dorothy Margaret, daughter of Wm. Love, R.A.M.C., of Hoddesdon, and has one son, Shafto Strachan Pawle, born 29 September, 1913; (iii.) Hanbury Pawle, Caius Coll., Camb., born 7 June, 1886, Captain, Hertfordshire Regiment, 1915; (iv.) Bertram Pawle, Magdalen Coll., Oxford, born 3 July, 1892, Lieutenant, Rifle Brigade, 1915; (v.) Frederick Strachan Pawle, born 22 January, 1899; (vi.) Wilfred George Pawle, born 13 April, 1901; (i.) Eveleen Pawle, born 30 July, 1889.

¹⁵ Bishopstowe, now (1915) the residence of W. F. Meres, lies on the east of the Babbacombe Road. The house is in Italian style and was built, in 1841–2, by the Rev. Dr. Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, who lived there for many years and died there in 1869. It is finely situated about half a mile from the sea. The grounds in front rise in three terraces connected by stone steps; on the lower terrace a fountain plays. The church of All Saints, Babbacombe, which was built in 1874, owes its tower, chancel, and spire to Sampson Hanbury. There is a handsome mosaic of St. Michael in the chancel, given in memory of Sampson Hanbury by his widow.

THE HANBURYS OF BISHOPSTOWE.

(i.) *Gerald Hanbury*, was born in November, 1858. He married, in Australia, a Miss Douglas, but died without issue on 30 May, 1912.

(ii.) *Henry Hanbury*, died in 1891.

(i.) *Lilian Emily Hanbury*, was married in 1884 to Lewis Pendarves Kekewich, of Kidbrooke Park, Forest Row, Sussex, J.P. for Kent, third son of Trehawke Kekewich, of Peamore, Devon. They have had five children, four sons and one daughter.¹⁶

(ii.) *Helen Margaret Hanbury*, died in 1890.

(iii.) *Ada Beatrice Hanbury*, was married in 1894 to Charles Hodges, and has one daughter.

Sampson Hanbury married, as his second wife, in April, 1879, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Edward Mansfield, M.A. Oxon., of Highnam Vicarage, Gloucestershire. By her he had three sons and one daughter:—

(i.) *Edward Mansfield Hanbury*, was born in 1880. He was educated at Eton and became Lieutenant, South Lancashire Regiment, being killed in action in South Africa on 13 October, 1900.

(ii.) *Noel Hanbury*, of St. Cross Grange, Winchester, was born in 1881, and was educated at Eton. He married, in 1907, E. M. (Lillie), daughter of William Ferrand, of St. Ives, Bingley, Yorks., and widow of E. P. Woodman, Down House, Shawford, Hants.

(iii.) *Charles Hanbury*, was born in 1886, and was educated at Eton. He is now (1915) Second Lieutenant, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

(i.) *Gladys Isabel Hanbury*.

¹⁶ They have issue: (i.) Hanbury Lewis Kekewich, born 30 July, 1885, christened at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, educated at Eton, Captain, C Squadron Sussex Yeomanry, on active service with the Mediterranean force (1915); (ii.) Robert Pendarves Kekewich, born in 1886, died in February, 1887; (iii.) George Kekewich, born 20 July, 1888, christened at All Saints', Footscray, Kent, educated at Eton, Lieutenant, City of London Yeomanry Rough Riders, on active service in the Dardanelles (1915); (iv.) John Kekewich, born 2 May, 1890, christened at All Saints', Footscray, Kent, educated at Eton and played in the Eton Eleven; lately a rubber planter in the Malay States, but now (1915) Captain, D Company, 8th Buffs, on active service in France; (v.) Sydney Kekewich, born 17 June, 1892, educated at Eton and passed thence to Sandhurst, where, as senior cadet, he received the new colours presented by the King in 1913; Lieutenant, 21st Lancers (1914), wounded on active service in India in the Frontier battle near Peshawar on 5 September, 1915; (i.) Evelyn Lilian Kekewich, born 30 October, 1887, christened at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, married on 24 October, 1912, to Captain (now Major) C. A. James, 126th Baluchistan Infantry, who is on active service in France (1915). They have one daughter, Rosemary Evelyn, born 1 January, 1915.



The HANBURYs OF LONDON AND LA MORTOLA bear Hanbury with the difference of a molet vert quartered with *Sable two shin bones silver crossed in saltire* for Newton of Stapleton; they bear the crest differenced with a trefoil vert upon the lion's shoulder.



ELIZABETH NEWTON, the wife of Capel Hanbury (I.) of London, was daughter and heir of Harry Newton of Stapleton, near Bristol, who bore for his arms *Sable two shin bones silver set saltirewise*.



ELIZABETH BELL, the wife of John Hanbury (III.) of London, was the third daughter; and CHARLOTTE SUSANNAH BELL, the wife of Capel Hanbury (I.) of Clapham, was the fifth daughter, of Daniel Bell of Stamford Hill, who bore for his arms *Ermine a chief sable charged with a scallop between two bells silver*.



RACHEL CHRISTY, wife of Daniel Bell Hanbury (II.) of Clapham and Plough Court, was the eldest daughter of Thomas Christy of Broomfield, near Chelmsford, who bore for his arms *Gold a saltire engrailed between a molet in the chief and the foot and a rose in either flank all sable*.



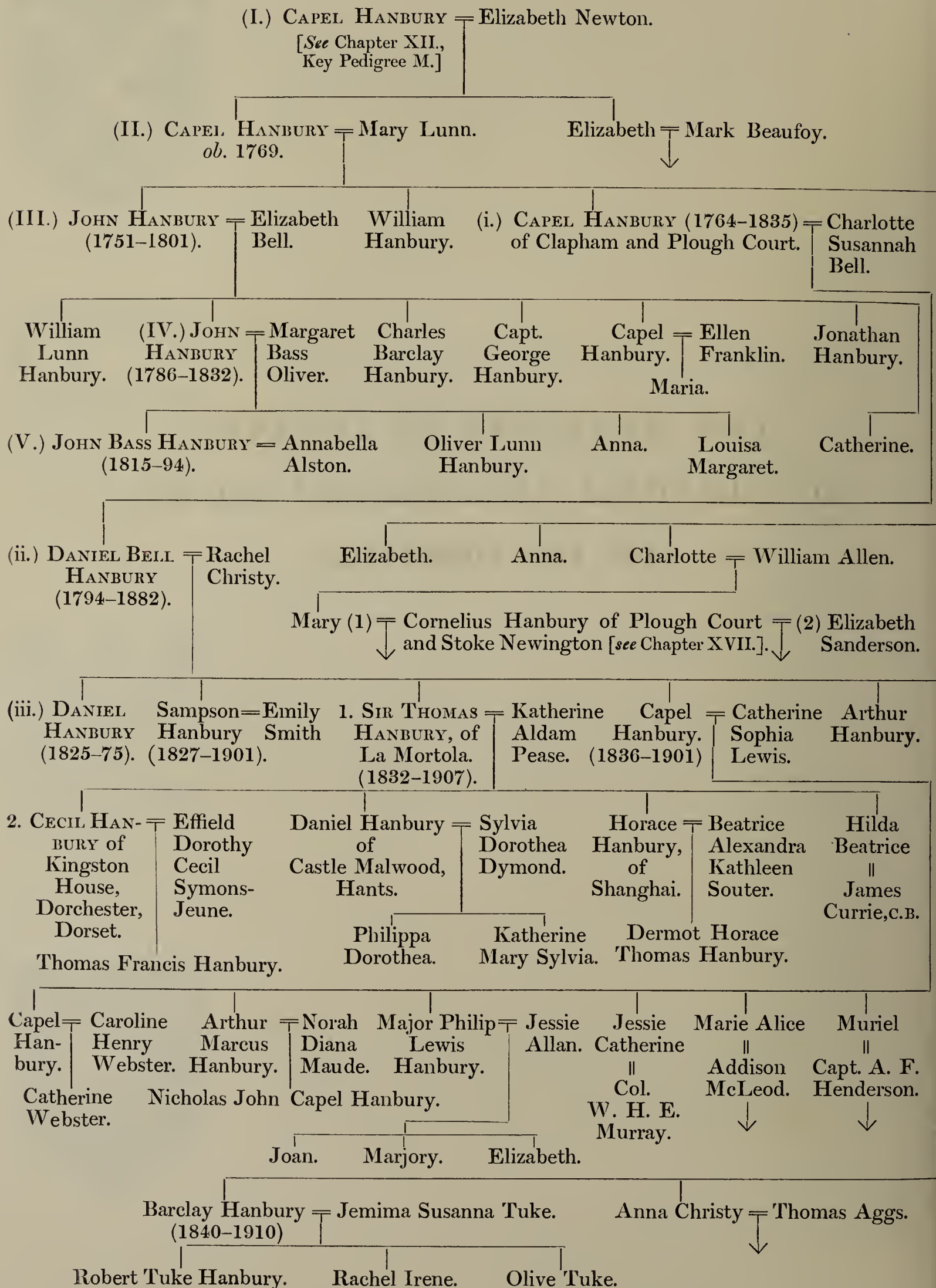
EFFIELD DOROTHY CECIL SYMONS-JEUNE, the wife of Cecil Hanbury of La Mortola and Kingston House, Dorchester, is daughter of John Frederick Symons-Jenne, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor, whose paternal arms are *Sable a hart passant between four stars all silver*.

THE HANBURY'S OF LONDON;
OF CLAPHAM AND PLOUGH COURT;
OF LA MORTOLA.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE Q.

THE HANBURYS OF LONDON; OF CLAPHAM AND PLOUGH COURT; OF LA MORTOLA.



THE HANBURYS OF LONDON.

CHAPTER XVI.

THE HANBURYS OF LONDON; OF CLAPHAM AND PLOUGH COURT; OF LA MORTOLA.

(I.) THE HANBURYS OF LONDON.

I.

CAPTEL, the second son of Richard Hanbury of Panteg (III.) and Mary his wife, was born on 22 September, 1678. He appears to have left Wales when quite a young man, and to have settled in Bristol, where he became a soap merchant.

*Capel
Hanbury*

Like his father he was a Quaker, and on his death on 18 January, 1740, he was buried in the Friends' Burying Ground at Mangotsfield, near Bristol.

He had married on 8 April, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Henry and Mary Newton, of Stapleton, near Bristol. She survived her husband for twenty years, dying on 8 November, 1760, and being buried at Bunhill Fields, London. Their children were:—

(i.) *Capel Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(i.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, married, at Bristol, to Mark Beaufoy, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Bushey Heath, near Stanmore, Hertfordshire,¹ on 15 September, 1743. They had two sons, Henry and George.

II.

Capel Hanbury, known as of Mark Lane and Clapham, was the eldest son of Capel Hanbury and Elizabeth (Newton) his wife.

*Capel
Hanbury*

He entered into partnership with his cousin, John Hanbury of Tower Street and Holfield Grange, as a Virginian merchant, and shared with him in his business transactions in Virginia.²

Capel Hanbury died on 2 June, 1769, being described as Capel Hanbury, Virginia merchant.³ He had married on 14 June, 1750, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Lunn, of St. Botolph's, London, citizen and vintner. She survived her husband for twenty-four years, dying on 30 May, 1793.

¹ There is an account of his work as an astronomer and physicist in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. * He died at Bushey Heath on 4 May, 1827.

² See pp. 249–51.

³ He was buried at Bunhill Fields.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Their children, besides two, named Capel, who died in infancy, were :—

- (i.) *John Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).
- (ii.) *William Hanbury*, born on 7 January, 1757; died in 1763.
- (iii.) *Capel Hanbury*, for whom see below, The Hanburys of Clapham and Plough Court.

(i.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, born 26 December, 1753; died 19 May, 1763.

(ii.) *Mary Hanbury*, born 9 January, 1760; died an infant.

(iii.) *Anna Hanbury*, born 1 April, 1761; died 2 November, 1825. In her will dated 13 February, 1822, and proved on 9 December, 1825, she is called Anna Hanbury of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, spinster. She made various bequests to her brother Capel and his wife Charlotte and their two sons, also to William, John, Charles, and Capel, the four surviving sons of her late brother John.

(iv.) *Charlotte Hanbury*, born 15 July, 1762; married, as his second wife, to William Allen, F.R.S., of Plough Court, Lombard Street, E.C., and had a daughter Mary, who was married to her cousin Cornelius Hanbury (see under The Hanburys of Stoke Newington and Plough Court).

III.

John Hanbury

John Hanbury of Whitecross Street, London and Tottenham, brewer, eldest son of Capel Hanbury of Mark Lane, and Mary (Lunn) his wife, was born on 8 June, 1751.

He died on 26 March, 1801. By his will, dated 20 February, 1799, proved 5 May, 1801, he made his brother, Capel Hanbury, and Daniel Bell, of Wandle House, Wandsworth, Surrey, his executors and trustees. He had married, at Tottenham, on 5 April, 1781, Elizabeth, third daughter of Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill.⁴ Jonathan Bell described his sister Elizabeth as ‘a very remarkable person, elegant and stately, very handsome and graceful, endowed with talents energy and feeling and ever taking the strongest interest in every one’s affairs and pursuits she wrote some novels, many efforts were highly spoken of but never published, except a work of much notoriety *the good nurse*, a code of regulations for the conduct of a nurse in a sick room.’ She died on 30 May, 1846, aged ninety. John and Elizabeth Hanbury had six sons and a daughter :—

(i.) *William Lunn Hanbury* was born on 23 August, 1783. He died unmarried.

(ii.) *John Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(iii.) *Charles Barclay Hanbury* was born 10 March, 1788, and died at his residence in Bayswater, London, on 16 July, 1854.

(iv.) *Captain George Hanbury* was born on 11 June, 1790. He



Per Thomas Lawrence, pinax.

Mrs John Hanbury, (née Elizabeth Bell.)
In the possession of Cornelius Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF LONDON.

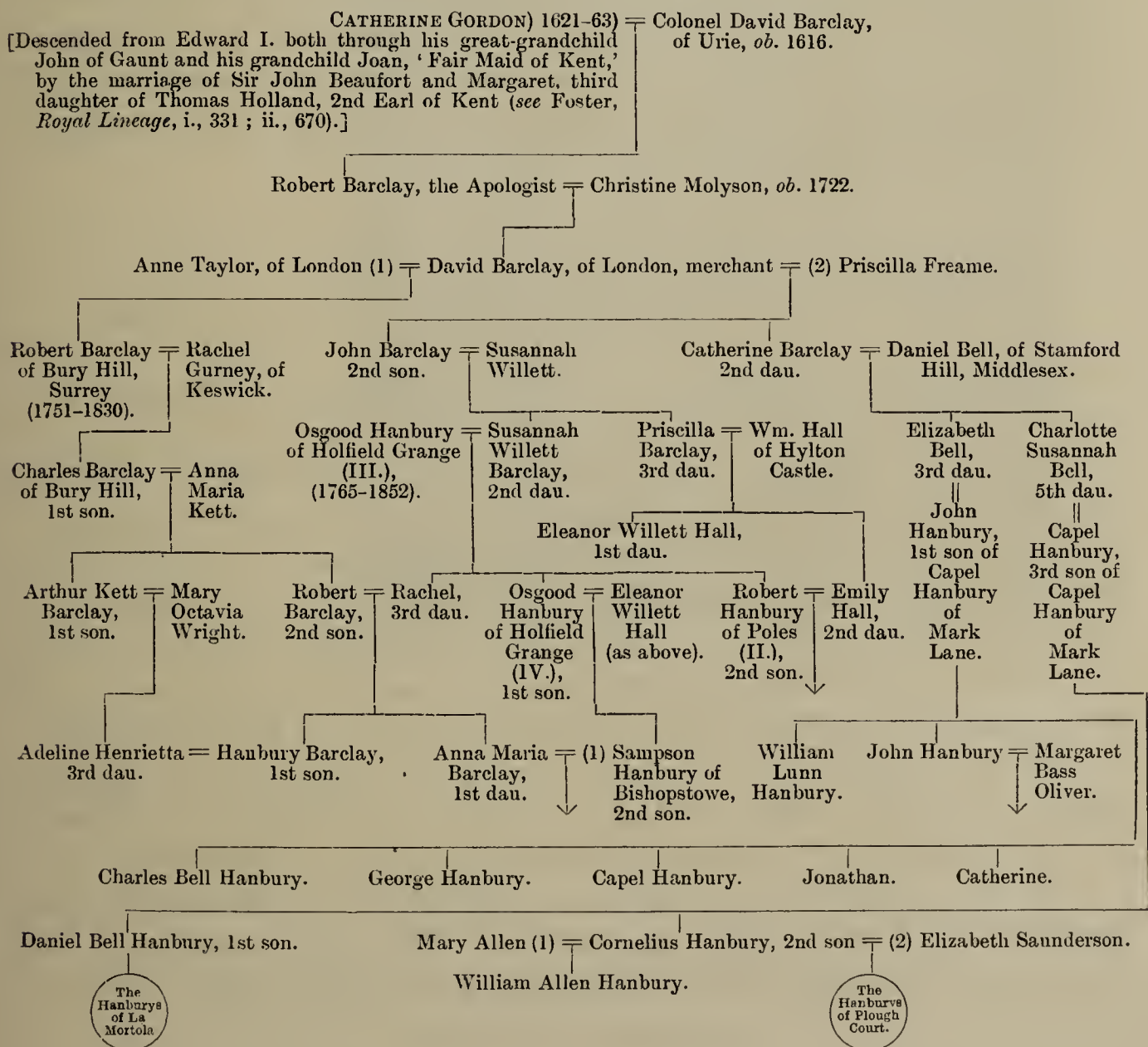
was a Captain in the Royal Scots, H.E.I.C.S., and served in the Nepaulese War on the staff of the stud department. He died at Calcutta on 8 August, 1819.

(v.) *Captain Capel Hanbury* of Nice was born on 15 October, 1791. Like his brother he became an officer in the Royal Scots, and later, Paymaster of the 1st Royal Dragoon Guards. He married on 8 June, 1818, Ellen, only daughter of William Franklin, Governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., and granddaughter of the well-known Benjamin Franklin. They had issue a daughter, Maria. Captain Hanbury died of cholera on 18 September, 1854, at Mount Street, Grosvenor Square.

(vi.) *Jonathan Hanbury* was born on 26 June, 1793, and died on 20 January, 1800.

(i.) *Catherine Hanbury* was born on 23 August, 1784, and died on 4 February, 1800.

⁴ The Bell and Barclay connexion with the Hanbury family may be tabulated as follows:—



THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

IV.

*John
Hanbury*

John Hanbury, second son of John Hanbury of London and Elizabeth (Bell) his wife, was born on 9 May, 1786. He became Storekeeper-General to the British Army in Spain. He died on 6 December, 1832, by his own hand.⁵

On 11 August, 1814, he had married Margaret, daughter of John Bass Oliver, of Burstall, Leicestershire, by whom he had issue two sons and two daughters:—

(i.) *John Bass Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(ii.) *Oliver Lunn Hanbury*, solicitor, of Castlemaine, Australia, was born on 26 March, 1818.

(i.) *Anna Hanbury*, born on 28 June, 1816.

(ii.) *Louisa Margaret Hanbury*, born on 24 August, 1821.

V.

*John Bass
Hanbury*

John Bass Hanbury of Clipston House, Northamptonshire, eldest son of John Hanbury and Margaret (Bass Oliver) his wife, was born on 9 May, 1815. He became Chairman of the Leamington Gas Company, and was formerly Chief Clerk of the County Courts, Warwickshire. He married on 3 April, 1841, Annabella, third daughter of John Thomas Alston, of Liverpool, merchant, sometime Lord Provost of Glasgow, but had no children. He died at Leamington on 14 August, 1894.

(II.) THE HANBURYS OF CLAPHAM AND PLOUGH COURT.

i.

*Capel
Hanbury*

Capel, third son of Capel Hanbury of London (II.) and Mary (Lunn) his wife, was born on 9 July, 1764. He became known as of Stamford Hill, and later of Grove Place, Tottenham. He had inherited a good property from his father, but lost it through a business partnership with a certain Benjamin Bovill. In 1810 Capel Hanbury and Benjamin Bovill were described in a certificate of discharge of bankruptcy as 'late of Catherine Court, Tower Hill, City of London, cornfactors, dealers, chapmen, and late partners.' After this reverse in business Capel Hanbury became a dealer in malt.

He died suddenly at Grove Place, Tottenham, from a paralytic stroke, on 18 July, 1835. Being a member of the Society of Friends he was buried in the Friends' Burial Ground at Winchmore Hill.

He had married (at church) in 1793 Charlotte Susannah, fifth daughter of Daniel Bell, of Stamford Hill, coal merchant, and Catherine (Barclay) his wife. Charlotte was younger sister of Eliza-

⁵ *Gent. Mag.*, vol. cii., p. 581.



Daniel Bell Hanbury.
(1794-1882).

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

beth, wife of John Hanbury, elder brother of Capel Hanbury (see above). She was described by her brother Jonathan Bell as ‘slight and rather tall and in complexion neither brown nor fair her spirit of knowledge was conspicuous and she was extremely *read* in all kinds of literature.’ Capel and Charlotte Hanbury had two sons:—

(1) *Daniel Bell Hanbury* of Clapham and Plough Court, for whom see next (ii.).

(2) *Cornelius Hanbury* (see The Hanburys of Stoke Newington and Plough Court).

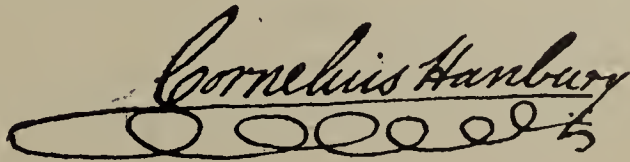
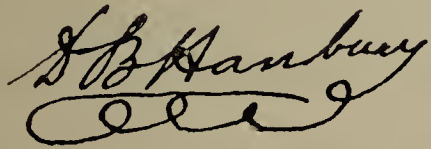
By his will, dated 27 August, 1828, proved 2 January, 1836, Capel Hanbury left all his freehold property at Tottenham to his wife Charlotte for life, and after her death to his son Cornelius Hanbury and his heirs. Charlotte Hanbury survived her husband until 1838. By her will, dated 12 December, 1837, and proved on 7 March, 1839, she left her personal property to her two sons; to her granddaughter Anna Christy Hanbury (daughter of Daniel Bell Hanbury), ‘my red leather work box and magnifying glass and seal of Dove and Olive branch’; to her granddaughter Charlotte Hanbury (daughter of Cornelius Hanbury), ‘my watch seal, inlaid cotton box and seal of figure of Hope.’

ii.

Daniel Bell Hanbury of Clapham and Plough Court, eldest son of Capel Hanbury and Charlotte (Bell) his wife, was born at Stamford Hill on 8 February, 1794. He was educated at a school at Tottenham Green, being afterwards under private tuition.

*Daniel Bell
Hanbury*

The marriage of his aunt, Charlotte Hanbury, in 1806, to William Allen, the well-known philanthropist and pharmaceutical chemist of Plough Court, Lombard Street, first brought the Hanbury family into touch with pharmacy. William Allen and his partner, the experimental chemist, John Thomas Barry, took Capel Hanbury’s two sons, Daniel Bell and Cornelius, into the business in the spring of 1808, and in 1824 took them into partnership. Daniel Bell Hanbury remained in the firm until his retirement in 1868.



Faesimiles of the early signatures of Daniel Bell Hanbury and Cornelius Hanbury in the Letter Books of the firm. The first is to a letter dated 18 July, 1810; the second to one dated 15 April, 1814. (Letter Books at Plough Court, 1805-15, ff. 118, 279.)

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

In 1841 the Pharmaceutical Society was founded 'to unite the chemists and druggists of Great Britain into one ostensible recognised and independent body, the protection of their general interests and the advancement of the art and science of Pharmacy.' Of this society William Allen became the Founder-President; Daniel Bell Hanbury and Cornelius Hanbury, Founder-Members. At that time the pharmaceutical chemist had before him an extensive field for discovery and research. Scientific principles had to be applied and adapted to the various operations of pharmacy, and to this work Daniel Bell Hanbury and, still more, his eldest son, Daniel Hanbury, devoted their lives.

Daniel Bell Hanbury died on 12 February, 1882, and was buried in the Friends' Burial Ground, Wandsworth.

He had married at the Friends' Meeting House at Wandsworth, on 7 October, 1824, Rachel, eldest daughter of Thomas Christy, of Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. Both he and his wife were members of the Society of Friends. She died on 3 January, 1876, aged seventy-three, having had six sons and one daughter:—

(i.) *Daniel Hanbury*, of whom next (I.).

(ii.) *Sampson Hanbury*, born on 7 March, 1827; married on 25 November, 1852, Emily, daughter of R. B. Smith, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex. He died without children on 5 March, 1900. He was keenly interested in farming and country pursuits and lived first in Cornwall and then at Langford Park, Essex, and afterwards at Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, where he died.

(iii.) *Sir Thomas Hanbury* (see below, The Hanburys of La Mortola).

(iv.) *Capel Hanbury*, born on 29 January, 1836; died on 11 July, 1901. He had married Catherine Sophia, daughter of Owen Lewis, of Clapham, Surrey, by whom he had three sons and three daughters:—

(1) *Capel Hanbury*, born on 19 May, 1866; married Caroline Henry, daughter of Andrew Sigournay Webster, of Boston, U.S.A., by whom he has one daughter, Catherine Webster, born 29 April, 1903.

(2) *Arthur Marcus Hanbury*, born 10 May, 1875; married on 27 July, 1912, Norah Diana, daughter of Frederick Maude, of 9 Cadogan Gardens, W., and has one son, Nicholas John Capel Hanbury, born in November, 1913.

(3) *Philip Lewis Hanbury*, born 1 May, 1879; Major, 2nd Battalion Shropshire Light Infantry; received the D.S.O. in France, September, 1915. He married on 31 October, 1905, Jessie, daughter



Yours very faithfully
Dan. Hanbury

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

of W. G. Allan, late Conservator of Indian Woods and Forests, and has three daughters⁶:—

(1) *Jessie Catherine Hanbury*, born 15 September, 1867; married to Colonel William Hugh Eric Murray, C.B., J.P., of Geanies, Ross-shire, N.B., and has issue.⁷ Colonel Murray died on 2 February, 1915.

(2) *Marie Alice Hanbury*, born 14 July, 1869; married to Addison McLeod, of West Watch, Birch Grove, Sussex, and has issue.⁸

(3) *Muriel Hanbury*, born 7 May, 1874; married on 12 October, 1910, to Captain A. F. Henderson, 27th Light Cavalry, and has issue.⁹ Captain Henderson was killed in Flanders in 1914.

(v.) *Arthur Hanbury*, born on 20 May, 1837; died on 29 March, 1839.

(vi.) *Barclay Hanbury*, born on 27 July, 1840, died on 12 November, 1910. He had married on 14 November, 1877, Jemima Susanna, daughter of Robert Tuke, of Manchester, by whom he had one son and two daughters:—

(1) *Robert Tuke Hanbury*, born 8 September, 1878, died in 1907.

(1) *Rachel Irene Hanbury*, died in 1905.

(2) *Olive Tuke Hanbury*.

(i.) *Anna Christy Hanbury*, born in 1830, married Thomas Aggs, of the Norfolk family of Aggs, who died on 17 November, 1897, at Pippbrook, Dorking, leaving two sons and one daughter.¹⁰

iii

*Daniel
Hanbury*

Daniel Hanbury of Plough Court and Clapham, F.R.S., F.L.S., was eldest son of Daniel Bell Hanbury and Rachel (Christy) his wife. He was born on 11 September, 1825, and was educated at a private school at Croydon. He left the school early, and for the most part his great knowledge of languages and science was the result of private study. At the age of sixteen, in the year that the Pharmaceutical Society was founded, he began practical work in the pharmacy in Plough Court, which since 1824 had been known as 'William Allen, Hanburys, and Barry.' In 1844 he entered the Laboratory in Bloomsbury Square as a student and came under the notice of the well-known Dr. Jonathan Pereira, who greatly influenced his early

⁶ Joan Hanbury, born 18 December, 1907; Marjory, born 8 January, 1909; Elizabeth, born 22 June, 1911.

⁷ William Kenneth Reay Murray, born 19 February, 1904; Violet Nancy, born 19 January, 1908.

⁸ David McLeod, born 14 June, 1902; Winifred Freya, born 13 July, 1900.

⁹ John Anthony Henderson, born 15 February, 1915; Angela Mary, born 23 October, 1911.

¹⁰ (i.) Henry Gurney Aggs, born in February, 1866, married Rose Scott; (ii.) William Hanbury Aggs, born in August, 1870, married Sylvia, daughter of Professor Sylvanus Thompson, F.R.S.; (i.) Edith Mary Hanbury Aggs, was married to Percy Bigland, the well-known portrait painter, on 8 June, 1892, and has a son and daughter; Ranulf Aggs Bigland, born 28 June, 1895, now (1915) working near Ypres with the Friends' Ambulance Unit; Griselda Aggs Bigland, born 16 June, 1898.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

scientific studies. In 1857 Daniel Hanbury was elected a member of the Pharmaceutical Society, to whose Transactions he had contributed since January, 1850. His first scientific paper, on the resin of the Norway Spruce Fir (*Abies excelsa*), was read at an evening meeting of the Pharmaceutical Society on 1 March, 1850.¹¹ In 1855 he was elected a fellow of the Linnean Society, on the council of which he frequently served, and to the Journal of which he contributed several notes and papers. He also gave up much time to the arrangement of the Herbarium in the rooms of the Society, and presented many specimens to the Museum. In 1858 he was elected a Fellow of the Chemical Society, and was on its council in 1869. In 1867 he was not only elected a Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society but received the greater honour of election as a Fellow of the Royal Society, being placed on the Council of the latter in 1873. From 1860 to 1872 he was on the board of Examiners of the Pharmaceutical Society, and was appointed adjudicator of prizes both at the London Exhibition of 1862 and the Paris Exhibition of 1867. In 1872 he was made honorary M.D. of the University of Munich.

Among his many travels, all of which were undertaken to extend pharmacological research, the most interesting was perhaps the journey to the Holy Land in 1860, in the company of his friend, Dr. (afterwards Sir) Joseph D. Hooker, Director of Kew Gardens.

The year 1860 saw also the first publication of his most valuable contributions to the history of Chinese *Materia Medica* in the Pharmaceutical Journal.¹² They exhibit the characteristic quality of all his work, a simple definiteness and a perfect arrangement of facts that make even his most scholarly research interesting and understandable to the ordinary reader. While his researches concerning the Chinese *Materia Medica* necessitated a study of Chinese, for other investigations he had to acquire a certain knowledge of Turkish and Arabic, Spanish, and modern Greek. Through his association with French and German botanists he became thoroughly conversant with these languages. His views on the preparation of Incense led in 1864 to a correspondence with Professor Flückiger, of Strasburg University, whose intimate friend he became after their meeting in 1867. The result of this friendship was the

¹¹ The various papers and articles written by him between 1850 and 1875, the year of his death, appear in *Science Papers*, by Daniel Hanbury, edited by Joseph Ince, and published in 1876 by Macmillan & Co.

¹² *Pharm. Journ.*, ii. (1860-1), 15, 109, 553. The original pamphlet was translated into German by his friend, Dr. Theodor W. C. Martius, under the title *Beiträge zur Materia Medica China's*.



Sir Thomas Hunbury of La Mortola.
(1832-1907).

THE HANBURYS OF LA MORTOLA.

production of his most important work, written in conjunction with Prof. Flückiger, the *Pharmacographia*.¹³ It is 'a record of personal researches on the principal drugs derived from the vegetable kingdom, together with such results of an important character as have been obtained by the numerous workers on *Materia Medica* in Europe and America.' Five months after the publication of the *Pharmacographia*, Daniel Hanbury was attacked by typhoid fever, to which, on 24 March, 1875, he succumbed. He was buried in the Friends' Burial Ground at Wandsworth. A medal is awarded biennially at the School of Pharmacy in his honour.

His works and the testimony of his friends are the best witness of the value of Daniel Hanbury's life. His wealth of knowledge, widening as it did the circle of his vision, not only enabled him to look back to the most remote sources but also broke down for him all barriers between national and universal science. Perhaps there can be no better tribute to this fact than the words of his friend Professor Flückiger: 'For the good side of German character he had an acute eye and just appreciation; his warm British patriotism, which he never renounced, did not for one moment prevent him from being perfectly just to German culture and to German scientific pharmacy.'

Daniel Hanbury's connexion with his brother's famous garden of La Mortola must not be forgotten. It was he who, by his travels and sketches in the South of France, first inspired his brother to visit Mentone and thence to discover Palazzo Orengo; it was he who, with his great knowledge of botany, helped to plan and plant the garden, preparing its rare and luxurious beauty.

(III.) THE HANBURYS OF LA MORTOLA.

1.

Sir Thomas Hanbury, third son of Daniel Bell Hanbury of Clapham and Rachel (Christy) his wife, was born on 21 June, 1832, at Bedford Road, Clapham. He was sent at nine years of age to a school at Croydon (afterwards at Epping), where most of the scholars were members of the Society of Friends. In 1849 he was placed with the firm of William James Thompson & Sons, tea brokers, of Mincing Lane. Four years later he was chosen to join Messrs. Crampton, Pullan, & Christy in forming a firm at Shanghai, and in the same year the firm of Hanbury & Co., silk merchants, was started there. From 1853 to 1872 Thomas Hanbury was an active merchant in

*Sir Thomas
Hanbury*

¹³ Published by Macmillan & Co. in 1874.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

China, only returning to England for two short breaks in 1858-9 and 1866-9. During the first years of his life in China, the great Taiping rebellion, which had begun in 1850, was still continuing, and was not suppressed until 1864. Shanghai and the surrounding country suffered from the devastating march of the rebels, but European interests were well protected. Throughout this period of crisis, when Chinese rights in land at Shanghai were in danger of being ignored by the Europeans, many of the wealthy Chinese made over their land, houses, and property to Thomas Hanbury. He, as a British subject, held them in safety until the panic was over; when he conveyed them back to their owners. 'I have the honour,' he wrote home, 'of having great confidence placed in me by wealthy Chinese at this crisis.' His sympathy and understanding gained him the entire confidence of the Chinese merchant community. He became later a member of the Anglo-American Municipal Council of Shanghai; encouraged the growing Foreign Settlement, and helped in the plantation of the public gardens.

In March, 1867, while staying at Mentone, Thomas Hanbury first visited the promontory of La Mortola, two miles over the Italian frontier. The ruined Palazzo Orengo standing among olive groves and vine terraces charmed him by its beauty of position. In the surrounding grounds he saw the possibility of making, in conjunction with his brother Daniel Hanbury, a botanical garden in one of the loveliest spots in Europe. In the following May he purchased the place and began the renovation of the house and the plantation of the garden which has won such world-wide fame.

One of his first thoughts was to start a school in the village of La Mortola for the peasant girls, who, until then, had received no education; and later on he provided schools for the boys and girls of the other adjacent villages. For his services to education in Italy he was created, in 1868, *Cavaliere*; and later, *Commendatore*, of the Order of SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, and in 1885 and 1888, *Cavaliere* and *Commendatore* of the Cross of the Crown of Italy. In 1892, in connexion with his gift of a building for the Botanical Institute of Genoa, he was awarded the Gold Medal as a Benefactor of Public Instruction.

In 1892 Thomas Hanbury presented a valuable collection of ancient and modern *materia medica*, made by his brother Daniel Hanbury, to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. He also gave a number of valuable books to the Society, and established a prize to be given with the Hanbury medal, awarded biennially at the school of Pharmacy in honour of Daniel Hanbury.



La Mortola.

THE HANBURYS OF LA MORTOLA.

In 1903 he gave a garden of sixty acres, at Wisley, in Surrey, to the Royal Horticultural Society, which has removed there from Chiswick. He also built a room at Ventimiglia to contain the books of the ancient Aprosian Library, which had suffered from much neglect.

Thomas Hanbury married in March, 1868, Katharine Aldam, eldest daughter of Thomas Pease, of Westbury-on-Trym, a member of a branch of the Peases of Yorkshire and Darlington. She accompanied him when he returned in 1869 to Shanghai. After their return to Europe in 1871, La Mortola was their home, though the summers were spent in England.

The garden, from the beauty of its position and its richness in botanical treasures, became more and more known as visitors to the Riviera increased, and was an object of interest even to Royal personages. In 1882 Queen Victoria twice visited La Mortola during her stay at Mentone, and sketched the view looking westward from the window of the room where she took tea. In the winter of 1887-8 the Empress Frederick of Germany (then Crown Princess), accompanied by one or more of her daughters, drove over twice to La Mortola, during their stay at San Remo for the sake of the Crown Prince's health. On 1 March, 1888, King Edward, then Prince of Wales, came over to La Mortola from the French side to meet his sister. A few days after this meeting the Emperor William I. died and the Crown Prince and Princess had to hasten back, in severe weather, to Berlin. On several other occasions King Edward, while still Prince of Wales, visited La Mortola, accompanied, in 1892, by the Princess of Wales (afterwards Queen Alexandra), Prince George of Wales, the present King, and the Royal Princesses. On the second occasion the Duke and Duchess of Teck and Princess Mary of Teck (now Queen Mary) were of the party. In 1898 the widowed Empress Frederick of Germany, while staying at Bordighera, paid several visits to La Mortola and made sketches in the garden. She also allowed Mr. Hanbury to conduct her to various places of picturesque interest in the district.

In 1901 Thomas Hanbury was created a Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

He died at La Mortola on 9 March, 1907. Throughout his life he had remained a member of the Society of Friends, and he was a living example of a faith which carries into the events of daily life the creeds and precepts of the Gospel. 'We have lost our father,' said the peasant folk of La Mortola and the surrounding district, at the memorial service to Sir Thomas; his friends in China would have

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

said no less. For, apart from his educational and philanthropic work in Italy, the record of his life is made memorable by the comprehending kindness he evinced towards the people of China at a time when European sentiment had not awakened to the meaning of the ancient civilisations of the East.

By his marriage with Katharine Aldam Pease, in March, 1868, Sir Thomas had three sons and one daughter:—

(i.) *Cecil Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(ii.) *Daniel Hanbury* of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants., and Alassio, Italy. He was born on 3 June, 1876; married on 12 December, 1901, Sylvia Dorothea, daughter of the late George Dymond, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, by his wife Mary Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Pease, of Westbury-on-Trym. They have two daughters, Philippa Dorothea, born on 14 September, 1905; Katharine Mary Sylvia, born on 1 December, 1910.

(iii.) *Horace Hanbury* of Shanghai, born on 24 May, 1880, married on 14 October, 1907, Beatrice Alexandra Kathleen, daughter of Sir Frank Souter, C.S.I., C.I.E. They have one son, Dermot Horace Thomas Hanbury, born on 16 September, 1908.

(i.) *Hilda Beatrice Hanbury*, born on 24 April, 1872, married on 5 June, 1913, to James Currie, C.B., of Khartoum, Principal of Gordon College and Minister of Education in the Soudan. They have one daughter, Hilda Catherine Hanbury, born on 19 April, 1914.

2.

Cecil Hanbury Cecil Hanbury of La Mortola and Kingston House, Dorchester, eldest son of Sir Thomas Hanbury, was born at Shanghai on 10 March, 1871. He was educated at Fettes College, Edinburgh, and Trinity College, Cambridge. On 25 June, 1913, he married Effield Dorothy Cecil, daughter of John Frederick Symons-Jeune, of Runnymede House, Old Windsor. They have one son, Thomas Francis Hanbury, born on 19 September, 1914.



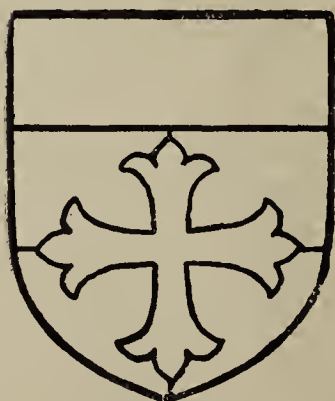
THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT bear Hanbury differenced with a molet vert, and quartered with Newton and *Paly silver and azure a bend engrailed and plain cotised sable charged with a rose silver between two rings gold*, for Sanderson. The demi-lion of the crest has a green trefoil upon his shoulder.



ELIZABETH SAUNDERSON, second wife of Cornelius Hanbury (I.) of Plough Court and Stoke Newington, was the daughter of John Saunderson of Armthorpe, whose arms were *Paly silver and azure a bend engrailed between plain cotises sable with a rose silver between two rings gold on the bend.*



The Countess MARIA VON DER RECKE VOLMERSTEIN, wife of William Allen Hanbury (II.) of Plough Court, was the eldest daughter of the Count von der Recke Volmerstein, whose arms were *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure a fesse silver charged with three pales gules, for von der Recke; 2 and 3, Silver three nettle leaves gules issuing pallwise from a bezant, for Volmerstein, over all a scutcheon of pretence, Azure a Latin cross gold.*



SARAH JANE JANSON, wife of Cornelius Hanbury (III.) of Plough Court and Little Berkhamstead in Hertfordshire, was the daughter of Frederic Janson of Stoke Newington, who bore arms *Quarterly azure and gules a cross paty and a chief gold.*



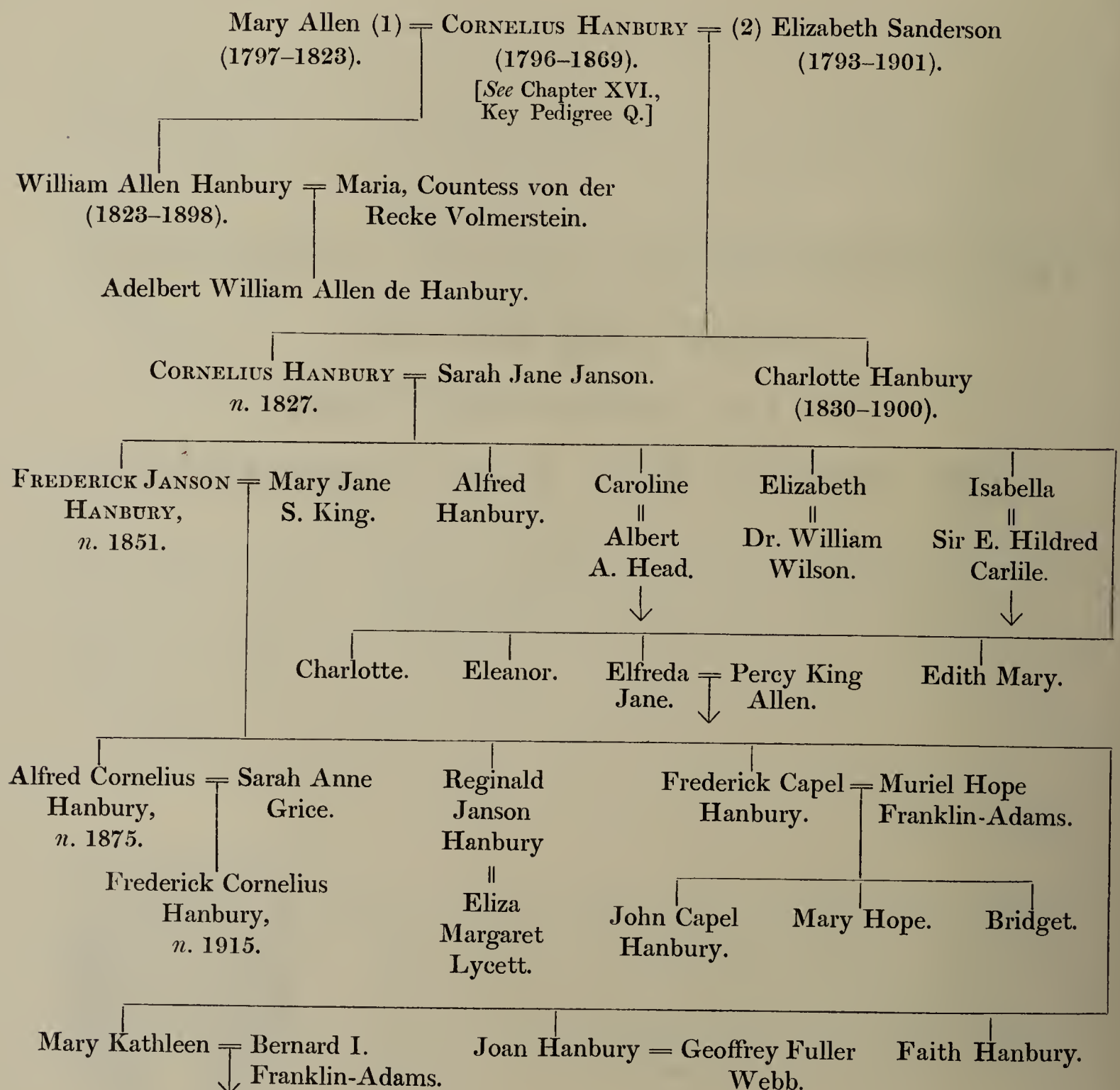
MARY JANE SCARBOROUGH KING, the wife of Frederick Janson Hanbury (IV.) of Plough Court and Brockhurst, East Grinstead, is the daughter of Robert King of Upper Clapton, whose arms were *Sable a demi-lion silver holding a spear erect proper between two crosses formy fitchy in the chief and a tower in the foot all gold.*

THE HANBURY'S OF PLOUGH COURT AND
STOKE NEWINGTON;
LITTLE BERKHAMPTON;
AND BROCKHURST, EAST GRINSTEAD.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE R.

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT AND STOKE NEWINGTON;
LITTLE BERKHAMPSTEAD; AND BROCKHURST,
EAST GRINSTEAD.





Mary, daughter of William Allen,
first wife of Cornelius Hanbury.



Maria, Countess von der Recke Volmerstein,
wife of William Allen Hanbury.



William Allen Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

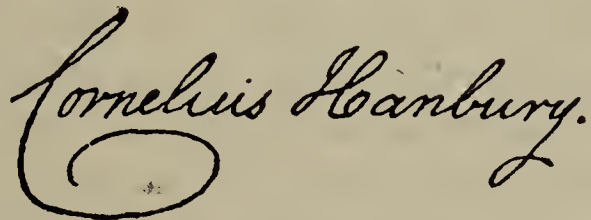
CHAPTER XVII.

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT AND STOKE NEWINGTON;
LITTLE BERKHAMPSTEAD; AND BROCKHURST,
EAST GRINSTEAD.

I.

*Cornelius
Hanbury*

CORNELIUS HANBURY of Plough Court and Stoke Newington and later of Wellington, Somerset, second son of Capel Hanbury of Ware and Stamford Hill, and Charlotte Susannah (Bell) his wife, was born at Ware on 15 March, 1796. At about the age of seventeen he was taken by his uncle, William Allen, F.R.S., into the pharmaceutical business at Plough Court, and in February, 1814, his signature first appears on the letter-books of the firm attached to a letter written by him on behalf of William Allen:—



In November, 1824, Cornelius and his brother Daniel Bell Hanbury (see above) were taken into partnership by William Allen and John Thomas Barry, the latter having been taken into partnership by William Allen in 1818.¹ Plough Court traditions were connected with Stoke Newington, for in 1796 Joseph Gurney Bevan, who had given up the business in Plough Court in 1794 to Samuel Mildred (with whom William Allen became partner in the next year), retired to live at Stoke Newington. The close friendship between the Bevans and William Allen lasted for many years.

In 1822 Cornelius Hanbury married Mary, only daughter and heiress of William Allen by his first wife Mary Hamilton. She died on 17 May, 1823, after giving birth to an only son, William Allen Hanbury. In November, 1826, Cornelius Hanbury married as his

¹ The Allen and Barry partnership was under the style of 'William Allen and Co.'; with the entry of the Hanburys it became 'Allen, Hanburys and Barry.'

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

second wife Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Sanderson,² a China tea merchant of Old Jewry. On 29 November, 1827, their son Cornelius was born at Plough Court. Soon after his second marriage Cornelius Hanbury himself removed to Stoke Newington, where he purchased a house with about ten acres of land attached, and there their daughter Charlotte was born on 10 April, 1830. Meanwhile Cornelius Hanbury paid daily visits to Plough Court, riding up from Stoke Newington on horseback or driving in a four-wheeled chaise.

In 1858 Cornelius Hanbury retired from active business at Plough Court, and settled at Ford House, Wellington, Somerset. In 1865, however, he moved to The Firs, a house on the top of the Blackdown Hills, near Wellington Column, commanding a fine view of the Vale of Taunton and the Quantock Hills. There he died on 7 March, 1869. Throughout his life he had been a member of the Society of Friends and was a minister in the Society when quite a young man. He was of a most lovable and sympathetic disposition, combining gentleness with a quiet firmness of mind, and devoting much of his time to the alleviation of the bodily sufferings of the poor in the neighbourhood.

His widow lived at The Firs with her daughter Charlotte, after his death, regularly attending the Meeting at Wellington, since she, like her husband, had long been a minister in the Society of Friends, and she retained her simple Quaker dress. In 1887, in her ninety-third year, she and her daughter Charlotte, whose mission work among the poor of the Blackdown Hills will long be remembered, both left Wellington and moved to the house of her son, Cornelius Hanbury, at Richmond, Surrey. Fourteen years later her daughter, Charlotte Hanbury, died on 22 October, 1900, having spent the last years of her life, since 1889, specially in mission work among the poor and the prisoners of Morocco.³ A year later, on 31 October, 1901, Mrs. Hanbury died at the age of 108 years, 144 days, 106 years after her mother, who died in 1795.

To those who knew Mrs. Hanbury in her later years her life was a

² John Sanderson, of Armthorpe, the Old Jewry tea merchant (1750–1816), was eldest son of John Sanderson, of Armthorpe, and Margaret, his wife. He was three times married, and Elizabeth, the daughter who was married to Cornelius Hanbury, was his younger daughter by his second wife Margaret, daughter of Richard and Frances Shillitoe, of Gray's Inn. Margaret Sanderson died in 1795, when Elizabeth was barely two years old, and was buried in Whitechapel. Thomas Sanderson, the youngest brother of John Sanderson, was father of the Richard Sanderson (1783–1887) who married Charlotte Matilda Manners-Sutton, daughter of Charles, 1st Viscount Canterbury. Their son is the present Lord Sanderson.

³ She has left some account of this work, entailing as it did the greatest courage and initiative, in her Autobiography which her niece, Mrs. Albert Head, edited in 1901. It was her great relief and satisfaction during the last months of her life to know that Henry Gurney, who had seen and valued her work in Tangier, consented to be responsible for carrying it on.



*Cornelius Hanbury.
(1796-1869).*



*Elizabeth (née Sanderson), second wife of
Cornelius Hanbury. (1793-1901).*



*Mrs. Cornelius Hanbury.
at the age of 100 years.*

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

rare link with the early years of the nineteenth century. She was twenty-two at the time of the battle of Waterloo and remembered a London of green fields and gardens. The house in which she was born in Leadenhall Street had its garden and summer-house, and cows were milked in Moorfields where Finsbury Circus now is. She often spoke of 'a pretty walk through the corn from Moorfields to the village of Islington.' She remembered the building of the East India House in Leadenhall Street, being taken as a child to see the illuminations, and she also remembered seeing George III. ride by their house one day on a white horse. In her youth she worked with Elizabeth Fry, joining her in her visits to Newgate, and taking special interest in bettering the condition of women sentenced to transportation and sent out in convict ships under the most demoralising circumstances. She also made great efforts to mitigate sentences of capital punishment passed for slight offences, and was a devoted supporter of the anti-slavery movement, being associated in this work with Lord Brougham, Wilberforce, William Allen, and Thomas Clarkson. Her interest in life and her instinctive love of poetry never forsook her until the last; she retained her sight until her 105th year, and to the end of her life she could hear by the aid of an ear-trumpet. It was a life of wonderful energy and unselfish labour combined with that perfect tranquillity of mind which is the outcome of a profound faith.

WILLIAM ALLEN HANBURY.

William Allen Hanbury, only child of Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court by his first wife Mary (Allen), was born on 7 May, 1823. He was educated first at Stoke Newington and afterwards at Grove House School, Tottenham, which he entered in 1837.

In 1860, with his half-sister Charlotte, who was much interested in the social and philanthropic work of the Count von der Recke Volmerstein, he paid a visit to Craschnitz, near Breslau, where the Count lived. There he became engaged to Count von der Recke's eldest daughter, the Countess Maria von der Recke Volmerstein. The marriage took place in the following year at Craschnitz; after a short residence in England William Allen Hanbury and his wife returned to live in Germany, taking the Schloss Jackschönau, near Pershutz in Kreis Vels, Prussia, where their only child, Adelbert William Allen de Hanbury was born on 26 October, 1863. In March, 1885, Mrs. William Allen Hanbury died in Germany, and was buried

II.

*William
Allen
Hanbury*

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

at Wirschowitz. William Allen Hanbury then returned to England, but subsequently lived in Paris, where he died on 15 January, 1898.

William Allen Hanbury was one of the first of this branch of the family to take an interest in the family pedigree, and he spent very much of his time in the study of and correspondence concerning this subject. Pyrotechny was another hobby in which he attained great proficiency.

III.

Cornelius Hanbury

CORNELIUS HANBURY, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., F.C.S., F.I.C., of Plough Court, London, and Little Berkhamstead, near Hertford.

Cornelius, son of Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court and Stoke Newington by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Sanderson, of Old Jewry, was born at Plough Court on 29 November, 1827.

He was educated for some years under a private tutor until he became a medical student at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. From 1845 to 1850 he was apprenticed to Dr. (afterwards Bishop) Henry Callaway,⁴ with whom he lived in Bishopsgate Street for about a year. In 1849 Cornelius Hanbury passed the examination of the College of Surgeons, and in the next year that of the Apothecaries' Company. Shortly after this he began to attend daily at the business in Plough Court, and became intimately associated with his cousin, Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S. Each of them took part in the daily routine of the business and, as had been the custom for a generation previously, gave personal attention to the dispensing and other details. In the course of a few years they both applied to be admitted to the firm; as a result, a new firm was arranged. John T. Barry and Daniel Bell Hanbury both retired, while Cornelius Hanbury retired from active part in the business, thus leaving the two cousins, Daniel Hanbury and Cornelius Hanbury, jun., the only acting partners. In 1870 Daniel Hanbury retired and Cornelius Hanbury became sole proprietor, though his father Cornelius Hanbury still retained an interest. It was shortly after this time that Cornelius Hanbury, with his son Frederick Janson Hanbury, who became a partner in the firm, began to develop further the wholesale and manufacturing possibilities of the business, acquiring a lease of extensive premises at Bethnal Green for this purpose. A scheme was on foot for important alterations in Lombard Street, and he secured a building lease for a term of years of the site of the

⁴ See Miss M. S. Benham, *Henry Callaway* (1896), with a postscript by Cornelius Hanbury.



Yours faithfully
Cornelius Hanbury

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

pharmacy on which he erected the present building. With the changed character of the Lombard Street premises, those at Bethnal Green became of great importance. From that time forward the Bethnal Green premises have developed, and have been largely extended by additional buildings and by the purchase of adjoining freehold land. Extensive and excellent manufacturing buildings have also been erected at Ware in Hertfordshire, and cod-liver oil factories established in Norway.

In 1892 the business, which had rapidly developed, was made into a Limited Liability Company. Cornelius Hanbury became the chairman of the Board of Directors, the other Directors being his son Frederick Janson Hanbury and W. Ralph Dodd, who had for many years been associated with the firm. Some years later two of Frederick Janson Hanbury's sons, Reginald Janson Hanbury and Frederick Capel Hanbury, joined the Board.

In 1876 Cornelius Hanbury was elected Treasurer of the Pharmaceutical Society, but under pressure of other work he was forced to resign the office in 1878. He was also a member of the Council of the Society from 1875 to 1878.

On 11 May, 1871, he was nominated a Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and in 1881 was appointed to the office of Almoner for a period of four years, and reappointed in 1889 for two years.

Among articles that have appeared from his pen may be noticed:—‘Notes on Chemicals at the Paris Exhibition, 1862,’ in the *Pharmaceutical Journal*; ‘On an Improved Method of Washing Photographic Prints, with a Description of a Special Machine,’ in the *Journal of the Photographic Society*. The latter article is an example of the interest he took in the rapidly developing art of photography in its earlier stages.

On 6 June, 1850, Cornelius Hanbury married at the Friends' Meeting House, Stoke Newington, Sarah Jane, daughter of Frederic Janson of Lloyd's and Stoke Newington, London. She died on 2 April, 1903, having had two sons and seven daughters:—

(1) *Frederick Janson Hanbury*, of whom next.

(2) *Alfred Hanbury*, born 13 March, 1861. He died on 17 January, 1870, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery.

(1) *Caroline Hanbury*, born 14 November, 1852; married on 15 February, 1876, at St. Jude's, Mildmay Park, to Albert Head, of Lloyd's and Wimbledon, son of Jeremiah Head, banker of Ipswich, Suffolk. They had several children, all of whom died young except one son, Alfred. Mrs. Head was deeply interested in philanthropical and religious

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

work, in the midst of which she died suddenly on 26 October, 1904. Among her other work she edited an autobiography of her aunt, Charlotte Hanbury, whose mission work had done so much to inspire her own. A biography of Mrs. Head, by her sister, Charlotte Hanbury, with a preface by the Rev. E. W. Moore, was published in 1905.

(2) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, born 13 May, 1854. In 1887 she joined the China Inland Mission and was given an appointment at Pao-ning in Sz-chuan, the far western province of China. Later she took charge first of the girls' school and then of the boys' school at Chefoo. Here she met Dr. William Wilson, M.B., of the China Inland Mission, whose second wife she became on 2 September, 1898. They have done much work together in China, especially at the Science Halls and Laboratories which they established at Sui-Ting and at Cheng-du, the capital of Sz-chuan.

(3) *Isabella Hanbury*, born 27 May, 1855; married on 22 August, 1876, Sir Edward Hildred Carlile (knighted in 1912), then of Meltham Mills, near Huddersfield, now of Ponsbourne Park, Hertfordshire. He is Member of Parliament for Mid-Hertfordshire. They have one son, Edward Hildred Hanbury Carlile, and have had four daughters, three of whom survive.

(4) *Charlotte Hanbury*, born 2 December, 1856. She joined the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in 1884, and worked among the village women of the Punjab until 1901.

(5) *Eleanor Hanbury*, born 13 February, 1860.

(6) *Elfreda Jane Hanbury*, born 13 January, 1870; married on 13 October, 1898, to Percy King Allen, of Nottingham and Tunbridge Wells, and has a daughter, Meryl Hanbury Allen.

(7) *Edith Mary Hanbury*, born on 13 March, 1871.

Though born and brought up as members of the Society of Friends, both Cornelius Hanbury and his wife and children joined the Church of England, being baptized as adults, with the exception of the younger children, who were baptized as infants.

FREDERICK JANSON HANBURY, F.L.S., F.E.S., of Plough Court
and Brockhurst, East Grinstead.

IV.

*Frederick
Janson
Hanbury*

Frederick Janson, elder and only surviving son of Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court and Little Berkhamstead, and Sarah Jane, his wife, daughter of Frederic Janson, of Stoke Newington, was born at



Frederick Janson Hanbury, F.L.S.

THE HANBURYS OF PLOUGH COURT.

Stoke Newington on 27 May, 1851. He was educated at the Friends' School, Grove House, Tottenham, which he entered in 1864.

In 1872 he qualified as a member of the Pharmaceutical Society, and in the same year he entered the business at Plough Court. Soon after his marriage in 1874, his father, Cornelius Hanbury, gave him a partnership in the firm, and in 1892, when the business was made into a Limited Liability Company, he became one of the chief Directors. From his marriage in 1874 until 1909 he lived at Upper Clapton, for the last fifteen years at Stainforth House.⁵

Frederick Janson Hanbury takes a keen and active interest in ecclesiastical and philanthropic work. He is a member of the Council of the English Church Union, and was for many years President of the City of London Branch, and is now President of the West Sussex District Union. He has been a representative of the City of London on the London Diocesan Conference since its commencement, and is also a member of the Chichester Diocesan Council, and of the Synod of the Diocese. For thirty-four years he has been Churchwarden of St. Edmund King and Martyr, Lombard Street. He is at present and has at the same time held office consecutively at St. Matthias', Stoke Newington, St. Thomas', Upper Clapton, and St. Mary's, East Grinstead. He is a Vice-President of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, a member of its Finance and other Committees, and at the present time Chairman of the Europe sub-Committee. He has taken much interest in the revival of Plainsong music, and is a member of the Committee of the London Gregorian Choral Association, and of the Mediæval and Plainsong Music Society.

He is also well known as a botanist and horticulturist, is a fellow of the Linnean Society, of the Entomological Society, and a member of the Orchid Committee of Royal Horticultural Society. The rock garden at Brockhurst is among the finest in England, and the rocks for it have all been quarried on the estate. Mr. Hanbury's collection of orchids is becoming increasingly rich in home-raised hybrids, while his collections of dried British plants⁶ and insects are among the most complete private collections. He has edited, since the death of Dr. Boswell-Syme, the eighth, ninth, and tenth editions of *The London Catalogue of British Plants*, and in conjunction with the Rev. E. S.

⁵ Stainforth House was enlarged by Butterfield for its then owner Richard Foster. It was the residence later of Bishop Walsham How, first Bishop of Bedford. It now belongs to the Bishop of Islington.

⁶ This was supplemented by the large Herbarium formed by the late Dr. Boswell-Syme, which Mr. Hanbury purchased at his death. It contains many of the type-specimens described in the third edition of *English Botany*, and is widely consulted by botanists.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Marshall, M.A., F.L.S., he produced *The Flora of Kent*, a well-known standard work, in 1899.

Frederick Janson Hanbury married on 20 October, 1874, Mary Jane Scarborough, daughter of Robert King, of Upper Clapton, by whom he has three sons and three daughters:—

(1) *Alfred Cornelius Hanbury*, born 29 November, 1875; married on 3 December, 1912, Sarah Anne Grice. They have one son, Frederick Cornelius, born on 16 January, 1915.

(2) *Reginald Janson Hanbury*, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London (1903), was born on 20 August, 1877. He was educated at Marlborough and became a medical student at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, of which institution he is now a Governor. He married on 23 April, 1914, Eliza Margaret Lycett, of Kirkwood, St. Louis, U.S.A. They have a son, Raymond Lycett Hanbury, born on 31 August, 1915.

(3) *Frederick Capel Hanbury*, born 5 September, 1879. He is late Captain in the King's Royal Rifles, and is now serving in the Artists' Corps. He married on 27 June, 1907, Muriel Hope Franklin-Adams, and has one son, John Capel Hanbury, born 26 May, 1908, and two daughters, Mary Hope Hanbury, born 19 August, 1912, and Bridget Hanbury, born 22 June, 1914. One daughter, Helen Lilian Hanbury, was born and died on 16 November, 1910.

(1) *Mary Kathleen Hanbury*, born 13 July, 1881; married on 11 June, 1908, to Bernard Inman Franklin-Adams, and has three daughters, Joan Inman Franklin-Adams, born 27 March, 1909; Elizabeth Franklin-Adams, born 16 February, 1911; Diana Hanbury Franklin-Adams, born 24 May, 1913.

(2) *Joan Hanbury Hanbury*, born 5 December, 1883; married on 10 May, 1906, to Geoffrey Fuller Webb.

(3) *Faith Hanbury Hanbury*, born 6 October, 1885.



The Manor House, Little Berkhamstead, Herts.



Brockhurst, East Grinstead.

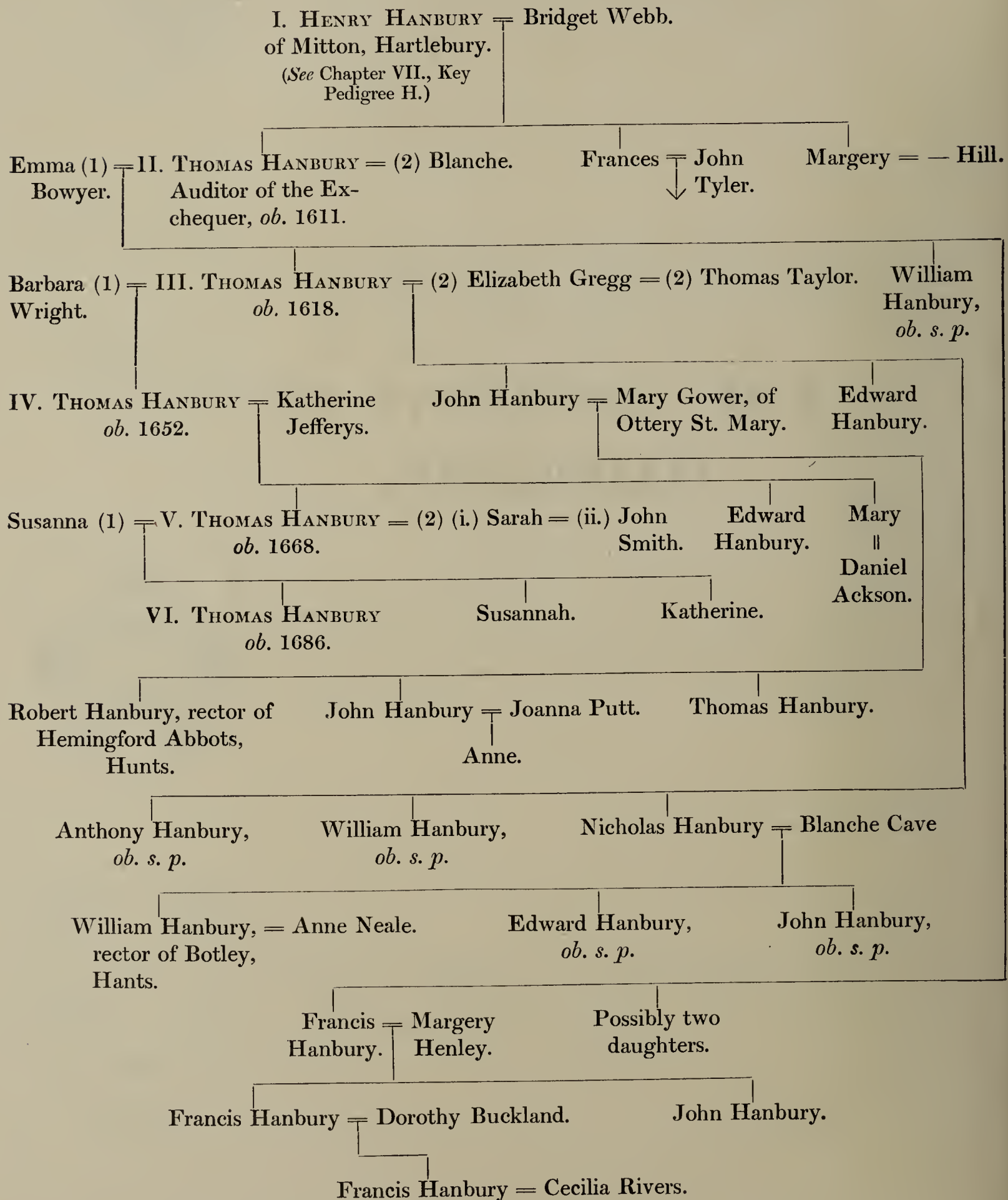


The HANBURYs OF BURITON bore Hanbury without difference quartered with *Azure a bend ermine between two martlets gold*, for Wright of East Meon; their crest is also undifferenced.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE S.

THE HANBURYS OF HAMPSHIRE.



THE HANBURYS OF HAMPSHIRE.

CHAPTER XVIII.

THE HANBURYS OF HAMPSHIRE.

I.

HENRY HANBURY, eldest son of Richard Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (II.) by his second wife, Margery Tynter, settled in Mitton within the parish of Hartlebury, Worcestershire. In 1559 he was elected a Governor of Hartlebury Grammar School, but refused office.¹ In 1565 he and his wife Bridget² were mentioned, together with their children Thomas and Margery, in the will of Thomas, vicar of Cotheridge, youngest brother of Henry Hanbury. In his own will, dated 10 April, 1569, Henry Hanbury is described as 'husbandman of the parish of Hartlebury.'³ He appointed his wife Bridget and his son Thomas his executors, and left bequests to the five children of his daughter Frances, wife of John Tyler, to the daughter of Margaret Boucher,⁴ to the three children of Margery Hill, his daughter, and to the child of Thomas Hanbury, his son.

*Henry
Hanbury
Of Mitton,
Hartlebury*

II.

Thomas, son of Henry Hanbury of Mitton, was apparently born at Mitton, but left Worcestershire for London, where he was known as of Redcross Street. He became an Auditor of the Court of Wales⁵ and one of the seven Auditors of the Royal Exchequer at Westminster, holding office until his death.

*Thomas
Hanbury
Auditor of the
Exchequer*

Thomas Hanbury married as his first wife Emma, daughter of Robert Bowyer, of Chichester, by whom he had three sons.⁶

(1) *Thomas Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(2) *William Hanbury*, born in 1573; matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, on 30 October, 1584.⁷ He apparently died young, as his

¹ *Old Order Bk. Hartlebury Grammar School* (Wores. Hist. Soc.), pp. 207, 210.

² See p. 116. Bridget was apparently daughter of — Webb. In the Visitation of Hants. (Harl. Soc. Publ.), vol. 64, p. 225, *Thomas Hanbury*, who married Bridget, daughter of — Webb, is given as ancestor of the house. Thomas is obviously a mistake for Henry.

³ Worcester Probate Registry, *sub anno* 1569, no. 50.

⁴ On 29 November, 1563, Margaret Hanbury married Hugh Boucher, of Puxton, at Kidderminster, see p. 116, n. 5.

⁵ See Chan. Proc. before 1714, Mitford, bdle. 8, no. 47.

⁶ Possibly he had also two daughters (see below). One of these may have been 'the child of Thomas Hanbury my son' mentioned in Henry Hanbury's will of 1569.

⁷ *Alumni Oxonienses*.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

younger brother Francis was entered as a student of the Inner Temple in 1593 as *second* son of Thomas Hanbury. Further, William is not mentioned in his father's will, drawn up in 1609.

(3) *Francis Hanbury* of Lymington was born in 1577, matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, in 1592, and became a student of the Inner Temple in 1593.⁸ On his marriage to Margery, daughter of Thomas Henley, his father settled on him and his heirs the manor of Walhampton⁹ in the parish of Boldre, near Lymington. He died before 1647, having had at least five daughters and three sons, Thomas, Francis, and John. Of these Francis succeeded to Walhampton. He married Dorothy, daughter of — Buckland, and had a son Francis, who married Cecilia, daughter of — Rivers. Apparently this branch of the family became extinct, at least in the male line, and at the beginning of the eighteenth century Walhampton was in the possession of Charles Bulkeley.

Emma, first wife of Thomas Hanbury, died on 28 February, 1595, and was buried at Buriton. There is a brass in Buriton Church to her memory.

Thomas Hanbury married as his second wife a certain Blanche, who survived him, and by whom he apparently had no children.

He died on 7 May, 1611, at Buriton. In the Inquisition concerning his lands taken on his death, he was said to be seized of lands in Wiltshire, Hampshire, Somersetshire, and Gloucestershire. In Wiltshire he held a messuage or tenement called Wakemillbarnes in Kingswood,¹⁰ a water-fulling mill, a water mill, and one grist mill called Wakemills, a tenement, etc., called 'the House of Dene Wyk Elme,' and other land in Kingswood and Wootten Underedge. In Hampshire he held the manors of Cornhampton in Meonstoke and Mapledurham in Buriton, also the borough of Petersfield,¹¹ two messuages or tenements in Buriton called Bakers Hold and Heathers Hold,¹² the rent of a tenement in Fordingbridge, the tithes, oblations, etc., within the parishes of Walhampton, Sharprick, Baddesley, Lymington, and Mottisfont, and the free chapel of Alton. In Somersetshire he held lands and a tenement called Broadmead in Glastonbury, and in Gloucestershire lands unnamed.

⁸ *Alumni Oxonienses*.

⁹ Of which Thomas Hanbury was seized under an indenture of 5 January, 1581-2.

¹⁰ He was engaged in a Chancery suit regarding Kingswood in 1606 (Chan. Proc. before 1714, Mitford, bdle. 8, no. 47).

¹¹ See Patent R., 41 Eliz., m. 30, pt. 6, iii., 114-5. For an account of Thomas Hanbury's suits against the burgesses of Petersfield to maintain his rights as lord of the borough see *Victoria County History, Hants.*, iii., 114-5.

¹² See Common Plea R. Easter, 36 Eliz., no. 401; also Addit. Chart. (Brit. Mus.) 27,243.


 HERE LYETH THE BODY OF THOMAS
 HANBURY ESQ OF THIS PARISH
 SON OF THOMAS AND SUSANNA
 HANBURY THAI LYE NEXT INTERED
 HE DYED OCTOBER 28th 1680 IN Y^e
 28th YEARE OF HIS AGE

Here lieth buried the bodie of Anne, the Daughter of Robert
 Boller, of the Citie of Chichester Merchant, and was the wife of
 Thomas Hanbury Esquire, lorde of this manor of Gosport, and
 one of y^e Treasurers Auditors of the Queenes Ma^{ties} Court of Exchequer at
 Westm, who died the xxvijth daye of February Anno Domini 1595.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF M^{RS}
 SUSANNA HANBURY WIEE TO
 THOMAS HANBURY ESQ DECEMB^R 3^D
 1661.

Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas Hanbury
 Esquire Sonne of Thomas Hanbury Esquire.
 Great Grandchild to Auditour Hanbury.
 Who Departed this Life: March the 20th:
 1668.


 Here both interred the Body of
 KATHERINE HANBURY
 Relict o. Thomas Hanbury Esq^r
 Daughter of St John Tetterys
 of Southth who lived a widow
 27 yeares carefully educating
 many children and after a tedious
 illness vndergon with
 an exemplary patience devoutly
 resigned her soule to God
 23 Martii Anno Dñi 1678
 Aetatis suae 71
 RESVRGAM

Brasses to the Hanbury family in Buriton Church, Hampshire.

THE HANBURYS OF HAMPSHIRE.

The lands in Wiltshire, with the manor of Walhampton and the tithes and oblations in the various Hampshire parishes, together with the free chapel of Alton, were settled on his second surviving son Francis Hanbury and his wife Margery, daughter of Thomas Henley. The manor of Cornhampton and the messuages in Buriton were settled on his wife Blanche for her lifetime, with remainder to his eldest son Thomas and his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gregg. The manor of Mapledurham, the borough of Petersfield, and the other possessions, passed to Thomas Hanbury, the eldest son, as heir male.¹³

By his will dated 10 January, 1609, Thomas Hanbury left 60s. to the poor of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate; 20s. to the poor of Petersfield; 20s. to the poor of Datchet, Bucks.; and a yearly grant for twenty years of £3 from the manor of Mapledurham to the poor of Buriton. To his wife Blanche, beside smaller bequests, he left eight years of his term of lease of one of his houses in Redcross Street, London, 'to dwell in yf she soe longe lyve, soe as she dwell in yt her selfe . . . that house which I did most use and occupie myself, with the whole closet or little gallerie, the whole garden, seller and colehouse.' To his grandson Thomas Hanbury, son of his second surviving son Francis, and to each of his five granddaughters, daughters of Francis, he bequeathed £20 each; while to Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Francis, he left a tenement in Drayton, Somersetshire, for her life. To his other grandson Thomas Hanbury, son of his eldest son Thomas, he left a yearly annuity of £20, arising from lands in Buriton, 'for and towards his mayntenaunce and bringinge up in learninge duringe the lyfe of the said Thomas Hanbury his father and to such as shall have the government of him during his minoritie.'

The remainder of his goods and chattels he left to his son Thomas Hanbury and his grandson Thomas Hanbury, 'Provided always that yf my said sonne Thomas Hanbury doe not suffer my coexecutor peceable from tyme to tyme duringe three yeares next ensueynge after my decease to come into into my manner house of Mapledurham farme and lands or any other my howses and to have egresse and regresse in and to the said howses and landes from tyme to tyme and at all tymes to prayse take and carrye awaye all such goodes and chattels there beinge and remayninge yf yt neede to be solde for payment of my debtes and legacies, but shall refuse soe to doe Then I will and my mynd and intent is that he shall have noe parte of my

¹³ Wards and Liveries Inq. p. m., vol. 45, no. 104.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

said goodes anythinge before contayned not withstandinge.' The executors of the will were Thomas Hanbury the son and Richard Gwynne 'my trustie servant.' The overseers were 'my lovinge friend Hughe Sexey, Esquier, one of the Kings Majesties auditors and Thomas Odingzells one of my trustie servantes.' The will was proved on 11 June, 1611.¹⁴

Blanche, widow of Thomas Hanbury, survived him until 1616. In her will¹⁵ dated 21 September, 1616, and proved on 5 December following, she described herself as Blanche Hanbury of Datchet, Bucks., and desired to be buried in the parish church of Datchet, Bucks., 'so near unto the grave of my cosen Richard Hanbury¹⁶ there as conveniently may be.' She made several bequests to the children of William Richards, her son-in-law, but whether his wife was her daughter by Thomas Hanbury, or by a former marriage, does not appear. She had also had another daughter, Anne Barre, then deceased, to whose son, Randall Barre, Blanche also made a bequest.¹⁷ She also made bequests to Blanche Hanbury, 'daughter of my son (*i.e.*, step-son) Thomas Hanbury'; to Sir Edmund Wheeler, and 'to the ladie his wife,'¹⁸ and to her cousin, John Hanbury (of Elmley Lovett, VI.).

III.

Thomas Hanbury

Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Hanbury, Auditor of the Exchequer, and his first wife Emma, daughter of Robert Bowyer, was born in 1572, since he was said to be twelve years old when he matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, on 30 October, 1584.¹⁹ In 1611, as heir of his father, he was said to be forty years of age and more, evidently a rough computation. From 1597-8 he was Member of Parliament for the Borough of Petersfield.²⁰

He married, first, Barbara, daughter and heiress of Robert Wright, of East Meon,²¹ by whom he had a son, Thomas Hanbury (of whom next, IV.). Barbara died before 1609, since Thomas Hanbury was married to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gregg, on 8 January, 1609-10, at Owslebury, Hants.²² By her he had seven children, five sons and two daughters²³ :—

¹⁴ P.C.C., 51 Wood.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*, 124 Cope.

¹⁶ Richard Hanbury of London and Datchet. See Chapter VIII.

¹⁷ It is possible, since Blanche speaks of her step-son Thomas Hanbury as her son, that these may have been her step-daughters, children of Thomas Hanbury by his first marriage.

¹⁸ See Chapter VIII. ¹⁹ J. Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses*. ²⁰ *List of Members of Parl.*, i., 434.

²¹ By this marriage he became possessed of the manor of East Meon.

²² Wards and Liveries Inq. p. m., vol. 45, no. 104.

²³ Since the parish registers of Buriton, where all Thomas Hanbury's children were probably baptized, do not begin until 1678, it has not been possible to ascertain the dates of their births, but they must all have been born between 1610 and 1617.

THE HANBURY OF HAMPSHIRE.

(1) *John Hanbury* of Ottery St. Mary, Devon. He was engaged in two Chancery suits concerning lands in Buriton in April and June, 1637, against his step-father, Thomas Taylor, who had married his mother Elizabeth in 1621. He married Mary, eldest daughter of Christopher Gower, of Ottery St. Mary, and apparently had three sons, Robert, John, and Thomas. He died before April, 1675,²⁴ his wife surviving him until 1683, when an administration of her goods was granted. Robert Hanbury, the eldest son, matriculated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, on 14 March, 1667-8, aged seventeen. In 1675 he was Chaplain of New College, Oxford, and a student of Civil Law, taking the degree of B.C.L. from Hart Hall in 1677.²⁵ In 1679 he became vicar of Leatherhead, Surrey; in 1688 rector of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts.; and of Denton, Hunts., in 1707. John Hanbury (*ob.* July, 1708), the second son, married, in 1681, Joanna Putt, of Gilsom, Surrey; the allegation being made by Robert Hanbury of Leatherhead, clerk.^{25a} They had one daughter, Anne, who appears in a chancery proceeding of 18 January, 1711, in which her uncle, Thomas Hanbury, of Ottery St. Mary, was concerned.^{25b}

(2) *Edward Hanbury*. His name appears in the Inquisition *post mortem* after his father's death and in the Chancery suit brought by his brother John against their step-father, Thomas Taylor, and their mother, Elizabeth, in 1637. He does not appear in the Visitation of Hampshire made by Sir Henry St. George in 1686.

(3) *Anthony Hanbury*. He appears with his brothers in the Inquisition *post mortem* and the Chancery suit above mentioned, and in the Visitation of 1686, where he is said to have died without issue.

(4) *William Hanbury*. He appears with his brother Anthony as above, and is also said to have died without issue. Apparently he is the William Hanbury who was buried at Yateley on 7 October, 1663.

(5) *Nicholas Hanbury* of Yateley, co. Hants., died 1672, aged fifty-five years. He had married Blanche, daughter of William Cave, and had three sons. The eldest, William Hanbury, matriculated at

²⁴ On 20 April, 1675, James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormond, as Chancellor of the University of Oxford, wrote to the Vice-Chancellor and gentlemen of the University on behalf of 'Mr. Robert Hanbury, formerly of St. Mary Hall, now Chaplain of New College and Student in Civil Law who is eight years standing from his matriculation, but kept not above five years' residence, by reason of his father's sickness in the country and other affairs, which upon his death were left to him to manage there; nor was he entered upon the law line above three years.' Leave was asked that the overplus of time spent in the study of the arts might be accounted to him for taking the degree of Bachelor in Law in the present Easter term. See *Hist. MSS. Com.*, *MSS. of the Duke of Ormond*, iv., 599, 617.

²⁵ *Ibid.* ^{25a} A. R. Bax, *Surrey Allegations for Marriage Licences, 1673-1770*, p. 9.

^{25b} Chan. B. & A. Collins, bdle. 423, no. 41. The Complaint was concerning the Manor of Woodford, which had passed to Thomas on the death of his brother John in 1708.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Queen's College, Oxford, on 23 March, 1665-6, aged sixteen. He took the degree of B.A. in 1669, of M.A. in 1672, and became rector of Botley, co. Hants., in 1679. He married Anne, daughter of Robert Higgins, of Hereford, and widow of John Neale, of London, but, apparently, had no children.²⁶ He died on 3 January, 1714, 'at my Lady Russel's at Southampton house in Bloomsbury Square, London, and was buried in Bel-found²⁷ churchyard about twelve miles out of London in the direct Rode from thence to this place.'²⁸ The second son, Edward Hanbury, died in London in 1667; the third, John Hanbury, was 'slain in His Majesty's service at Tangier.'

(i.) *Blanche Hanbury*. She is mentioned in the will of her step-grandmother Blanche Hanbury in 1616. She was married to Ithiell Lynch, of Northwold Bassett, Essex, in 1632, and the rent from certain tenements in Buriton settled on her as her marriage portion.²⁹

(ii.) *Barbara Hanbury*. Her name appears in one of the Chancery suits brought against her mother and step-father by her brother, John Hanbury, in 1637.³⁰

Thomas Hanbury died on 24 July, 1617, and his widow Elizabeth erected the brass in Buriton Church to his memory, he and his second wife, his six sons and two daughters being represented thereon.

Elizabeth Hanbury was married secondly to Thomas Taylor, of Bradley, Hants., in 1621, and was several times engaged in Chancery suits with her children concerning the property in Buriton and Cornhampton. In 1655 Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth his wife, with John Hanbury, eldest son of Elizabeth, conveyed the manor of Cornhampton by fine to Henry Croucher.

IV.

*Thomas
Hanbury*

Thomas, only son of Thomas Hanbury of Buriton, and his first wife Barbara, daughter of Robert Wright, was born in 1606, since he matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, on 2 July, 1624, aged eighteen years.³¹ Being less than twelve years old at the time of his father's death he was in the wardship of the Crown and the guardianship of his step-mother Elizabeth.³²

Thomas Hanbury married Katherine, daughter of Sir John

²⁶ Heralds' College Visitation of Hants, 1686.

²⁷ Probably Bedfont in Middlesex.

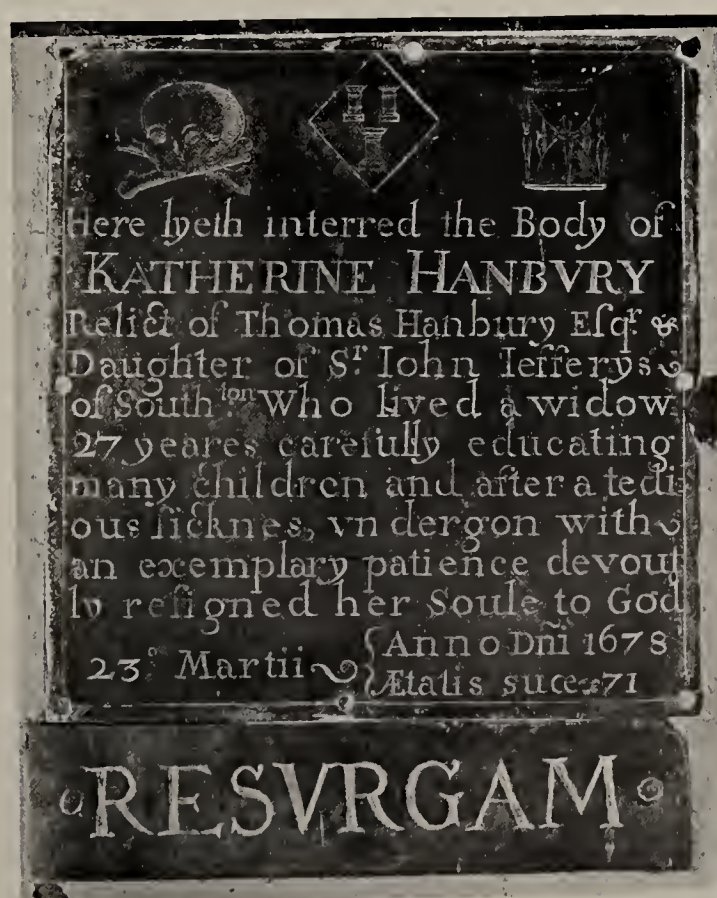
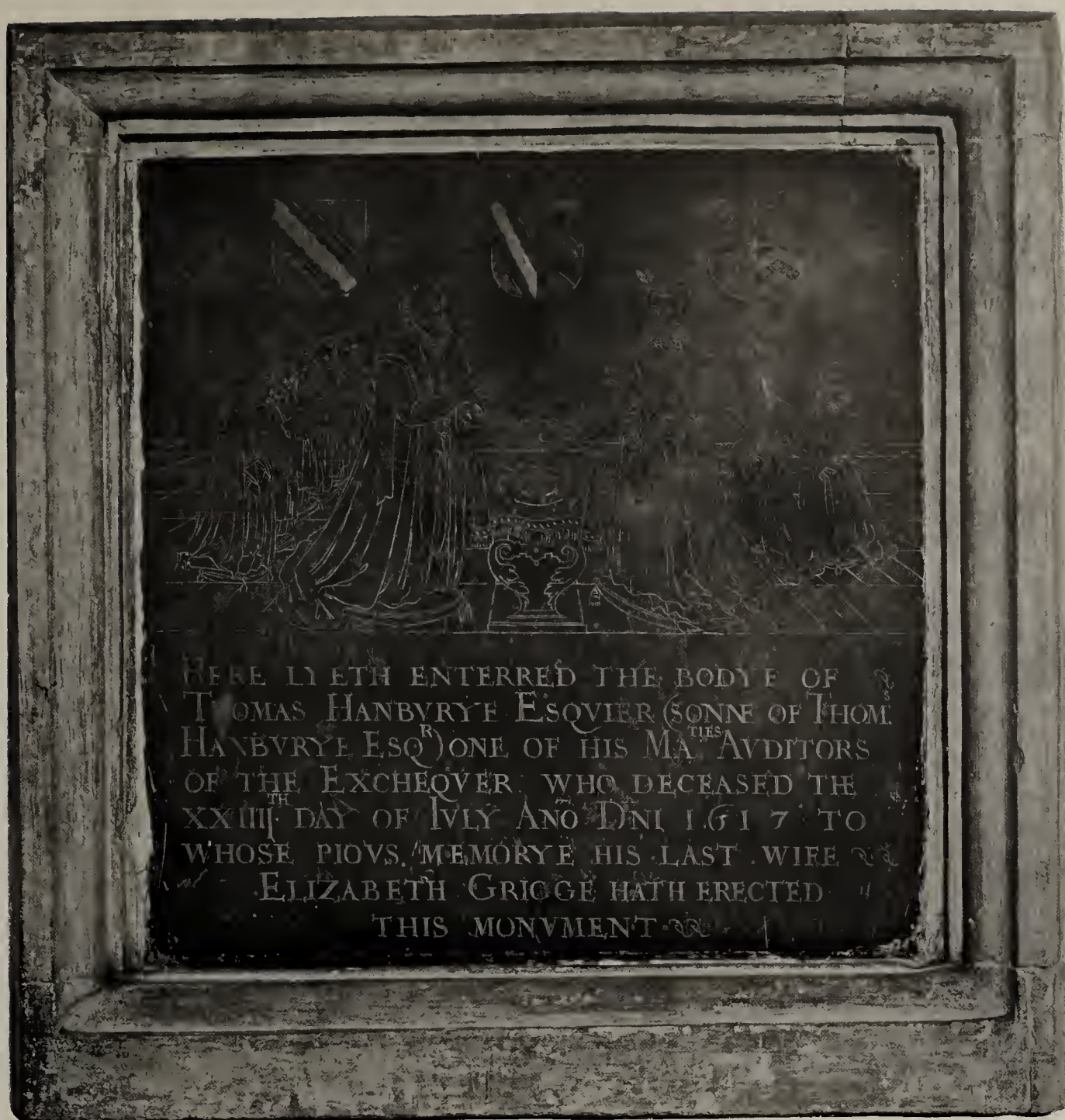
²⁸ Extract from the parish register of Botley.

²⁹ Harleian Soc. Publ., *Marriage Licences*, vol. xxiv., p. 26; Chan. Proc., Chas. I., H., bdle. 83, no. 53.

³⁰ *Ibid.*, H., bdle. 56, no. 57.

³¹ J. Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses*.

³² She granted him certain rights of ingress into her tenement in Buriton, called Wixes, in November, 1618. Add. Chart. (Brit. Mus.) 27,949.



Brasses to the Hanbury family in Buriton Church, Hampshire.

THE HANBURYS OF HAMPSHIRE.

Jefferys, Knight, of Southampton, by whom he is said to have had many children,³³ but only two sons, Thomas and Edward, are mentioned in the Visitation of 1686.

(i.) *Thomas Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(ii.) *Edward Hanbury*, matriculated at New College, Oxford, on 24 June, 1653, and took the degrees of B.A., M.A., and B.D. in 1686-7, 1659-60, and 1670 respectively. He became rector of Lurgarshall, Sussex, in 1675. He was said to be unmarried at the time of the Visitation of 1686.

(i.) *Mary Hanbury* of Buriton, said to be about twenty-seven in 1672, when she was married to Daniel Ackson, of St. Bennet Fink, London, leather gilder,^{33a} was probably a daughter of Robert Hanbury.

Thomas Hanbury died in 1651-2, his widow, Katherine, to whom there is a brass in Buriton Church, surviving him. She died on 23 March, 1678, aged seventy-one years, having 'lived a widow twenty-seven years, carefully educating many children, and after a tedious sickness, undergone with an exemplary patience, devoutly consigned her soule to God.'

V.

Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Hanbury of Buriton and Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir John Jefferys, was born about 1634.

He married before 1658, as his first wife, Susanna, daughter of — Stringer, of Petworth, Sussex. She died young on 3 December, 1661, and was buried at Buriton, where there is a brass to her memory. She left one son and two daughters:—

(i.) *Thomas Hanbury*, of whom next (VI.).

(i.) *Susanna Hanbury*.

(ii.) *Katherine Hanbury*.

Thomas Hanbury married as his second wife a certain Sarah, by whom he apparently had no children. He died intestate on 20 March, 1668. There is a brass in Buriton Church to his memory. Sarah Hanbury, his widow, married as her second husband John Smith, of London, and was engaged in a Chancery suit with her step-son, Thomas Hanbury, concerning the intestate estate of her first husband in 1681.³⁴

VI.

Thomas, only son of Thomas Hanbury and his wife Susanna, was

*Thomas
Hanbury*

*Thomas
Hanbury*

³³ See memorial inscription to Katherine Hanbury his widow. The 'many children' may, however, refer to her three grandchildren, who were left motherless at an early age.

^{33a} Harleian Soc. Publ., *Marriage Licences*, vol. xxxiv., p. 86.

³⁴ Chan. B. and A. before 1714, Whit., 142.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

born in 1658, and was only three years old at the time of his mother's death.

In 1681 he was engaged in the above-described Chancery suit with his step-mother Sarah and her second husband John Smith.

He died unmarried on 28 October, 1686, and was buried at Buriton, where there is a brass to his memory.

In 1691 his two sisters, Susanna and Katherine, as his co-heirs, conveyed the manor of Mapledurham to John Barkesdale³⁵ and the Hampshire property passed out of the Hanbury family.

³⁵ *Hants. Repository*, ii., 205.



The HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON differenced the arms of the Elmley Lovett branch, from which they descended, by omitting the black molet and placing *three bezants upon the engrailed bend* the colour whereof was at the same time changed from green to purple, which distinctions were assigned to Francis Hanbury of Norton by Dugdale, Norroy, in 1664.



FRANCES MOSELEY, the wife of Robert Hanbury (V.) of Norton, was daughter of William Moseley of Walsall, who is believed to have borne the arms *Sable a cheveron between three millpicks silver*. These arms are also presumed to have been those of Moseley of Chirbury, of which house was

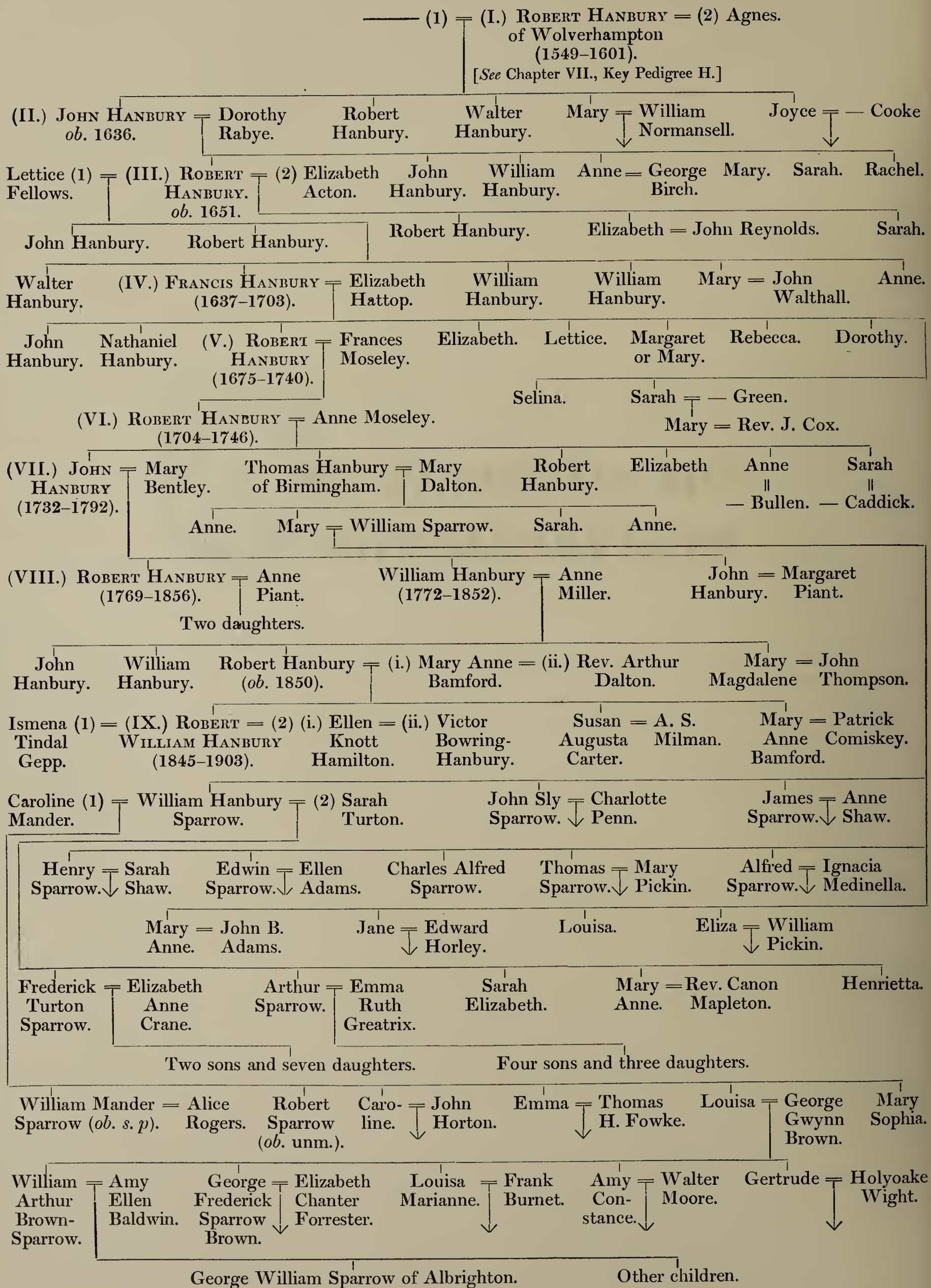
ANNE MOSELEY, the wife of Robert Hanbury (VI.) of Norton.

THE HANBURY'S OF
WOLVERHAMPTON.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE T.

THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.



THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.

CHAPTER XIX.

THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.

I.

ROBERT, fourth son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (IV.) by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Bradley, was baptized at Elmley Lovett on 27 September, 1549. *Robert Hanbury*

He became an ironmonger at Wolverhampton in Staffordshire, and lived there until his death in 1601. He was buried at his own request in the chancel of the church of St. Peter, Wolverhampton, by the side of his late wife. By his first wife, whose name is unknown, he had three sons and two daughters:—

(i.) *John Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(ii.) *Robert Hanbury*, to whom his father, by his will drawn up on 26 November, 1599,¹ bequeathed his seal ring of silver and twenty shillings if he should be living at the time of his father's death.

(iii.) *Walter Hanbury*, to whom his father in his will bequeathed a pair of hempen sheets and a blanket, and 'all that bed with other thinges which are in his custodie nowe at Oxforde';² also 20s. in money to be paid him in three years, by six shillings and eightpence the year, most of his wearing apparel, a fourth part of his house linen, and a silver spoon.

(i.) *Mary Hanbury* was married to William Normansell. One of their sons Robert Normansell and other children unnamed are mentioned in the will of Robert Hanbury. William Normansell was made one of the executors of the will in which he was granted £16 13s. 4d. and a continuance of his sublease of certain premises. In event of the death, without surviving issue, of John Hanbury, eldest son of the testator, Robert Normansell was to have the reversion of the house and shop in Wolverhampton, with all the glass, boards, shelves, wooden stuff, and hacking knives belonging to candle-making, and of the term to run of a lease of lands 'holden of Maister Leveson.' Robert Hanbury left one silver spoon to his daughter Mary, whose children were to have one-fourth of his house linen.

¹ P. C. C., Woodhall, 81. Proved 11 November, 1601.

² He was possibly the Walter Hanbury of co. Stafford who matriculated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, on 9 November, 1582, aged fourteen. See above, p. 55.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(ii.) *Joyce Hanbury* was married to — Cooke, by whom she had four children. Her father left one silver spoon to her, and a fourth part of his house linen to her four children.

Robert Hanbury married as his second wife a certain Agnes, by whom he apparently had no children. In his will he bequeathed to her ‘all those goodes and chattels which I had with her, att the daye of our marriage which porcion of goodes are knowne to William Hunte, John Gough and William Normansell,’ also ‘three poundes which was given to me by her brother in a hundred of hoppes,’ and ‘all such lynnens as were made by her, except a pair of hempen sheets and a blanket.’

II.

John Hanbury

John, eldest son of Robert Hanbury of Wolverhampton, inherited his father’s dwelling house and shop in Wolverhampton, though his step-mother was to occupy the house for her life, if she remained unmarried, paying him fifty shillings a year. He was married before 1599, in which year his daughter Anne is mentioned in his father’s will, to a Dorothy Rabye. They had three sons and four daughters:—

(i.) *Robert Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(ii.) *John Hanbury*, baptized at Wolverhampton on 2 July, 1609. He inherited property in Wolverhampton from his father. In his own will, dated 1678, he is described as John Hanbury, draper, of Wolverhampton. He mentions his brother William in his will, and his great-nephews and nieces, John, Nathaniel, Robert, Elizabeth, Lettice, Mary, and Rebecca, children of his nephew and godson, Francis Hanbury.^{2a}

(iii.) *William Hanbury*, baptized at Wolverhampton on 17 April, 1614. He was apprenticed in Wolverhampton, but afterwards settled in New England, and was probably the William Hanbury who occurs at Boston, Mass., in 1649, married a certain Hannah Souther, and had a son William born on 5 February, 1649.³ Since he is mentioned in his brother’s will in 1678 he could not have been dead at the time of the Staffordshire Visitation of 1664, and the note in the Harleian copy that he died in New England must have been added at a later date.

(i.) *Anne Hanbury*, born before 1599. Her grandfather, Robert Hanbury, left her a silver spoon in his will. She was married to the George Birch who is mentioned in her father’s will.

^{2a} Will under date 1678 at Lichfield Probate Registry.

³ See *The Hartford Daily Times*, Friday, 6 March, 1914.



Ilam Hall, Staffordshire.



Albrighton Hall, Shropshire.

THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.

(ii.) *Mary Hanbury*. She inherited £250 and certain property under her father's will.

(iii.) *Sarah Hanbury*. She inherited £300 from her father.

(iv.) *Rachel Hanbury*, baptized at Wolverhampton on 14 June, 1606; inherited £250 from her father.

John Hanbury was buried at Wolverhampton on 28 April, 1636. His wife Dorothy, and his sons Robert and John, were made executors of his will, dated 9 February, 1635-6, and proved on 9 February, 1636-7. His son-in-law, George Birch, and his cousins, Robert and William Normansell, were made overseers of the will.^{3a}

III.

Robert, eldest son of John Hanbury of Wolverhampton and Dorothy his wife, became a draper of Wolverhampton. He inherited under his father's will, after the death of his mother, leaseholds and cottages in Barne Street, Wolverhampton, subject to a payment of £100 to his brother, William Hanbury. On 21 June, 1650, he was plaintiff in a Chancery suit brought against Richard Stanhope and Susanna his wife.⁴

*Robert
Hanbury*

Robert Hanbury married first before 1624 Lettice, daughter of Francis Fellows of The Wergs, Staffordshire,⁵ by whom he had six sons and two daughters. Of the six sons only the fourth, Francis Hanbury, survived; four, John, Robert, Walter, William, apparently dying young;⁶ the sixth, another William,⁷ dying unmarried before 1663.⁸ Of the two daughters, Mary married John Walthall, a draper of Shrewsbury; Anne was baptized at Wolverhampton on 28 November, 1633.

Lettice, first wife of Robert Hanbury, was buried at Wolverhampton on 21 January, 1638-9.

As his second wife, Robert Hanbury married Elizabeth, second daughter of Richard Acton,⁹ of Dunvall, Astley Abbotts, Shropshire. He had one son and two daughters: Robert (baptized at Wolverhampton 14 January, 1648; buried there on 15 June, 1653), Elizabeth (baptized there 5 August, 1647), and Sarah (baptized there 10 April,

^{3a} P. C. C., Goare, 21.

⁴ Chan. B. and A. before 1714, Collins, 108.

⁵ Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4.

⁶ John, baptized at Wolverhampton in 1624; Robert, baptized there on 8 January, 1631, buried 20 June, 1654; Walter, baptized there 18 October, 1634, buried 27 July, 1641; William, baptized there 26 November, 1638.

⁷ Baptized at Wolverhampton on 13 November, 1639.

⁸ See *Harl. Soc. Publ.*, lxiii., 118.

⁹ Richard Acton, of Dunvall, who married Margaret, daughter of Michael Lister, of Rowton, Shropshire, was second son of Robert Acton, of Aldenham, co. Salop, and uncle of Edward Acton, created a baronet in 1643. See *Harl. Soc. Publ.*, xxviii., 10.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

1650). Of these, apparently, only Elizabeth survived, becoming the wife of John Reynolds, of Kings Norton, Worcestershire.¹⁰

Robert Hanbury died on 8 April, 1651, and was buried at Wolverhampton three days later.

IV.

Francis Hanbury

Francis, fourth but only surviving son of Robert Hanbury, was baptized at Wolverhampton on 10 October, 1637. Before 1664 he removed to Norton, near Wirley, in Staffordshire, and became possessed of Norton Hall, and part of the manor of Norton. His name appears¹¹ as a subscriber to Robert Plot's *Natural History of Staffordshire* (1686), and his arms are engraved in the margin of the map of Staffordshire, printed in Plot's book, with a reference to his connexion with Norton. Three bezants on the bend had been assigned to him by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms, as a distinction of his arms from those of the rest of the family, on 25 April, 1664. Francis Hanbury was buried at Norton on 26 February, 1703. He had married Elizabeth, daughter of — Hattop, of Wolverhampton. They had three sons and seven daughters. The three sons and four of the daughters were mentioned in the will of their great-uncle, John Hanbury, in 1678.

(i.) *John Hanbury*, died young.

(ii.) *Nathaniel Hanbury*, possibly the merchant of Cadiz of that name who was concerned in a Chancery suit in 1705.^{11a}

(iii.) *Robert Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(i.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, occurs in 1663-4.

(ii.) *Lettice Hanbury*.

(iii.) *Margaret or Mary Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 22 August, 1672. She was married to — Cope.

(iv.) *Rebecca Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 3 April, 1677.

(v.) *Dorothy Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 20 July, 1680.

(vi.) *Selina Hanbury*.

(vii.) *Sarah Hanbury*, was married to — Green, and had a daughter Mary, who married the Rev. J. Cox, Headmaster of Walsall Grammar School, and died in 1807, aged eighty-eight years.

V.

Robert Hanbury

Of Norton Hall

Robert, third son of Francis Hanbury and Elizabeth his wife, was baptized at Norton on 9 September, 1675.

On 1 April, 1704, he married at the Abbey Church, Shrewsbury, Frances, daughter of William and Sarah Moseley, of Walsall. She

¹⁰ *Harl. Soc. Publ.*, lxiii., 118.

^{11a} *Chan. Proc. Reyn.*, bdle. 144, no. 81.

¹¹ Also that of William Hanbury, M.A.

¹² *Harl. Soc. Publ.*, lxiii., p. 118.

THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.

was buried at Walsall on 16 June, 1728, having had one son, Robert Hanbury, who succeeded his father. Robert Hanbury the father was buried at Norton on 8 May, 1740.

VI.

Robert Hanbury

Robert, only son of Robert Hanbury of Norton Hall and Frances his wife, was baptized at Walsall on 7 November, 1704. In 1727, during his father's lifetime, he (described as Robert Hanbury, junior) sold a messuage, garden, stable, and orchard, with 100 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, and 50 acres of pasture in Norton Caynes, *alias* Norton, to Christopher Wood. This was apparently the two-thirds of the manor of Norton which had belonged to his grandfather, Francis Hanbury.¹³

Robert Hanbury was buried at Norton on 30 December, 1746. He had married Anne Moseley, of Chirbury, Shropshire, and had issue:—

(i.) *John Hanbury*, of whom next (VII.).

(ii.) *Thomas Hanbury* of Birmingham, married on 25 December, 1760, at St. Philip's, Birmingham, Mary, daughter of Joseph Dalton, of Birmingham, by whom he had four daughters, Anne, Mary, Sarah, and Anne. Thomas Hanbury died suddenly of heart disease while shooting at Norton, and was buried there on 10 February, 1773. His wife Mary was buried at St. Philip's, Birmingham, on 7 November, 1787. Of their daughters, the eldest, Anne, died an infant, being born in 1763, and dying in 1764. The second daughter and co-heir, Mary, was baptized at St. Philip's, Birmingham, on 9 March, 1765, and was married at Wolverhampton on 2 March, 1788, to William Sparrow, of Pattingham and Wolverhampton, by whom she had seven sons and three daughters.¹⁴ She was buried at Wolverhampton on 16 October, 1819. The third daughter, Sarah, was born on 9 February, 1768, and died on 24 July, 1782. The fourth daughter, Anne, was baptized on 27 July, 1770, and died on 17 December, 1832. She was married to Joseph Horton, of Birmingham, and died, apparently without children, on 17 December, 1832.

(iii.) *Robert Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 21 October, 1736. He lived and died in London.

(i.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 3 October, 1731.

(ii.) *Anne Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 23 October, 1738. She was married to — Bullen.

(iii.) *Sarah Hanbury*, baptized at Norton on 2 January, 1740. She was married to — Caddick.

¹³ Feet of Fines, Staffordshire, Hilary, 3 Geo. II.

¹⁴ See note on the Sparrow family appended to this chapter.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

VII.

*John
Hanbury*

John, eldest son of Robert Hanbury (VI.) and Anne his wife, was baptized at Norton on 23 September, 1732, and was buried there on 12 February, 1792. His will was proved at Lichfield on 28 March, 1792. He had married Mary, daughter of William Bentley, of Coley, Colwich, Staffordshire, who survived her husband until 1816, her will being proved at Lichfield in 1817. They had three sons:—

(i.) *Robert Hanbury*, of whom next (VIII.).

(ii.) *William Hanbury*, of Moreton House, Staffordshire, was baptized on 10 July, 1772, and died in March, 1852. By his wife Anne, daughter of William Miller, he had three sons and a daughter.¹⁵ The elder sons, John (a clerk in Holy Orders) and William, both died unmarried; the third son, Robert Hanbury, was of Bolehall, Warwickshire. He married on 23 March, 1844, Mary Anne, youngest daughter of T. B. Bamford, of Wilmcote Hall, Warwickshire, and by her had one son, Robert William Hanbury, the sole male descendant of the line [for whom see Robert William Hanbury (IX.)], and two daughters, Susan Augusta Carter Hanbury, who was married in 1871 to Archibald Scot Milman, of Southwell Gardens, London; Mary Anne Bamford Hanbury, who was married in 1874 to Patrick Comiskey, of Auckland, New Zealand. Robert Hanbury was buried at Tamworth on 7 September, 1850, and on 10 November, 1854, his widow was married at Tamworth to the Rev. Arthur Dalton, curate of that place.

(iii.) *John Hanbury*, who lived at Curborough, Staffordshire, married Margaret Piant, by whom he had two daughters. He died on 29 June, 1851.

VIII.

*Robert
Hanbury*

Robert, eldest son of John Hanbury (VII.) and Mary his wife, was baptized at Norton on 22 July, 1769, and was buried there on 8 January, 1856. He married Anne, daughter of William Piant, by whom he had two daughters.

IX.

*Robert
William
Hanbury*

Robert William Hanbury of Ilam Hall, Staffordshire, and Bolehall House, Warwickshire, great-nephew of Robert Hanbury (VIII.), and son of Robert Hanbury of Bolehall, near Tamworth, was born in 1845. He was educated at Rugby and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, taking the degree of B.A. in 1868. He became J.P. for the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Derby, and D.L. for the county of Stafford; and was sometime Captain of the Staffordshire Yeomanry and Honorary Colonel of the 5th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers. He was

¹⁵ Mary Magdalene, married, May, 1847, to John Thompson, of Colwich.

THE HANBURYS OF WOLVERHAMPTON.

Conservative Member of Parliament for Tamworth from 1872 to 1878, when he resigned Tamworth to stand for North Staffordshire, where he was elected. In 1885 he was returned for Preston, Lancashire, which constituency he represented until his death.

His strong Conservatism strengthened his hold on the electorate during the Home Rule conflict, and the momentary success of the Gladstonian-Nationalist combination in 1892 gave him an opportunity for a vigorous attack on the policy of the Government, in association with Mr. Gibson Bowles and others. He attacked also the Home Rule Bill of 1893, especially its financial aspects, and it was largely due to his efforts that the question of supply of cordite became important enough to give force to Mr. Brodrick's motion on the Army Estimates in June, 1895. The defeat of the Government on this motion brought Lord Salisbury and the Unionists back to power. Lord Salisbury offered Mr. Hanbury the office of Financial Secretary to the Treasury, and at the same time he became a member of the Privy Council. He held the office of Financial Secretary until the reconstruction of the Unionist Ministry after the General Election of 1900, when he obtained a place in the Cabinet as President of the Board of Agriculture. During the years 1895 and 1900 he was the representative of the Post Office and its defender in the House.

The most brilliant part of Mr. Hanbury's career was certainly when he was in opposition to the Gladstonian Ministry, rather than when he was in office. At the same time, as President of the Board of Agriculture, he threw himself into the work of the office with great thoroughness, studying the difficulties of the British landowners, the needs of British farmers, and the conditions of the labourers. In the midst of his useful work in the interests of agriculture he died somewhat suddenly at his London residence, Herbert House, Belgrave Square, on 28 April, 1903. He was buried on 6 May at Ham.

He had married firstly, in 1869, Ismena Tindal, daughter of Thomas Morgan Gepp, of Maynetrees, Chelmsford. She died without children in 1871. As his second wife he married, in September, 1884, Ellen, only child of the late Colonel Knott Hamilton, by whom he had no children. Mrs. Hanbury was married on 16 February, 1904, to Victor Bowring-Hanbury, who adopted the additional surname of Hanbury in 1904, youngest son of Edgar Alfred Bowring, C.B., of Eaton Place, S.W.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

THE FAMILY OF SPARROW, AS CONNECTED WITH THE HANBURY FAMILY.

Mary Hanbury, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hanbury of Birmingham (*ob.* 1773), was married, as seen above, to William Sparrow, of Pattingham and Wolverhampton.

William and Mary Sparrow had four daughters¹⁶ and eight sons, of whom the eldest¹⁷ was William Hanbury Sparrow, of Penn in Staffordshire, Preen Manor in Shropshire, and of Albrighton Hall and Habberley Hall in the same county. He was born on 6 January, 1789. He became a J.P. and D.L. for the county of Staffordshire; was a friend of George Stephenson, and one of the originators of the London and North-Western Railway.

He died at Penn on 20 January, 1867. He had married first, on 26 January, 1811, Caroline, daughter of Thomas Mander, of Edgbaston, by whom he had two sons and four daughters:—

(1) *William Mander Sparrow*, of Penn, Stafford, and Albrighton Hall, born on 16 November, 1811. He became J.P. and D.L. for Staffordshire and Shropshire, and in 1873 he was High Sheriff of Staffordshire. He married, on 10 May, 1848, Alice, daughter of Thomas Rogers, of Flixton and Liverpool, but he died without issue on 9 February, 1881. His widow survived him until March, 1895.

(2) *Robert Sparrow*, born 26 August, 1819, died 22 November, 1843.

(1) *Caroline Sparrow*, born 20 December, 1812; married, on 3 May, 1838, to John Horton, of Edgbaston, and died on 2 August, 1868, leaving issue.

(2) *Emma Sparrow*, born 21 July, 1814; married, on 14 May, 1846, to Thomas Henry Fowke, of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, and had issue.

(3) *Louisa Sparrow*, born 16 July, 1816; married, on 14 May, 1846, to George Gwynn Brown, M.R.C.S., of Stourport, Worcestershire.

¹⁶ (1) Mary Anne Sparrow, married to John Bradnoch Adams, of Penn; (2) Jane, married to Edward Horley, of Liverpool, and had issue; (3) Louisa, born and died in 1802; (4) Eliza, married to William Pickin, of Wrockwardine, Shropshire, and had issue.

¹⁷ The others were: (2) John Sly Sparrow, married Charlotte, daughter of William Penn, of Kidderminster, and had issue; (3) James Sparrow, married Anne, daughter of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and had issue; (4) Henry Sparrow, married Sarah, daughter of James Shaw, and had issue; (5) Edwin Sparrow, married Ellen, daughter of James Adam, of Walsall, and had issue; (6) Charles Alfred Sparrow (1798–1803); (7) Thomas Sparrow, married Mary, daughter of John Pickin, of Sidney House, Kinnersley, Shropshire, and had issue; (8) Alfred Sparrow, married Ignacia, daughter of Colonel Medinilla, Governor of Manilla, and had issue.



William Sparrow.
(1764-1834).



Mary Sparrow (née Hanbury).
(1765-1819).



William Hanbury Sparrow.
(1789-1867).
From pictures at Allington Hall.

THE FAMILY OF SPARROW.

She died on 25 July, 1859, leaving two sons and three daughters. The elder son, William Arthur Brown,¹⁸ assumed the name of Sparrow on 18 May, 1881, when he inherited Albrighton Hall from his uncle, William Mander Sparrow. He was born on 19 February, 1847, and died on 21 August, 1913. He had married on 13 August, 1873, Amy Ellen, daughter of George Baldwin, of Wolverhampton. Their eldest son, George William Sparrow Sparrow, is now of Albrighton Hall. He is Second Lieutenant, King's Shropshire Light Infantry (1915).

(4) *Mary Sophia Hanbury*, born 15 March, 1818; died 11 June, 1819. There is a Memorial Brass to her memory in St. John's, Wolverhampton.

William Hanbury Sparrow married, as his second wife, Sarah Higgs, daughter of Edward Turton, of Sedgley.¹⁹ By her he had two sons and three daughters :—

(1) *Frederick Turton Sparrow*, of Habberley Hall, Shropshire, born 9 August, 1825; married, on 15 June, 1848, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Henry Crane, of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, by whom he had two sons and seven daughters.²⁰

(2) *Arthur Sparrow*, of Preen Manor, Shropshire, J.P. and D.L. for Shropshire, and High Sheriff of the county in 1886. He married Emma Ruth, daughter of William Ingram Greatrix, of Eccles, Lancashire, by whom he had four sons and three daughters.²¹ His fourth and youngest son, Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow (born 23 February, 1863), assumed the additional surname and arms of

¹⁸ The other children were George Frederick Sparrow Brown, of Worcester, who married Elizabeth Chanter Forrester, of Barnstaple, and has issue a son and daughter, Harry Forrester Brown, born 1893, Lieutenant, Army Service Corps (1915); Barbara Forrester Brown, born 1890. Louisa Marianne Brown, married to Frank Burnet, and has issue; Amy Constance Brown, married to Walter Moore, and has issue; and Gertrude Brown, married to Holyoake Wight, of Hartlebury, Wores., and has issue a son and daughter :—Reginald Wight, born 19 July, 1877, married on 29 September, 1909, Clara Winifred Lee, eldest daughter of T. Grosvenor Lee, of Clent; Marjory Wight.

¹⁹ A descendant of the Turtons, of the Oake, West Bromwich, and of Nicholas Turton, who lived at Dudley, Wores., in 1400.

²⁰ William Hanbury Sparrow (1851–2); Frederick Henry Sparrow, born 6 January, 1853, married, on 30 October, 1872, Elizabeth, only daughter of Sidney Flavel, of Leamington, and had six sons and one daughter; Alice Mary, married to Samuel Meire Hall, and has issue; Elizabeth Jane, married to John Anthony Fitzgerald, died at Sydney, leaving issue, 24 June, 1868; Emily (1853–4); Kate; Helen, married 18 March, 1880, to Rev. Edward Grosvenor Ashley Bowen, died *s.p.* 9 June, 1881, in India; Lucy, married on 23 August, 1883, to Edward George; Ada, married 3 January, 1890, to Frederick Taylor Webster.

²¹ Arthur Greatrix Sparrow (1851–2); Arthur William Hanbury Sparrow (1856–78); Cecil Blair Sparrow, of Somerton Court, born 18 June, 1859, married 15 April, 1890, Cara Mary, daughter of Charles Evan-Thomas, of Gnoll, Neath, and has a son, Arthur Sparrow, born 28 December, 1892, and a daughter, Cara Cecil Audrey, born 26 June, 1891; Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow, as above; Amy, married 28 April, 1880, to Edward Lennox Peel, and has issue; Ruth.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Hanbury by Royal Licence in 1899. He married in 1891 Christiana Annie Margaret, daughter of Major-General Charles Jocelyn Cecil Sillery, late 12th Suffolk Regiment, by whom he has two sons, Arthur Alan Hanbury Hanbury-Sparrow, born on 1 April, 1892, Lieutenant 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., D.S.O. (1914); Brian Hanbury Hanbury-Sparrow, born on 7 October, 1896, Second Lieutenant, 3rd King's Shropshire Light Infantry; Ruth Margaret Sillery Hanbury-Sparrow, married on 5 June, 1915, to Sir William Lorenzo Parker, 3rd baronet, of Shenstone Lodge, Staffordshire, and Blackbrook House, Hampshire, Lieutenant, Hampshire Regiment.

(1) *Sarah Elizabeth Sparrow*, died unmarried.

(2) *Mary Anne Sparrow*, married the Rev. Canon Mapleton.

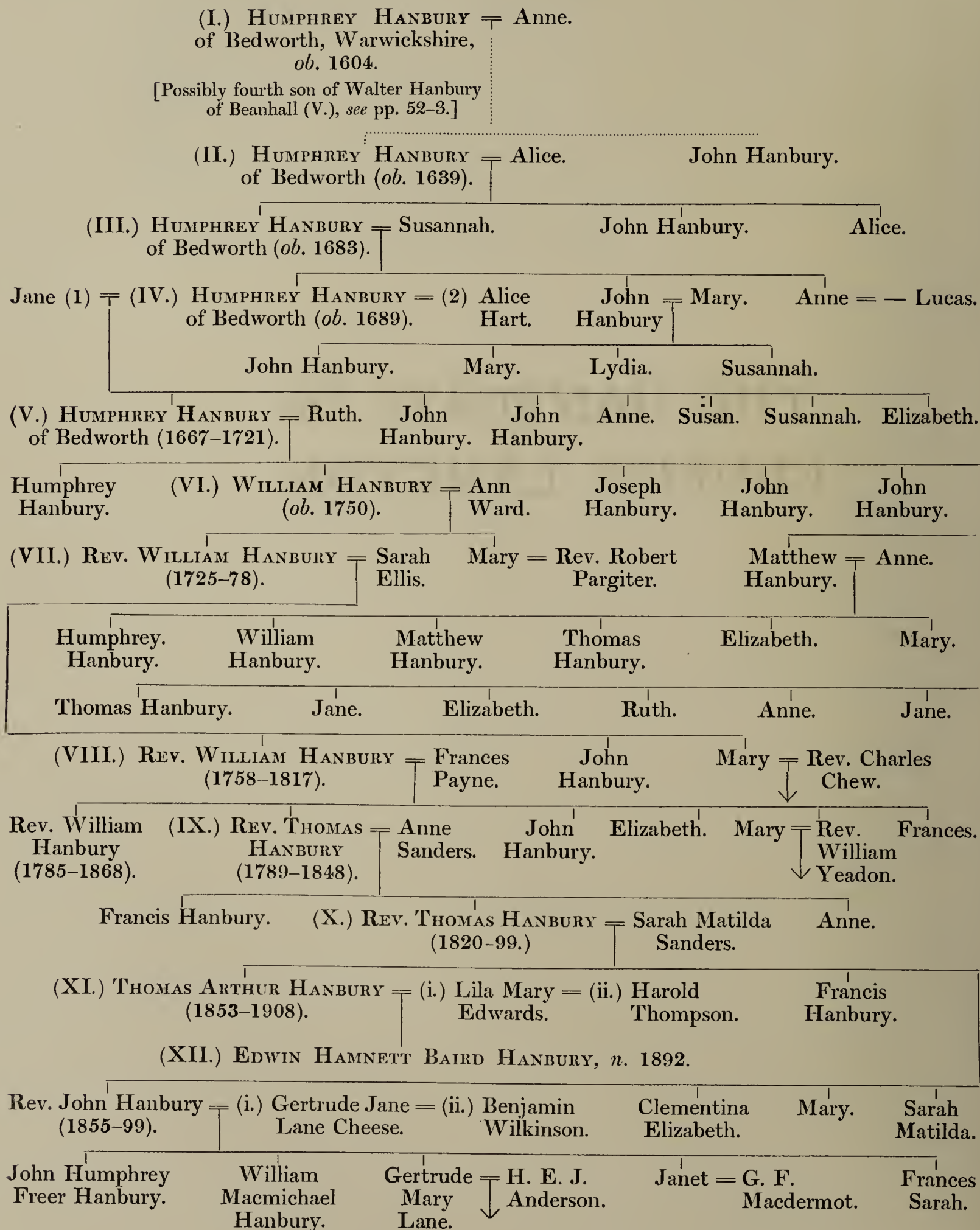
(3) *Harriette Sparrow*, died unmarried.

THE HANBURY'S OF
CHURCH LANGTON.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE U.

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON, LEICESTERSHIRE.



THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

CHAPTER XX.

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

HUMPHREY HANBURY of Bedworth, Warwickshire, the administration of whose goods was granted at Lichfield to his wife Anne on 2 November, 1604, is probably to be identified with Humphrey Hanbury, fourth son of Walter Hanbury of Beanhall (V.), by his first wife, Ursula Sprott. He was baptized at Feckenham, Worcestershire, on 20 August, 1571, and was apprenticed at a later date to Richard Lancaster, Goldsmith, of London.

I

*Humphrey
Hanbury
of Bedworth*

II.

Humphrey Hanbury of Bedworth, whose will was proved at Lichfield on 24 April, 1639, was probably son of the above Humphrey Hanbury. In his will he mentions his wife Alice, his sons Humphrey and John, his daughter Alice, and his brother John Hanbury.

*Humphrey
Hanbury
of Bedworth*

III.

Humphrey Hanbury of Bedworth, apparently Humphrey, son of the last named Humphrey, signed the register of Bedworth in 1663,¹ as a witness to the induction of the Rev. Nicholas Chamberlain, as Rector of Bedworth. His will, dated 5 February, 1682-3, was proved at Lichfield on 16 March, 1682-3, by his son, John Hanbury. He had married a certain Susannah, who was buried at Bedworth on 16 April, 1681.

*Humphrey
Hanbury
of Bedworth*

They had two sons and one daughter:—

(1) *Humphrey Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(2) *John Hanbury* of Bedworth, executor of his father's will in 1682-3. He was probably the John Hanbury of Coventry, whose will was proved at Lichfield on 12 April, 1716. He had married a certain Mary, by whom he had one son and three daughters: John Hanbury, baptized 23 October, 1687; Mary Hanbury, baptized 27 April, 1684; Lydia Hanbury, baptized 21 June, 1685; Susannah Hanbury, baptized 11 January, 1689-90.

¹ The parish registers of Bedworth begin in 1653. The baptisms and burials given in this chapter up to 1756 are from Bedworth parish registers. Some of the entries from the registers are quoted in the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher's *Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents*, p. 121 *et seq.* The author, however, wrongly supposes the Hanburys of Church Langton to have descended from the Hanburys of Hanbury in Staffordshire.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(1) *Anne Hanbury*, was married to — Lucas. She was a widow in 1682, when mentioned in her father's will.

IV.

*Humphrey
Hanbury
of Bedworth*

Humphrey, son of Humphrey Hanbury of Bedworth (III.) and Susannah his wife, was mentioned in his father's will in 1682-3.

He was buried at Bedworth on 24 March, 1689. His will, dated 20 March, 1688-9, was proved at Lichfield by his son, John Hanbury, on 24 April, 1689. He had twice married, first, Jane —, and secondly, Alice, widow of — Hart.²

By his first wife, Jane, he had three sons and four daughters:—

(1) *Humphrey Hanbury* of Bedworth, of whom next (V.).

(2) *John Hanbury*, baptized on 20 November, 1670; died in 1677.

(3) *John Hanbury*, baptized on 20 February, 1676-7. He was executor of his father's will in 1689.

(1) *Anne Hanbury*, baptized on 16 March, 1673-4; died before 1689.

(2) *Susan Hanbury*, buried on 4 March, 1676-7.

(3) *Susannah Hanbury*, baptized on 31 July, 1681; married to Daniel Ralley.

(4) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized on 5 May, 1684.

By his second wife Alice, Humphrey Hanbury apparently had no children.

V.

*Humphrey
Hanbury
of Bedworth*

Humphrey Hanbury of Bedworth, eldest son of Humphrey Hanbury and Jane his wife, was baptized at Bedworth on 8 March, 1667-8.

He is named in the will of the Rev. Nicholas Chamberlain, Rector of Bedworth, in 1712.

He was buried at Bedworth on 15 April, 1721, his will being proved at Lichfield on 24 April, 1722, by his widow, Ruth Hanbury.

He had married a certain Ruth, who was buried at Bedworth on 11 November, 1727. They had seven sons, three of whom died young.

(1) *Humphrey Hanbury*, baptized on 27 March, 1692. He is named in his father's will in 1721, but apparently died young.

(2) *William Hanbury* of Bedworth and Foleshill, for whom see next (VI.).

(3) *Joseph Hanbury*, baptized 16 December, 1698. He is named in his father's will in 1721.

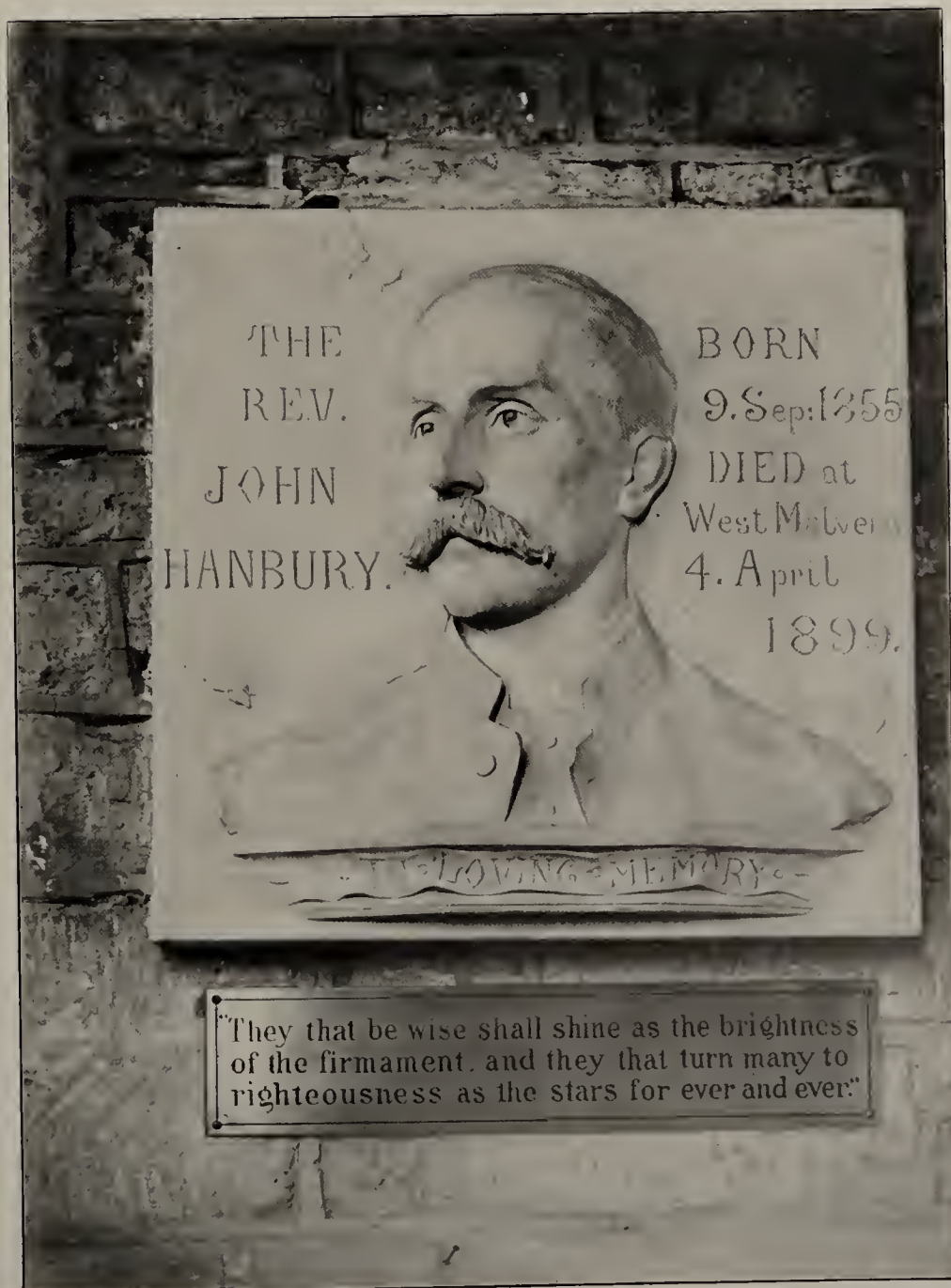
(4) *John Hanbury*, born in 1701. He died an infant.

(5) *John Hanbury*, baptized on 2 August, 1702. He is named in his father's will in 1721.

² Her son, Samuel Hart, and her two daughters are mentioned in her second husband's will.



Mural Tablet to the Rev. William Hanbury in Church Langton Church.



Mural Tablet to the Rev. John Hanbury in Church Langton Church.

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

(6) *Matthew Hanbury* of Bedworth, baptized on 3 August, 1706. His will was proved at Lichfield on 8 October, 1762. He had married a certain Anne, by whom he had four sons and two daughters: Humphrey Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 25 October, 1732; William Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 7 November, 1737; Matthew Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 24 November, 1741³; Thomas Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 6 March, 1747-8, buried there on 18 December, 1749; Elizabeth Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 15 April, 1734; Mary Hanbury, baptized at Bedworth on 18 October, 1751.

(7) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized on 6 June, 1708; buried on 21 August, 1710.

(1) *Jane Hanbury*, baptized on 30 November, 1690; buried on 28 August, 1691.

(2) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized on 25 October, 1694.

(3) *Ruth Hanbury*, baptized in 1696.

(4) *Anne Hanbury*, baptized on 23 August, 1701; buried in April, 1702.

(5) *Jane Hanbury*, baptized in 1710.

VI.

William Hanbury, second but eldest surviving son of Humphrey Hanbury (IV.), and Ruth, his wife, was of Bedworth and Foleshill. He was named as an executor in his father's will in 1721, but he did not prove it. He died in 1750, and by his will, proved at Lichfield in February, 1750-1, left all his estate to his son William, except a small legacy to his brother Matthew, and another legacy to his daughter Mary. He had married Ann Ward, of Husband Boresworth or Foxton, Leicestershire, by whom he had a son and daughter:—

(1) *The Rev. William Hanbury*, for whom next (VI.).

(2) *Mary Hanbury*, baptized at Bedworth on 4 June, 1726. She was married to the Rev. Robert Pargiter, of Buckingham.⁴

*William
Hanbury*

VII.

The Rev. William Hanbury was born at Bedworth, Warwickshire, on 26 September, 1725, and was baptized there on 20 October following.

*The Rev.
William
Hanbury*

³ This Matthew Hanbury apparently joined the Society of Friends. He married a certain Rachel. Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew and Rachel Hanbury, died on 10 August, 1770, aged seven years, and was buried at Bunhill Fields. Rachel Hanbury, aged 42, died on 5 January, 1775, and was buried at Bunhill Fields. John Capel Hanbury, grocer, of Threadneedle Street, son of Matthew and Rachel Hanbury of Birmingham, was married on 14 August, 1794, at the Tottenham Meeting House to Jane, daughter of Miles and Hannah Catlin, of St. Margaret's, Hertfordshire (Reg. of Society of Friends at Devonshire House).

⁴ The Rev. H. Isham Longden, rector of Heyford, Northants., kindly informs me that a Robert Pargiter was curate of Maids Morton, near Buckingham, just before and after 1779.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

He matriculated on 17 January, 1744–5, at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, and graduated B.A. from St. Edmund Hall in 1748. He was instituted on his own petition to the rectory of Church Langton, Leicestershire, in 1753, having purchased the living from the Trustees of Nathaniel Alsop.⁵

At a very early age he had shown a natural genius for planting and gardening, and two years before his institution to the rectory he had begun to prepare ground for plantations and gardens in the parishes of Church Langton, Gumley, and Tur Langton. By 1758 he had procured such a variety of seeds that his plantations were estimated, if sold at low prices, at £10,000. He then determined to associate with himself twenty-three neighbours, who consented to operate with him on the following proposals:—

‘The trees and plants to be advertised and sold annually, and if the money arising from the sales amounted to £1500, the interest to be applied to the decoration of the Church of Langton, and to the support of an organist and schoolmaster, but if the fund should ever amount to £4000, an hospital to be founded at Langton. When it reached £10,000, schools to be erected in other places also, and advowsons of livings to be purchased, not, however, be it noticed, with any sectarian object, but to give encouragement to virtue by presenting unprovided-for clergymen of uprightness and integrity, men that are true to every great and honest cause; in short such men as act up to every principle of christian obedience.’⁶

It was about this time that he went up to Oxford and put forth the projects which made him famous in an *Essay on Planting and a scheme for making it conducive to the Glory of God and the advantage of Society* (Oxford, 1758). In order to augment the funds of the Society he was starting at Church Langton, he began in 1759 a series of annual choral festivals for the performance of Handel’s oratorios at Langton, Leicester, and Nottingham. Mr. Hanbury himself gives a description of the first festival:—‘Instead of the voluntary the overture in the *Occasional Overture* was struck off by all the instruments the moment we entered the church; and as few there had ever heard anything of that kind by such a band, most of them were struck into seeming statues. Some of the common people were frightened, and hurried out of church with all speed; for hearing the kettle-drums, which they took to be thunder, and the

⁵ John Nichols, in his *History of the County of Leicester*, vol. ii., pt. ii., p. 666, writing in 1798, says: ‘After the death of Archdeacon Bretton in 1669, the patron [of Church Langton] is said to have presented two several clerks to the Bishop for institution both of whom being refused *for lack of learning* he presented Nathaniel Alsop . . . who afterwards purchased the advowson which continued in his family till sold about fifty years ago to the late Rev. Mr. Hanbury who in 1753 became rector on his own presentation.’

⁶ J. H. Hill, *The History of the Parish of Langton* (1867), p. 92.

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

trumpets sounding in the midst of such a heavenly noise of instruments, they thought of what had been reported that the Day of Judgment was really come indeed. The more judicious, however, were heightened into a true sense of devotion.'

The festivals were discontinued in 1763 owing partly to unfortunate disputes which arose between William Hanbury and the conductor William Hayes.⁷ However, the sale of trees and other methods for augmenting the funds of the Society had proved so successful that in 1765 he was reimbursed not only in all his expenses attending the plantations, building an organ, putting up three new bells, and erecting a gallery in the church of Langton, but had nearly £1500 owing to him.

In July, 1767, seventeen deeds were drawn up under William Hanbury's own supervision:—

(I.) For the foundation of a charity school and an organist at Church Langton.

(II.) For investment of £100 to procure 5 guineas a year to be distributed yearly in beef to the poor of the Langtons.

(III.) For the founding of a beef feast for the poor of some other parish approved by the Trustees.

(IV.) An investment to provide in time for the annual founding of a charity school in any parish.

(V.) A similar investment to provide funds for the annual beautifying of some church, or erecting of an organ and paying the salary of an organist.

(VI.) For the foundation of a library in Church Langton beginning with 1000 choice and valuable books and a sum of £200.

(VII.) For the foundation of a picture gallery 'designed to excite piety and devotion from Scripture history-pieces and performances of the like tendency.

(VIII.) For the founding of a printing office from the sale of Mr. Hanbury's own MSS.

(IX.) For the foundation of an hospital to maintain sixty poor widows 'or antient maids of good character.'

(X.) Concerning the salary of a professor of grammar for seventy boys of the Langton parishes.

(XI.) Concerning the salary of a professor of music and an organist; the former to read lectures on music, to teach boys sacred composition and to play on the harpsichord, organ or spinnet, the latter to play on the organ in church and assist the professor.

⁷ William Hayes (1708-1777), the professor of Music at Oxford, published a vindication of himself in 1768, entitled 'An Account of the Five Music Meetings.'

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(XII.) For the foundation of a professorship in botany in the Langtons.

(XIII.) For the foundation of a professorship of mathematics.

(XIV.) For the foundation of a professorship of antiquity; namely to write the history of his county and then of other counties.

(XV.) For the foundation of a professorship of poetry to 'awaken the genius' in youths, and to 'satirise in the severest satire all those who act meanly or basely in their station.'

(XVI.) All these deeds for the professorships are settled by a conveyance of £100 in each deed.

(XVII.) The final and explanatory deed setting forth how the income of the Trust when it reaches £12,000 a year is to be used in building a grand and stately church at Church Langton; the rebuilding of the Rectory of Church Langton, and various other plans for the relief of all afflicted and suffering.

In praise of the founder's projects, William Woty, the versifier, published a descriptive poem under the title of 'Church Langton,'^s celebrating the 'grand collegiate church' that should stand at Langton, the 'spacious hospital,' the 'grand museum,' the school where grammar should 'nicely poise her scale of words,' and

'Botany her talk fulfil
And give rare proofs of vegetable skill.'

Mr. Hanbury's later schemes, always increasing in grandeur, included the foundation of a great choral college in Oxford, in which one hundred choral scholars were to celebrate divine worship. The vastness of his designs is almost bewildering, but he thoroughly realised how large an expense he would incur in his building, and every item is carefully and minutely calculated in his estimates. An idea of the church he intended to build at Church Langton is given by the following note:—'Under the floor of York Cathedral are laid three rows of bricks one on another, consisting of 1,700,000 to keep it dry, &c. We may suppose 2,000,000 will be about sufficient for Church Langton, which at £1 per 1000 would cost £2000.'

The final outcome of the schemes was that in 1777, the year before Mr. Hanbury's death, the annual income from his funds amounted to £190 17s. This was regularly invested until in 1863 the Vice-Chancellor settled a new scheme, by which the charity funds were vested in fourteen trustees to apply a sum of £5000 for the repair of

^s Published at Leicester in 1767. William Woty (1731?–1791), was author of the *Shrubs of Parnassus* (1761), issued under the pseudonym of 'J. Copywell of Lincoln's Inn.'

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

the churches of Church Langton, Tur Langton, and Thorpe Langton; £180 a year for the master and mistress of the parish schools; £60 a year for the organist; £25 a year for the dole of beef; £30 a year for medical relief, and various other sums for other causes.

Mr. Hanbury died on 28 February, 1778, in the fifty-third year of his age. By his will, dated 1 February, 1772, and proved at Leicester on 17 March, 1779, he confirmed the deeds of trust and the proceedings of the Society for his charitable foundation of Church Langton and gave his manuscripts to his charitable foundations. All his real and personal estate was left to his son William Hanbury, £1000 each to his son John Hanbury (who died before his father) and his daughter Mary, and £50 a year to his wife. His body was to be buried in a stone coffin in the chancel of the church of Church Langton under a Swithland slate tomb. There it was to remain until later placed in the mausoleum which was built by his son according to the testator's directions. The inside of the mausoleum is of the best stucco and a bright yellow colour. The coffin is covered with black velvet and ornamented with silver furnitures which are to be repaired as often as they become tarnished. On a compartment opposite the door is placed a bust of the founder, and under it these words:—

‘I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep nor the temples of my head to rest until I have found out a place for the temple of the Lord.’—Ps. cxxxii. 45.

On the other side over the door is written:—

‘Thou, O Lord, hast heard my desires and hast given an heritage unto those who fear thy name.’—Ps. lxi. 5.

According to the Rector's instructions in his will the inside of the mausoleum is to be kept perfectly clean, and the door set open every morning, excepting in hazy, misty, or rainy weather, in summer by five in the morning till seven in the evening, decreasing in proportion till the winter quarter, when from ten till three in the afternoon may be considered sufficient airing. He also ordered a cell to be built for a woman of irreproachable character, to be allowed 2s. 6d. a week to keep it in proper order.

The mausoleum stands immediately fronting the dining-room of the rectory at a distance of not more than five hundred yards according to the directions given by the rector to the trustees of his charity.

The Rev. William Hanbury had married at Arthingworth, Northants., in 1753, Sarah, daughter of — Ellis, of Arthingworth,⁹ by whom he had two sons and one daughter:—

⁹ She died on 13 November, 1813. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 83, p. 624.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(1) *The Rev. William Hanbury*, of whom next (VIII.).

(2) *John Hanbury*, born in 1764, and died on 16 February, 1774, aged 10 years, 1 month, and 13 days. He is buried in the mausoleum at Church Langton with his father and sister, and, according to his memorial inscription, 'He was universally acknowledged to be a boy in every respect matchless.'

(1) *Mary Hanbury*, born in 1755. She was married to the Rev. Charles Chew, of Cottingham, Yorks. She died on 29 March, 1784, aged 28 years, 9 months, and 18 days, as is related in the inscription on the mausoleum at Church Langton, in which she is buried with her father and brother. In the church of Church Langton there is a flat stone inscribed:—

Here lieth the body of
John Hanbury Chew
son of the Rev. Charles Chew and Mary his wife,
who died the 8th of April, 1784, aged 11 days.

VIII.

*The Rev.
William
Hanbury*

William Hanbury, elder and only surviving son of the Rev. William Hanbury and Sarah his wife, was born on 6 February, 1758. He matriculated on 14 May, 1776, at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1780. On his father's death in 1778 the living of Church Langton was held by Charles Markham, his father's executor, but in 1782 he was presented to the living, which he held as Patron and Rector until his death on 8 April, 1817. He built the Rectory House according to his father's wishes. He was Justice of the Peace for the County of Leicester.

He had married Frances, daughter of — Payne, of Isham, Northants.,¹⁰ by whom he had three sons and three daughters:—

(1) *The Rev. William Hanbury* was born on 16 February, 1785. He matriculated on 21 October, 1802, at Christ Church, Oxford, and took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1809, in which year he became rector of Harborough Magna, Leicestershire. In 1816 he became rector of St. Ebbes, Oxford, which he held until his death on 11 February, 1868. He was also Chaplain to H.R.H. George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV.

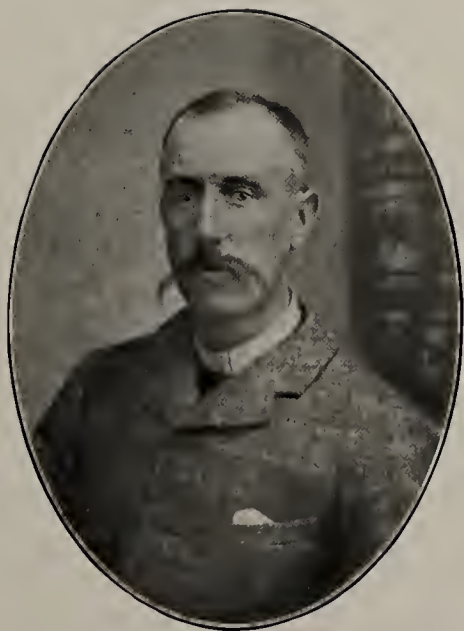
(2) *The Rev. Thomas Hanbury*, of whom next (IX.).

(3) *John Hanbury*, baptized in September, 1793; died in July, 1802.

¹⁰ The Rev. H. Isham Longden kindly informs me that his extracts from the Isham registers include an 'Elizabeth daughter of Robert Payne', whose date suggests she may have been a sister of Frances Payne, whose name does not appear in his extracts. He has no note of the marriage between William Hanbury and Frances Payne having taken place at Isham.



Rev. Thomas Hanbury.
(1820-99.)



Thomas Arthur Hanbury.
(1853-1908.)



Edwin Hamnett Baird Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF CHURCH LANGTON.

(1) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized on 4 November, 1783; died in May, 1875.

(2) *Mary Hanbury*, baptized on 15 February, 1787-8. She was married on 3 December, 1822, to the Rev. William Yeadon, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Rector of Waddington, Lincolnshire.

(3) *Frances Hanbury*, baptized in July, 1791; died in 1807.

IX.

Thomas Hanbury, second son of the Rev. William Hanbury (VIII.) and Frances his wife, was baptized on 29 March, 1789. He graduated from Emmanuel College, Cambridge, in 1811, was instituted to Burrough-on-the-Hill in 1814, and became Patron and Rector of Church Langton in 1817. He died on 7 November, 1848. He had married in June, 1818, Anne, daughter of Philip Sanders, of Priors Lee, Shifnal, Shropshire, by whom he had two sons and one daughter:—

*The Rev.
Thomas
Hanbury*

(1) *Francis Hanbury*, died an infant in 1819.

(2) *The Rev. Thomas Hanbury*, of whom next (X.).

(1) *Anne Hanbury*, born on 16 April, 1821; died on 15 July, 1857. There is a memorial to her in Church Langton Church.

X.

Thomas Hanbury, only surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Hanbury (IX.) and Anne his wife, was born on 24 January, 1820. He matriculated on 10 July, 1841, at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1845 and of Master of Arts in 1866. He was ordained deacon in 1845 and priest in 1846 by the Bishop of Lincoln, and was curate of Epperton, Notts., from 1845 to 1847. In 1848, on his father's death, he became Patron and Rector of Church Langton, and held the living until his death on 16 June, 1899. He had married Sarah Matilda, daughter of William Sanders, of Burford, Oxfordshire. She (who was born on 24 May, 1816) died on 31 December, 1884, having had three sons and three daughters:—

*The Rev.
Thomas
Hanbury*

(1) *Thomas Arthur Hanbury*, of whom next (XI.).

(2) *Francis Hanbury*, born on 20 June, 1854; died on 11 October, 1865.

(3) *The Rev. John Hanbury*, born 9 September, 1855; took the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1876, and of Master of Arts in 1880. He was ordained deacon in 1878 and priest in 1879. From 1878 to 1880 he was curate of Oakham. In 1880 he became Curate of West Malvern, where he died on 4 April, 1899. He had married Gertrude Jane Lane, daughter of John Cheese, of Amer-sham, Bucks., by whom he had two sons and three daughters:—

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- (i.) *John Humphrey Freer Hanbury*, born 25 June, 1886.
- (ii.) *William Macmichael Hanbury*, born 14 October, 1890, died 28 May, 1892.

(i.) *Gertrude Mary Lane Hanbury*, born 25 May, 1884; married on 17 September, 1910, to Henry Everitt James Anderson, of Demerara, by whom she has two sons, John Richard Lane Anderson, born 17 June, 1911; Kenneth Macmichael Anderson, born 19 February, 1913.

(ii.) *Janet Hanbury*, born 15 August, 1887; married on 17 April, 1914, to Sydney Guy Fleetwood Macdermot, of Montreal.

(iii.) *Frances Sarah Hanbury*, born 24 January, 1895.

Mrs. John Hanbury was married secondly in July, 1914, to Benjamin Wilkinson, of Amersham, Bucks.

(1) *Clementina Elizabeth Hanbury*, born 5 July, 1850; died 16 December, 1862.

(2) *Mary Hanbury*, born 11 January, 1852; died 20 May, 1912.

(3) *Sarah Matilda Hanbury*, born 21 December, 1857; now (1915) living at Market Harborough.

XI.

*Thomas
Arthur
Hanbury*

Thomas Arthur Hanbury, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Hanbury (X.) was born on 23 August, 1853. He emigrated to Canada in 1883, going first to Winnipeg, then to Headingley, and finally to Morris, about forty miles from Winnipeg. He was engaged in farming from 1883 to the year of his death, but he was much interested in Church work, and, as there were few clergymen in Manitoba, he obtained a lay reader's licence from Archbishop Mackray and conducted divine service in Morris for three years gratuitously. In 1889 he visited England, but in 1890 again returned to Canada, to Morden, Manitoba. On 17 June, 1891, he married Lila Mary, second daughter of Hamnett and Rebecca Edwards, of Thornhill, Manitoba (now of Darlingford, Manitoba), by whom he had one son, Edwin Hamnett Baird Hanbury, born on 13 August, 1892.

Thomas Arthur Hanbury died on 1 August, 1908. His widow, Lila Mary, was married on 8 December, 1909, to Harold Thompson, of Thornhill, Manitoba, now of Langton Farm, Morden, Manitoba, second son of the late Rev. Bernard Tyrell Thompson, Vicar of Eastbury, Berks.

XII.

*Edwin
Hamnett
Baird
Hanbury*

Edwin Hamnett Baird Hanbury, was born on 13 August, 1892. He studied at the Agricultural College in Winnipeg, and is now farming in Manitoba (1915).

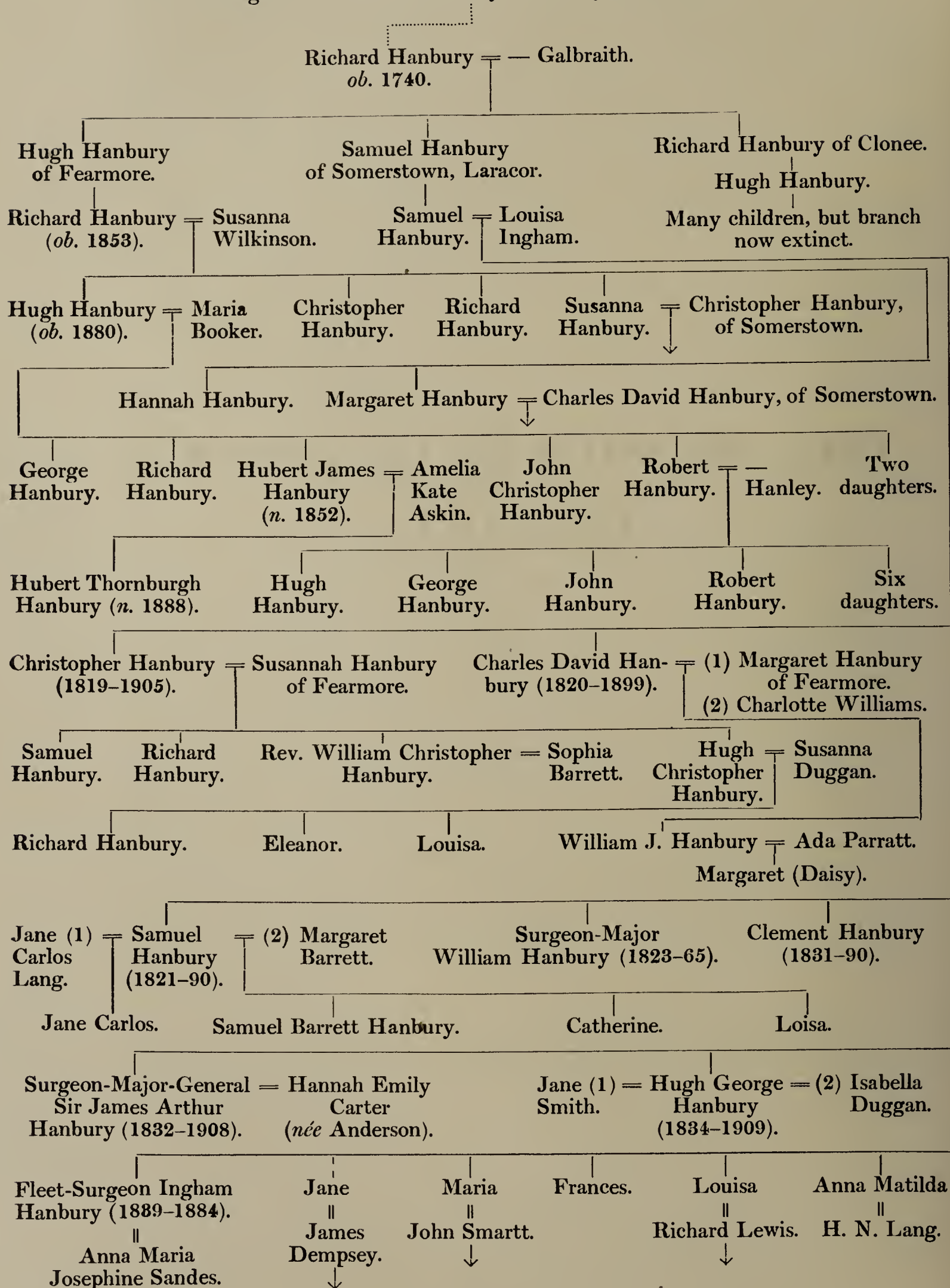
THE HANBURY'S OF MEATH,
IRELAND.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE V.

THE HANBURYS OF MEATH, IRELAND.

JOHN HANBURY,
Youngest son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.).



THE HANBURY OF MEATH.

CHAPTER XXI.

THE HANBURY OF MEATH, IRELAND.

IT is not possible, without a much more extended search than is now practicable, to state definitely to which branch of the Worcestershire family of Hanbury, the Hanburys of Meath, Ireland, who use the Hanbury crest, belong. Tradition says that the ancestor of the family came over to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell and settled in some part of Ulster. Among the manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormond is a paper containing information given by a certain Isaiah Amos before the Duke of Ormond on 20 June, 1685, that while passing by the Courthouse of Clonmel towards the end of February, in the dusk of the evening, he plainly overheard Mr. Stephen Moore and Mr. John Hanbury, mayor of Clonmel, say that before they should be made subject to a Popish king they would themselves murder him. Further, they planned, at the breaking up of Parliament, to rise and join with Argyle and the Duke of Monmouth and to lay a train at Whitehall to blow up the King.¹

This 'Mr. John Hanbury, mayor of Clonmel,' with his stern Protestant convictions, may quite possibly be the Hanbury who is said by tradition to have come over to Ireland with Cromwell. This being so it is possible that he may have been John Hanbury, youngest son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.),² the staunch Parliamentarian, who is said to have been high in the confidence of Oliver Cromwell. It is certain that John Hanbury, the son, disappears out of Worcestershire records, the only time he is mentioned being in 1658, when he received £1000 under his father's will.

If this John Hanbury, youngest son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.) was the traditional ancestor of the Hanburys of Meath, then the numerous members of the Hanbury family, settled in Meath within a radius of six miles from Trim, less than sixty years ago, could have claimed cousinship with the other descendants of the Hanburys of Elmley Lovett. At the present day only a few members of the once numerous families survive.

¹ *Hist. MSS. Commission Rep. Cal. of MSS. of the Marquis of Ormond* (New Ser.), Vol. VII., p. 343.

² See p. 124.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Richard Hanbury

Of the Richard Hanbury, who died in 1740, we know nothing except that he was son of the Hanbury who had settled in Ulster and whom we take to have been John Hanbury, once Mayor of Clonmel and possibly son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.).

His widow, whose maiden name was Galbraith, with her three sons, Hugh, Samuel, and Richard, came from Ulster to Meath about the year of her husband's death. There they became tenants of several large farms in the neighbourhood of Trim, namely Fearmore, Somerstown, near Laracor,³ Clonee, near Castlerickard,⁴ and several others.

I. THE HANBURYS OF FEARMORE.⁵

I.

Hugh Hanbury Of the three sons Hugh Hanbury, the eldest, settled at Fearmore, near Castlerickard.

II.

Richard Hanbury

His son, Richard Hanbury, died in 1853. He had married in 1799 Susanna Wilkinson, by whom he had three sons and three daughters:—

(1) *Hugh Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(2) *Christopher Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(3) *Richard Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(1) *Susanna Hanbury*, married to Christopher Hanbury of Cooldery, eldest son of Samuel Hanbury of Somerstown.

(2) *Hannah Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(3) *Margaret Hanbury*, married to Charles David Hanbury of Ginnetts, co. Meath, second son of Samuel Hanbury of Somerstown.

III.

Hugh Hanbury Of *Iffernock, Laracor* Hugh Hanbury, the eldest son of Richard Hanbury of Fearmore, died in September, 1880. He had married in 1842 Maria, daughter of George Booker, by whom he had five sons and two daughters:—

(1) *George Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(2) *Richard Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(3) *Hubert James Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(4) *John Christopher Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(5) *Robert Hanbury*, married a Miss Hanley, and has issue, four

³ Dean Swift's Laracor, to the living of which he was inducted in March, 1699.

⁴ Where many of the Hanbury family were buried. Since 1863 Somerstown Hanburys are buried in Laracor.

⁵ For much of this information concerning the Hanburys of Fearmore I am indebted both to Mrs. Hubert James Hanbury and to William J. Hanbury, B.A., solicitor (retired).



Charles David Hanbury.



William Hanbury.



Sir James Hanbury.



Fleet Surgeon Ingham Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF MEATH.

sons, Hugh, George, John, and Robert, and six daughters, all unmarried.

(1) *Susannah Hanbury*, married to Arthur Barlow. She died without issue.

(2) *Anna Hanbury*, died unmarried.

IV.

Hubert James, now of Somerstown, Laracor, third but eldest surviving son of Hugh Hanbury of Iffernock, Laracor, married, in 1886, Amelia Kate, daughter of Francis Askin and Kate, daughter of — Thornburgh, his wife. They have one son, Hubert Thornburgh Hanbury, B.L., born on 11 September, 1888. Mrs. Hubert James Hanbury is descended through her mother from Anne, daughter of John Hanbury of Worcester, who was married about 1644 to John Thornburgh or Thornborough.⁶

*Hubert
James
Hanbury*

II. THE HANBURYS OF SOMERSTOWN, LARACOR.

I.

Samuel Hanbury, second son of Richard Hanbury (*ob.* 1740) settled at Somerstown, Laracor. He had three sons:—

*Samuel
Hanbury*

(1) *Samuel Hanbury* of Somerstown, of whom next (II.).

(2) *John Hanbury* of Clonee, married, and had issue one son, Edward, and three daughters. Edward Hanbury married Amelia Lightbourne and had no children. Two of the daughters died unmarried, the third, Caroline, married John MacManus, of Longford.

(3) *Richard Hanbury* of Boynebank, married and had issue two sons, Christopher and Samuel, and two daughters. Both sons died unmarried.

II.

Samuel Hanbury of Somerstown, eldest son of Samuel Hanbury of Somerstown, was a man of huge stature, six feet four inches in height, and a great athlete in his younger days. He had also great intellectual powers which were inherited by some of his distinguished sons. He married in 1817 Louisa, elder daughter of the Rev. Charles David Ingham, Rector of Kilmessan, co. Meath. They had sixteen children, of whom eight sons and five daughters survived:—

*Samuel
Hanbury*

(1) *Christopher Hanbury*, born in 1819, married Susanna, eldest daughter of Richard Hanbury of Fearmore (see above). They had four sons and one daughter:—

(i.) *Samuel Hanbury*, died unmarried.

⁶ See above, p. 38.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

(ii.) *Richard Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(iii.) *Rev. William Christopher Hanbury*, M.A., B.D., of Trinity College, Dublin; ordained deacon at Armagh in 1870, priest at Kilmore in 1871. He was incumbent of Killoughter, co. Cavan, from 1894 to 1914. He married Sophia Barrett, but has no children.

(iv.) *Hugh Christopher Hanbury*, married Susannah Duggan, and has one son, Richard Hanbury, and two daughters, Eleanor and Louisa.

(v.) *Susanna Louisa Hanbury*, married to John Mason, M.B., and has two daughters.

(2) *Charles David Hanbury*, born in 1820; died on 29 December, 1899. He married firstly Margaret, youngest daughter of Richard Hanbury of Fearmore (see above). They had one son, William J. Hanbury, born in 1849,⁷ now of Ginnetts, co. Meath. He is a Bachelor of Arts (Dublin), and a solicitor by profession. He married on 15 June, 1875, Ada, daughter of John Parratt, of Prince's Park, Liverpool, and has one daughter, Margaret (Daisy) Hanbury, well known in Dublin musical circles.

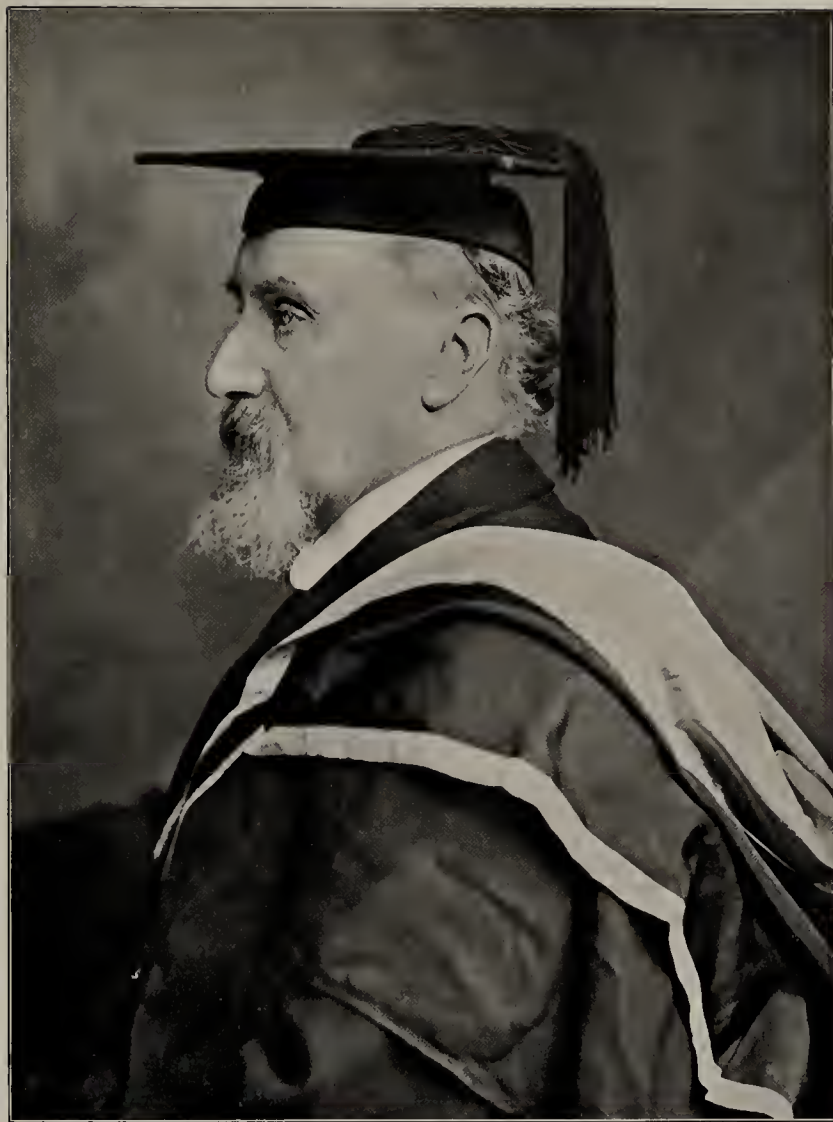
Charles David Hanbury married secondly Charlotte Williams, of Arodstown, niece of the late Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. There was no issue of this marriage.

(3) *Samuel Hanbury*, born in 1821; died in 1890. He had married firstly Jane Carlos Lang, by whom he had one daughter, Jane Carlos Hanbury,⁸; secondly, Margaret Barrett, by whom he had one son, Samuel Barrett Hanbury, and two daughters, Catherine and Loisa. Samuel Barrett Hanbury, now practising in the south-east of London, became a Licentiate Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, in 1904.

(4) *Surgeon-Major William Hanbury*, born in 1823. He served throughout the Crimean War, superintending for some time the work of Florence Nightingale. At the close of the Crimean War, he wrote, by Government request, a Blue-book entitled *A Medical History of the Troops serving in Turkey and the Crimean War*, while staying at Ginnetts, co. Meath. His work is now among the Records of the House of Commons. In October, 1865, he left India, in bad health, and died at Netley on 28 October, forty-eight hours after his arrival in England, at the early age of forty-two, and before receiving a promised decoration for his distinguished service. He was buried in Laracor.

⁷ To whom I am indebted for much of the information contained in this chapter.

⁸ She was married to John Robinson and has three children.



William J. Hanbury.



Margaret (Daisy) Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF MEATH.

(5) *Clement Hanbury*, died unmarried in 1890.

(6) *Surgeon-Major-General Sir James Arthur Hanbury*, K.C.B., Hon.F.R.C.S.Ireland, born on 3 January, 1832. He became surgeon in 1863, surgeon-major in 1873, brigadier-surgeon in 1879, deputy-surgeon-general in 1881, and surgeon-general in 1887.

His first services were in China, India, and America, but his greatest distinction was as Principal Medical Officer in the Afghan War of 1878-80. In the Bazar Valley Expedition, during the 'return march' of the troops from Khyber when cholera was raging, his services were so great that he was mentioned several times in despatches, and thanked by the Governor-General of India in Council and by the Indian Commander-in-Chief. He accompanied Lord Roberts (then Sir Frederick) as chief of the medical staff on the march from Cabul to Candahar, and was present at the Battle of Candahar on 1 September, 1880, was again mentioned in despatches and made a Commander of the Bath. As Principal Medical Officer in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, in the face of enormous difficulties as to drainage, water supply, and ventilation, he succeeded in establishing hospitals in empty buildings, and, as an instance of his despatch in arrangements, at Ismailia, the Khedive's Palace was handed over to him on 20 August, and five days later wounded were in the Palace hospital and operations were being performed. At the close of the campaign he was created Knight Commander of the Bath. In July, 1883, together with Surgeon-General Crawford, Director-General of the Army Medical Department, he was made Honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. In 1887 he was Principal Medical Officer at the Horse Guards, then at Gibraltar and Madras, retiring from the service in 1892. In 1876 he had married Hannah Emily, daughter of J. Anderson, of Coxlodge Hall, Northumberland, and widow of Colonel Carter, C.B., by whom he had no children. He died at Bournemouth, on 2 June, 1908, and was buried at Wimborne Road Cemetery.

(7) *Hugh George Hanbury* of Somerstown, born in 1834; died in 1909. He married, firstly, Jane Smith; secondly, Isabella Duggan. He had no children.

(8) *Fleet Surgeon Ingham Hanbury*, born in 1839. He became a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons (Ireland) in 1861.

As Chief Naval Surgeon he served throughout the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, and at the close of the campaign he was personally invested by Queen Victoria with the Order of Commander of the Bath at Windsor on 17 November, 1882. He married, at Wimbledon, on 30 January, 1883, Anna Maria Josephine, daughter of George

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Sandes, of Greenville, co. Kerry, but had no children. He died at Bombay on 26 January, 1884. His widow now lives at Southsea.

(1) *Jane Hanbury*, born in 1818; married to James Dempsey, of Rathfeigh, co. Meath, and had six sons and three daughters.

(2) *Maria Hanbury*, married to John Smartt, of Maudlins, Trim. They had two sons, the elder, the Rev. William Hanbury Smartt,⁹ Rector since 1889 of St. Paul, Heaton Moor, Stockport; the younger, the Rev. Samuel Thomas Smartt, M.A., late Vicar of Newry, co. Down, married Miss Close, of Mornewood, Ballynahatten, co. Down, and died in 1914, leaving two daughters.

(3) *Frances Hanbury*, died unmarried.

(4) *Louisa Hanbury*, married to Richard Lewis, of Muchwood, co. Meath, and had three sons, Samuel, Clement, and Henry, and three daughters, of whom two died unmarried, and one, Charlotte, was married to John Stafford, of Dublin.

(5) *Anna Matilda Hanbury*, married to H. N. Lang, but has had no children. She still survives (1915).

(III.) THE HANBURYS OF CLONEE.

Richard Hanbury, third son of Richard Hanbury (*ob.* 1740), was the ancestor of the Hanburys of Clonee, co. Meath. His son, Hugh Hanbury of Clonee, first cousin of Richard Hanbury of Fearmore, and Samuel Hanbury of Somerstown, married Martha Wilkinson and had many children, but this branch of the family is now practically extinct. One of Hugh Hanbury's sons, George Hanbury of Moate, co. Meath, married Anne Lewis, and had five sons, Samuel, George, John, Henry, and Arthur, all of whom died unmarried, and three daughters, Frances, widow of Gerald Wall (no children), Emily, unmarried, and Henrietta, who died unmarried.

⁹ B.D., Trinity College, Dublin; ordained Deacon in 1877; priest in 1878; curate of Tralee, co. Kerry, 1877-84; of St. Mary, Oldham, Lancs., 1884-5; of St. George, Chorley, Lancs., 1885-9; Rural Dean of Ardwick from 1907 to 1912. He married, and has two daughters.

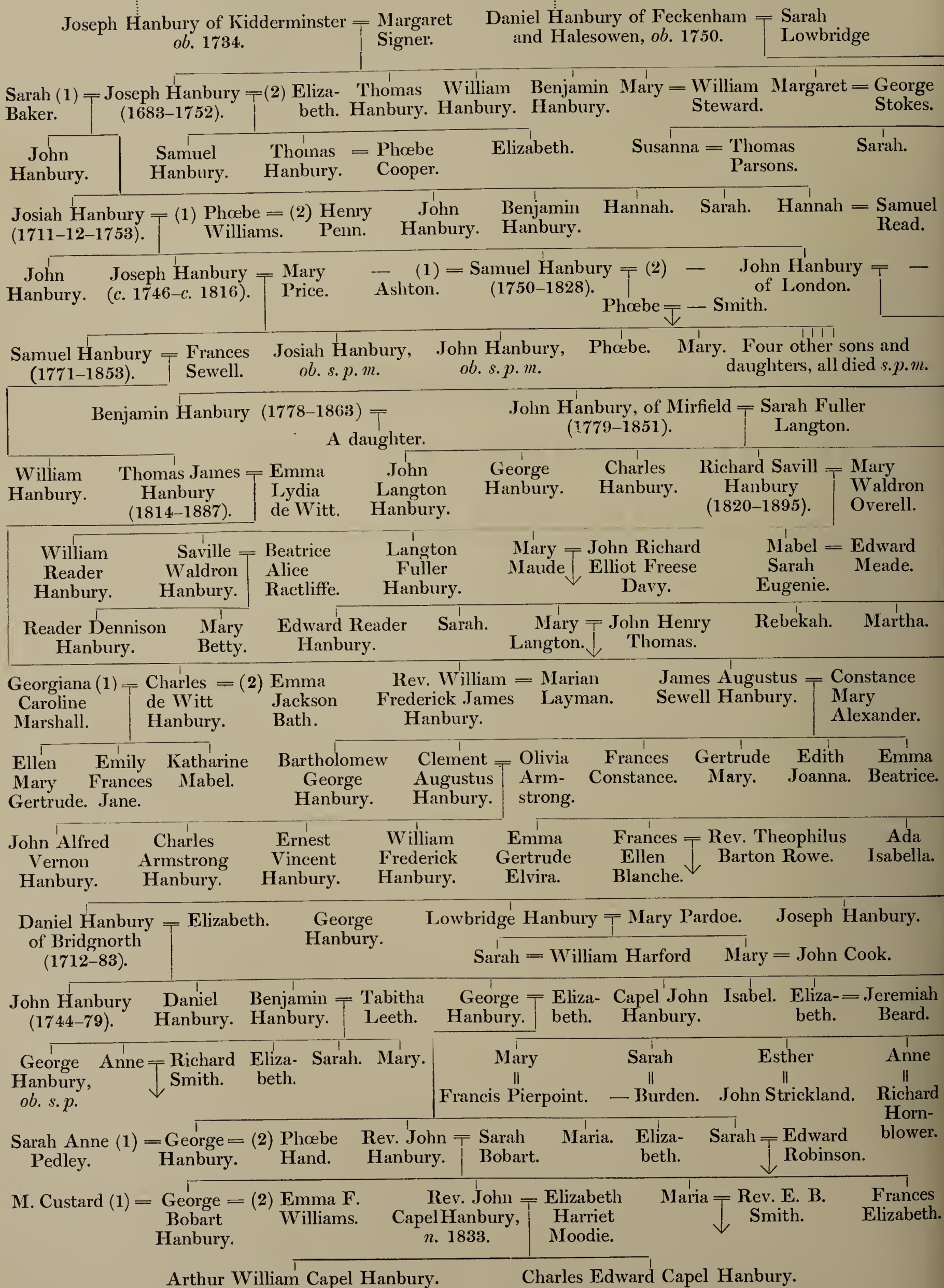
THE HANBURY'S
OF KIDDERMINSTER AND
BRIDGNORTH.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

KEY PEDIGREE W.

THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER AND BRIDGNORTH.

JOHN HANBURY,
Younger son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.).



THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER.

CHAPTER XXII.

THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER AND BRIDGNORTH.

IT is thought possible that the families of the Hanburys of Kidderminster¹ and the Hanburys of Bridgnorth both originated from the John Hanbury, youngest son of John Hanbury of Elmley Lovett (VI.), from whom the Hanburys of Meath, Ireland, may also descend, as seen in Chapter XXI. The enigmatic character of the John Hanbury in question precludes any certainty as to the descent. All that is certain is that his father, John Hanbury, acquired property in Kidderminster,² which might connect him with the Hanburys of Kidderminster; while the fact that his father also had lands in Purshull Green and Feckenham may connect him with the Daniel Hanbury, said to be of Feckenham, from whom the Hanburys of Bridgnorth trace their descent. And it is not impossible that he may have had a first family in Worcestershire, and a second family in Ireland.³ That the two families in question are members of the Hanbury family proper is borne out by their having in their possession old silver stamped with the Hanbury crest, and old seals with the Hanbury crest and the whole arms.

(I.) THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER.

Joseph Hanbury was married at Kidderminster,⁴ on 30 May, 1678, to Margaret Signer. In 1684 Joseph Hanbury was associated with John Widnell in the purchase, for £60, of one messuage and the fifth part of a messuage etc. in Kidderminster from William Radford and

I.

*Joseph
Hanbury*

¹ The family tradition is that the names of two of the Hanburys of Kidderminster appear in the family pedigree in the possession of Lord Sudeley, but Lord Sudeley informs me that the only considerable pedigree he has in his possession is one of Tracy, not of Hanbury.

² See p. 121.

³ At the same time, in spite of family tradition, it must be remembered that there were several other members of the Hanbury family then in different parts of Worcestershire whose connexion with the main branch is obscure, but from whom the Hanburys of Kidderminster and Bridgnorth might have sprung. (See Appendix A.)

⁴ For the extracts from the Kidderminster registers I am indebted to Mr. J. A. S. Hanbury, now of Kelmscott, Western Australia.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Hannah his wife and Zacheus Widnell, the same being warranted to Joseph Hanbury and his heirs.⁵ In the same year, on 11 June, Joseph Hanbury of Kidderminster was cited at the Bishop of Worcester's diocesan court for slander.⁶ A Joseph Hanbury, possibly the same man, was put under the bann of excommunication by the church for nonconformist views on 15 September, 1693.⁷

Joseph Hanbury of Kidderminster was buried at Kidderminster on 23 September, 1734. His wife Margaret had predeceased him, being buried there on 29 September, 1728.

They had four sons and four daughters:—

(1) *Joseph Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(2) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster 17 May, 1690; buried there the next day.

(3) *William Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 8 May, and buried there on 11 May, 1692.

(4) *Benjamin Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 6 September, 1694; buried there on 25 January, 1704.

(1) *Mary Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 29 February, 1678-9. She is probably to be identified with the Mary Hanbury who was married to William Steward at Kidderminster on 7 October, 1703.

(2) *Margaret Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 20 February, 1680-1. She is probably the Margaret Hanbury who was married to George Stokes at Kidderminster on 31 October, 1707.

(3) *Susanna Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 17 September, 1686. She is probably the Susanna Hanbury who was married to Thomas Parsons at Kidderminster on 10 June, 1714.

(4) *Sarah Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 28 May, and buried there on 30 May, 1691.

II.

Joseph Hanbury

Joseph, eldest son of Joseph Hanbury of Kidderminster and Margaret his wife was baptized there on 29 September, 1683. At that time Kidderminster was one of the centres of cloth weaving and Joseph Hanbury became a cloth manufacturer.

On 7 November, 1706, he married at Kidderminster, as his first wife, Sarah Baker, by whom he had four sons and three daughters:—

(1) *John Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 8 April, 1710; buried there on 6 September, 1714. His tombstone is in Kidderminster churchyard.

⁵ Feet of Fines, Worcs., Mich., 35 Chas. II.

⁶ Catalogue of Citations, Worcs. Dioc. Reg. 2, No. 1195.

⁷ Catalogue of Excommunications, Worcs. Dioc. Reg., No. 12087.

THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER.

(2) *Josiah Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(3) *John Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 18 May, 1720; died on 18 June, 1724; buried in Kidderminster churchyard, where there is a tombstone to his memory.

(4) *Benjamin Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 17 August, 1722. He became a surgeon, and died unmarried at Kidderminster on 4 February, 1776. His tombstone is in the churchyard.

(1) *Hannah Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 17 September, 1708; buried there on 17 January, 1714–15. Her tombstone is in the churchyard.

(2) *Sarah Hanbury*, buried at Kidderminster on 29 April, 1717.

(3) *Hannah Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 24 May, 1718; married there to Samuel Read on 16 October, 1739.

Sarah, first wife of Joseph Hanbury, died at Kidderminster on 19 August, 1722, and was buried there two days later. Her tombstone is in the churchyard. As his second wife Joseph Hanbury married a certain Elizabeth, who predeceased him. She died on 4 October, 1742, and was buried in Kidderminster churchyard. By her he had two sons and one daughter:—

(1) *Samuel Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 12 June, 1725; buried there on 19 November, 1726.

(2) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 21 April, 1726; married there, on 18 August, 1767, Phœbe Cooper of Kidderminster.

(1) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized at Kidderminster on 6 March, 1726–7; buried there on 20 December, 1750. There is an inscription to her memory on her mother's tombstone in the churchyard.

Joseph Hanbury died at Kidderminster on 9 August, 1752, and was buried there two days later. His tombstone, in Kidderminster churchyard, has lately been restored by his descendant James Augustus Sewell Hanbury.

III.

Josiah, eldest son of Joseph Hanbury and Sarah his wife, was baptized at Kidderminster on 22 March, 1711–12, and died there on 11 November, 1753. Like his father he was a cloth manufacturer in Kidderminster.

He had married early in December, 1743, Phœbe, daughter of Joseph Williams of Kidderminster,⁸ the well-known Nonconformist divine.

*Josiah
Hanbury*

⁸ Several letters to his daughter Phœbe and his son-in-law, Josiah Hanbury, are to be found, in the Diary and Correspondence of Joseph Williams, edited in 1815, 1826, and 1833, by his grandson, Benjamin Hanbury. See the second edition (1826), pp. 168, 209, 212, 214, 224, 252, 302, 313, 316, 333, 336, 358, 371.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

In his will, dated 10 November, 1753, and proved on 25 March, 1754,⁹ Josiah Hanbury mentions his wife Phoebe, his three sons Joseph, Samuel, and John, and his father-in-law, Joseph Williams, and his uncle, John Baker, are made executors.

Josiah and Phoebe Hanbury had four sons.

(1) *John Hanbury*, baptized on 11 December, 1744, at Kidderminster, 'by a dissenter'; buried there on 12 October, 1749.

(2) *Joseph Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(3) *Samuel Hanbury*, baptized on 17 October, 1750, at Kidderminster, 'by a dissenter.' He became a surgeon, and was of King Street, Westminster, London. He married, firstly, — Ashton, by whom he had no issue. By his second wife, whose name does not appear, he had one daughter, Phoebe, who was married to — Smith, a solicitor of Kidderminster.¹⁰ Samuel Hanbury died in August, 1828.

(4) *John Hanbury*, baptized at the Old Meeting House at Kidderminster on 12 June, 1752. He died at Heckmondwike near Leeds, on 17 March, 1829, being known as formerly of Bartlett's Buildings, London.¹¹

For his descendants see below.

IV.

Joseph Hanbury

Joseph, eldest surviving son of Josiah and Phoebe Hanbury, was born about 1746. He followed his father's example and was engaged in the manufacture of cloth in Kidderminster, but, apparently, the early death of Josiah Hanbury had affected the prosperity of the business, and in February, 1769, Joseph Hanbury was a bankrupt.¹² He apparently became a stockbroker later in his life.

On 7 May, 1767, Joseph Hanbury married at Kidderminster, Mary Price, of Kidderminster, a minor. Their first child, a daughter, Phoebe, was born and died in 1768. Of their eight other children¹³ all died without male issue except Samuel Hanbury, the eldest son. The date of Joseph Hanbury's death is not known, but his widow, Mary, died about 1818.

⁹ Wors. Probate Reg., *sub anno*.

¹⁰ After the death of Mr. Smith his family emigrated and settled at Stockholm, Sweden. They were two sons (Samuel Hanbury Smith, physician, who emigrated to America, and Thomas Smith) and one daughter (Anne Smith, died unmarried in 1868).

¹¹ *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 99, p. 285. He is there described as 'the only surviving descendant of the eminent Joseph Williams, of Kidderminster,' a quite inaccurate statement.

¹² *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 39, p. 111.

¹³ Samuel Hanbury; Josiah Hanbury, died unmarried in 1862, aged 86; John Hanbury, died unmarried in 1855, aged 75; Mary Hanbury, baptized at Kidderminster on 2 December, 1769; Phoebe Hanbury, died unmarried in 1844, aged 72; Fanny Hanbury, married Samuel Longmore but died without children in 1865, aged 80; Esther Hanbury, married William Gardner but died without children in 1869, aged 82; Rebecca Hanbury, died unmarried in 1860, aged 68.



Charles de Witt Hanbury.



The Rev. William Frederick James Hanbury.



James Augustus Sewell Hanbury.



Clement Augustus Hanbury.

THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER.

V.

*Samuel
Hanbury*

Samuel, eldest son of Joseph Hanbury (IV.), and Mary his wife, was born at Kidderminster in August, 1771. He was a member of the Stock Exchange and lived first at Camberwell, afterwards at 9 Judd Place, East Marylebone. He died on 16 April, 1853, and was buried at Nunhead Cemetery, where there is a monument to his memory. He had married in 1811 Frances, third daughter of the Rev. William Sewell, Rector of Headley, Hants.,¹⁴ who survived him until 1865. They had two sons :—

(1) *William Hanbury*, died on 27 October, 1812, aged three weeks ; buried at Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.

(2) *Thomas James Hanbury*, of whom next (VI.).

VI.

*Thomas
James
Hanbury*

Thomas James Hanbury, only surviving son of Samuel Hanbury (V.), and Frances, his wife, was born on 22 January, 1814, and was educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold. In later years he joined the Roman Catholic Church. His death took place on 4 October, 1887. He had married on 20 July, 1843, at St. Pancras Church, London, Emma Lydia, second daughter of the late Richard Parish de Witt, of Sudbury, Suffolk. She survived her husband until 1905, when she died, at the age of eighty-five, and was buried at Bournemouth, Hants.

They had three sons and three daughters :—

(1) *Charles de Witt Hanbury*, of whom next (VII.).

(2) *The Rev. William Frederick James Hanbury*, born 10 November, 1847, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, taking the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1872, of Master of Arts in 1878. He was ordained deacon in 1873 and priest in 1874, by the Bishop of Chester; was chaplain of H.M. schooner-frigate *Conway* from 1873 to 1875; curate of Bicknor, Kent, from 1875 to 1877; curate of Shepperton, Middlesex, from 1878 to 1882; rector of St. Cyprian, Kimberley, Cape Colony, from 1882 to 1884; curate of Chieveley, Berks., from 1886 to 1889; and vicar of Swanmore, Isle of Wight, since 1889. He married, in 1875, Marian Layman.

(3) *James Augustus Sewell Hanbury*, born 1 June, 1851. After many years of prosperous business life in Birmingham he is now living at The Hermitage, Kelmscott, Western Australia. He married at West Hackney, on 6 April, 1875, Constance Marie Davidee Sarah, daughter of James Alexander. She died at Hereford on 31 October, 1913. They had two sons and four daughters, of whom only the

¹⁴ See M. C. Owen, *The Sewells of the Isle of Wight*. Printed for private circulation, pp. 72, 127.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

second son, Clement Augustus Hanbury (born 29 December, 1881),¹⁵ has male issue. He married on 7 November, 1906, at Kelmscott, Western Australia, Olivia Armstrong, by whom he has four sons, John Alfred Vernon Hanbury, born 5 April, 1910; Charles Armstrong Hanbury, born 8 July, 1911; Ernest Vincent Hanbury, born 6 March, 1913; William Frederick Hanbury, born 24 July, 1914.

(1) *Emma Gertrude Elvira Hanbury*, born 3 April, 1846; now living at Bournemouth.

(2) *Frances Ellen Blanche Hanbury*, born 2 December, 1852; married on 20 December, 1880, to the Rev. Theophilus Barton Rowe, M.A. Cantab., Head Master of Tonbridge School. He died at Bournemouth, where his widow now lives, on 13 January, 1905, leaving one son, John Hanbury Rowe, born on 8 August, 1890.

(3) *Ada Isabella Hanbury*, born 26 December, 1855, now living at Bournemouth. She has much artistic talent, and in 1885 published a book of Advanced Studies of Flower Painting in Water Colours, with full directions by her sister, Frances Ellen Blanche Hanbury.

VII.

*Charles
de Witt
Hanbury*

Charles de Witt Hanbury, eldest son of Thomas James Hanbury and Emma Lydia his wife, was born on 26 January, 1845. He became an architect and surveyor, and is now living near Manchester. He married, firstly, on 30 May, 1871, at St. James's, Hatcham, Georgiana Caroline, daughter of Jeremiah Marshall, by whom he had three daughters:—

(1) *Ellen Mary Gertrude Hanbury*, born 11 May, 1872, died unmarried in 1897.

(2) *Frances Emily Jane Hanbury*, born 2 March, 1873, married in 1895 to Robert Bell and has two sons and one daughter.

(3) *Katharine Mabel Hanbury*, born 9 May, 1876, married in 1897 to Dr. William Ernest Peacock and has two sons.

Georgiana Caroline Hanbury died in 1883, and Charles de Witt Hanbury married, secondly, on 30 April, 1892, Emma Jackson, eldest daughter of James P. Bath, of Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, by whom he has no children.

¹⁵ The other children being:—Bartholomew George Hanbury, born 24 August, 1877, died unmarried; Frances Constance, born 21 February, 1876, married to Mr. Hodges but has no children; Gertrude Mary, born 17 April, 1879, died in 1905; Edith Johanna, born 2 October, 1880, married to Mr. Smailes and has issue; Emma Beatrice, born 7 September, 1883.

THE HANBURYS OF KIDDERMINSTER.

The Descendants of John Hanbury, fourth son of Josiah Hanbury of Kidderminster and Phœbe his wife.

The name of the wife of John, son of Josiah Hanbury, is not, at present, known, but he had at least two sons, of whom the elder was Benjamin Hanbury, the well-known Nonconformist writer; the younger John Hanbury, banker, of Roe Head House, Mirfield, Yorkshire.

Benjamin Hanbury was born at Wolverhampton on 13 May, 1778. He was educated for the most part by his uncle, the Rev. Dr. Humphrys, pastor of Union Street Congregation, Southwark, afterwards principal of Mill Hill School. For a few months he was engaged in business but, as he had a great dislike for the occupation, he was fortunate in securing a post in the Bank of England, through the help of his friend Ebenezer Maitland. This post he retained until 1859, and it gave him the needed opportunity to devote many leisure hours to research and literary work. He was a deacon of the Union Street Congregation from 1819 to 1857, and, as a strong Nonconformist, he was for thirty years one of the 'dissenting deputies' safeguarding the political rights of the associated Nonconformist bodies. As an advocate of the voluntary principle he entered into the controversy on establishment, which followed the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts. He was also a member of a society for promoting ecclesiastical knowledge, instituted for the publication of Nonconformist works. On the formation in 1831 of the 'Congregational Union of England and Wales' he became its treasurer, and held that post until his death at Brixton on 12 January, 1864. He had married on 18 September, 1801, Phœbe Lea, of Kidderminster, by whom he had a son (died 1836) and a daughter who survived him.

*Benjamin
Hanbury*

Benjamin Hanbury's first literary work was an edition of extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of his grandfather, Joseph Williams, first published in 1815. The third edition of this work appeared in 1853 and was entitled, *The Christian Merchant, a practical way to make 'the best of both worlds' exhibited in the life and writings of Joseph Williams of Kidderminster.* It was dedicated, as had also been the second edition published in 1826, 'To the memory of a beloved wife whose presence cheered the editor while preparing the first edition . . . but whose decease, March 23, 1824, plunged him into profound grief.'

In 1820 Benjamin Hanbury published a monograph on the origin

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

of the Union Street Congregation entitled, *An Historical Research concerning the most ancient Congregational Church in England*. In 1830 he edited a three-volume edition of the works of Richard Hooker. It includes the Ecclesiastical Polity; Isaac Walton's life of Hooker; William Covel's 'Just and Temperate Defence of the Ecclesiastical Policie'; and a Life of Thomas Cartwright by the editor. This was followed in 1831 by a *Life of Calvin* in the 'Library of Ecclesiastical Knowledge.' But Benjamin Hanbury's most important contribution to Nonconformist literature was a digest of materials for the early history of Nonconformity in his three-volume work, *Historical Memorials relating to the Independents or Congregationalists from their Rise to the Restoration of the Monarchy 1660*. The first volume was published in 1839, the second in 1841, and the third in 1844. They include an exhaustive collection of documents which throw light upon the growth of Nonconformity. The whole work is most scholarly and is very carefully annotated and referenced. In 1850 Benjamin Hanbury issued a small pamphlet entitled *My Baptized One, thoughts for thinking parents*.

John Hanbury

John Hanbury, younger son of John, son of Josiah Hanbury of Kidderminster, was born in 1779 and died on 17 November, 1851. He became a banker and lived from 1837 at Roe Head House,¹⁶ Mirfield, Yorkshire. He married Sarah Fuller Langton (who died in 1862), by whom he had five sons and four daughters. These were John Langton Hanbury, died unmarried on 21 June, 1839; Richard Savill Hanbury, for whom see below; George and Charles Hanbury, who died in infancy; Edward Reader Hanbury, died unmarried in January, 1857; Sarah Hanbury, died unmarried on 4 September, 1874; Mary Langton Hanbury, married to John Henry Thomas, and had issue;¹⁷ she died on 17 April, 1900; Rebekah Hanbury, died unmarried on 27 December, 1880; Martha Hanbury, died unmarried.

¹⁶ Roe Head House on the Leeds and Huddersfield Road is a Georgian house with three tiers of old-fashioned semicircular bow windows looking out over rolling country backed by the woods of Kirklees. It was the Miss Wooler's school where Charlotte Brontë 'first in everything but play' was a boarder in 1831-2. Charlotte returned to the school in 1835 as a governess, bringing her sister Emily with her as a pupil. The latter only stayed two months; Anne Brontë took her place and remained there with Charlotte until the school was removed, in March, 1837, to Dewsbury Moor. Roe Head House is supposed to be haunted, 'the rustle of a silk dress having been heard at times in the upper storey' (J. A. Erskine Stuart, *The Brontë Country*). Mrs. Gaskell in her *Life of Charlotte Brontë* (Haworth edition) describes Roe Head House as 'a cheerful, roomy country house,' while around it is a 'soft curving and heaving landscape' giving the idea 'of cheerful airiness on the heights and of sunny warmth in the broad green valleys below.'

¹⁷ Five sons and three daughters; Langton Henry Thomas, died leaving one daughter; Dillon Hanbury Thomas, married Edith Thwaites, and has one son, Meredith Dillon Thomas; Saville Bartlett Thomas, married Mary Louisa Stewart, but died without children; Hanbury John



Benjamin Hanbury.
1778—1863.



Roe Head House, Mirfield, Yorks.

THE HANBURYS OF BRIDGNORTH.

Richard Savill Hanbury, second son of John Hanbury of Roe Head House and Sarah his wife, was the only son to carry on this line of Hanbury. He was born in 1820 and died on 11 December, 1895. For ten years he was Surgeon to the 2nd West Yorks Light Infantry (Militia).

*Richard
Savill
Hanbury*

He had married in 1868 Mary Waldron Overell, by whom he had three sons and two daughters.

(1) *William Reader Hanbury*, born in 1869. He was registered a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, in 1894, and is living at Goodmayes, Essex.

(2) *Saville Waldron Hanbury*, born in 1874. He was registered a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, in 1901, and is in practice at Roman Road, London. He married, in 1911, Beatrice Alice Ractliffe, by whom he has a son, Reader Dennison Hanbury, and a daughter, Mary Betty Hanbury, twins, born on 21 August, 1915.

(3) *Langton Fuller Hanbury*, born in 1876. He was registered a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, in 1902, and is Medical Superintendent of West Ham Borough Asylum. However, he is now (1915-16) in the trenches in France, serving as a Lance-Corporal, 1st Sportsman's Battalion, 23rd Royal Fusiliers.

(1) *Mary Maude Hanbury*, born 5 September, 1870, married in 1901 to John Richard Elliot Freese Davy. He died in 1903, leaving one son, William Evelyn Cavendish Davy, born in 1902.

(2) *Mabel Sarah Eugenie Hanbury*, born on 29 December, 1871; married in 1895 to Edward Meade.

(II.) THE HANBURYS OF BRIDGNORTH.

I.

Daniel Hanbury is said to have been of Feckenham¹⁸ and to have removed to Hunnington in Halesowen,¹⁹ where he was buried on 21 February, 1749-50. He had married Sarah, daughter of Jeremiah

*Daniel
Hanbury*

Henry Thomas, married Jessie Marriott, but has no children; George Humphreys Thomas; Mary Gertrude Thomas, married to Frederick Campbell, and has two sons and two daughters; Alice Sarah Thomas, died unmarried; Jessie Maria Rebekah, married Major William Whitaker, and has two daughters, Kathleen Hanbury Whitaker and Dorothy Langton Whitaker.

¹⁸ His name does not appear among the baptisms in Feckenham parish register. He is said to be of Feckenham in the Hanbury pedigree (the first part of which is most inaccurate) given in W. Copinger's book on *The Smith-Carrington Family*, pp. 357-8.

¹⁹ The first Hanbury we find connected with Halesowen is Henry Hanbury, whose will, dated 8 August, 1673, was proved at Worcester on 19 November, 1673. In this will he mentions his wife Alice, his sons Henry, George, and John, and his daughters Anne Parkwood and Mary Hunt. Worc. Probate Reg. *sub anno*.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

and Mary Lowbridge on 20 October, 1709. She survived her husband and was buried at Halesowen on 25 April, 1762.

They had four sons:—

(i.) *Daniel Hanbury* of Bridgnorth, of whom next (II.).

(ii.) *George Hanbury*, baptized at Halesowen on 30 August, 1714; buried there on 8 September, 1797. By his will, dated 17 December, 1792, and proved at Worcester on 17 October, 1797,²⁰ he made his niece Mary, daughter of his late brother Lowbridge Hanbury and wife of John Cook, of Halesowen, his sole executrix; he also made bequests to her and to her sister Sarah, wife of William Harford, and to his nephew George Hanbury of Bridgnorth, ironmonger, only surviving son of his late brother Daniel Hanbury.

(iii.) *Lowbridge Hanbury*, baptized at Halesowen on 11 November, 1715; married on 7 October, 1733, to Mary Pardoe, of Halesowen, by whom he had two daughters, viz., Sarah, married at Halesowen on 20 September, 1793, to William Harford of Dangerfield, Hants.; Mary, married at Halesowen on 29 November, 1792, to John Cook, of Halesowen. By his will, dated 1 October, 1776, and proved at Worcester on 17 May, 1786, he made his wife Mary sole executrix, settling on her and her two daughters, on certain terms, his freehold property called Hadleys, with nailshops and garden, etc., in Romsley in Halesowen. His daughter Sarah was to have 'Burkett on the New Testament' and his daughter Mary, 'My Ancient Great Bible.'

(iv.) *Joseph Hanbury*, baptized at Halesowen on 11 November, 1715.

II.

Daniel Hanbury of Bridgnorth

Daniel, eldest son of Daniel Hanbury and Sarah (Lowbridge) his wife, was baptized at Halesowen on 11 March, 1712, and was buried there on 29 March, 1785. His will, dated 20 April, 1784, was proved at Bridgnorth on 4 April, 1785. He had married a certain Elizabeth, who died at Bridgnorth on 16 September, 1780, and was buried at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 18 September, 1781.

They had five sons and six daughters.

(i.) *John Hanbury*, baptized at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 1 October, 1744, died unmarried on 30 November, 1779. The administration of his goods was granted to his father on December, 1779.

(ii.) *Daniel Hanbury*, born 19 January, 1746; buried at St Albans.

(iii.) *Benjamin Hanbury*, baptized at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 11 September, 1748; died on 20 April, 1784. He had married Tabitha

²⁰ Worc. Probate Reg.

THE HANBURYS OF BRIDGNORTH.

Leeth, of Wootton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire, on 4 October, 1767, at St. Alban's, Worcester, by whom he had one son, George, an Ensign in the Shropshire Local Militia, and four daughters, Anne, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Mary.

Of the four daughters of Benjamin Hanbury, Anne, the eldest, was born on 24 February, 1790, and was married on 24 August, 1820, at Bridgnorth, as his second wife, to Richard Smith, of Beeston, Nottinghamshire. She died on 29 August, 1861, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Grantchester, Cambridgeshire.²¹

(iv.) *George Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(v.) *Capel John Hanbury*, baptized at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 11 September, 1763; died on 2 February, 1769.

(i.) *Isabel Hanbury*, baptized on 11 September, 1748.

(ii.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized on 11 September, 1748; married at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 25 January, 1787, to Jeremiah Beard, of Stanford Bishop, Herefordshire.

(iii.) *Mary Hanbury*, baptized at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 27 May, 1751; married on 16 July, 1780, to Francis Pierpoint.

(iv.) *Sarah Hanbury*, baptized at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, on 26th June, 1755; married to — Burden, of Keynsham, near Bristol.

(v.) *Esther Hanbury*, baptized on 10 March, 1757; married on 7 May, 1781, to John Strickland, of St. Swithun's, Worcester.

(vi.) *Anne Hanbury*, baptized on 15 April, 1759; married to Richard Hornblower, of London.

III.

George, third but eldest surviving son of Daniel and Elizabeth Hanbury, was born on 19 November, 1752, and died on 28 February, 1827. He had married a certain Elizabeth, who survived him until 1833. They had two sons and three daughters:—

(i.) *George Hanbury*, born in 1792; married first to Sarah Anne Pedley, secondly to Phœbe Hand.

(ii.) *The Rev. John Hanbury*, of whom next (IV.).

(i.) *Maria Hanbury*, born in 1790 and died in 1811.

(ii.) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, born in 1796.

(iii.) *Sarah Hanbury*, born in 1806, died in 1906. She had been married to Edward Robinson, by whom she had three sons, all of whom died without children, and two daughters, Emily and Hester.

*George
Hanbury*

²¹ They had a son and daughter. The son, Richard Smith-Carrington (1824–1901) married in 1878 Patty Leader, third daughter of Edward Leader Williams, and had issue, Herbert Hanbury Smith-Carrington, of Ashby Folville and Grangethorpe, Rusholme. The daughter, Anne, married Thomas Archibald Davis, and had issue. See W. Copinger, *The Smith-Carrington Family* (1907), pp. 357–376.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

IV.

*The Rev.
John
Hanbury*

John, second son of George Hanbury and Elizabeth his wife, was born in 1798 and died in 1859.

He matriculated at Christchurch, Oxford, on 31 May, 1816, aged eighteen, took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1820, and of Master of Arts the following year. In 1823 he was appointed Vicar-Choral of Hereford Cathedral, and in 1839 he became Rector of St. Nicholas', Hereford.

He married Sarah Bobart, great-great-grand-daughter of Jacob Bobart, Botany Professor to the University of Oxford (*ob.* 28 December, 1719). They had two sons and two daughters:—

(i.) *George Bobart Hanbury*, born July, 1826, married, firstly, to a Miss Custard, secondly to Emma P. Williams.

(ii.) *The Rev. John Capel Hanbury*, of whom next (V.).

(i.) *Maria Hanbury*, born in 1825; married to the Rev. E. B. Smith, and had issue one son, Edward Capel Smith, born on 1 January, 1857; and three daughters, Maria Frances, born 29 January, 1858; Catharine Ann, born 25 July, 1860; Laura Hanbury Hanbury, born in 1862, died in 1896.

(ii.) *Frances Elizabeth Hanbury*, died in 1851.

V.

*The Rev.
John Capel
Hanbury*

John Capel, second son of the Rev. John Hanbury and Sarah his wife, was born in 1833. He matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 3 June, 1852, took the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Wadham College in 1857 and Master of Arts in 1859. He was ordained deacon in 1858, priest in 1859, both by the Bishop of Hereford. From 1858 to 1867 he was appointed second classical master in Hereford Cathedral School, and was curate of Pipe near Hereford. From 1872 to 1880 he was divinity lecturer and chaplain of Wadham College, Oxford; from 1880 to 1884 Rector of Little Bromley, Essex; from 1884 to 1888 Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, with Lower Slaughter and Clapton, Gloucestershire; in 1888 he became chaplain at Wiesbaden, under the appointment of the Bishop of London. He died at Thornton Heath on 11 November, 1915.

The Rev. John Capel Hanbury married Elizabeth Harriet Moodie, by whom he had two sons; Arthur William Capel Hanbury, born in 1874; Charles Edward Capel Hanbury, born in 1879.

THE HANBURYS OF HANBURY
IN STAFFORDSHIRE.



Alabaster effigy of a knight, supposed to be Sir John de Hanbury, in the parish church of Hanbury, Staffordshire ;
circa, 1311.



From a drawing by Mr. Ashmole of the above alabaster effigy.
Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, MS. 7058, No. 853.

THE HANBURY OF HANBURY IN STAFFORDSHIRE.

CHAPTER XXIII.

THE HANBURY OF HANBURY IN STAFFORDSHIRE.

IT is sometimes presumed that the ancestor of the Hanburys of Hanbury in Staffordshire, of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, was Geoffrey de Hanbury of Worcestershire, and an attempt has thus been made to connect the two families. It is obvious, however, that such a statement may be at once dismissed, since the Hanburys of Hanbury in Staffordshire¹ certainly took their name from Hanbury in Staffordshire—the village in which they lived—as the Hanburys of Hanbury in Worcestershire took theirs from their own village.

A Sir John de Hanbury is said to be represented in the alabaster effigy still existing in Hanbury Church, Staffordshire, but, apparently, there are no authentic records of him. The effigy, which has been dated as early as 1240, has been shown by Mr. (now Sir) W. H. St. John Hope to be probably as late as 1310 or 1320. 'It is,' he says, 'the precursor of a magnificent series of alabaster monuments of which examples are to be found all over England.'²

*Sir John de
Hanbury*

Sir Henry de Hanbury, lord of Hanbury in Staffordshire and, through his marriage with Isabella, heiress of Houndhill, also of Houndhill, was knighted about 1338, since he appears as a knight in 1339 but not in 1337.

*Sir Henry de
Hanbury*

On 27 September, 1324, he was appointed one of the King's Justices of the Bench of Dublin in the place of Richard le Blound;³ and on 23 March, 1325, he was made Chief Justice of the Bench, Dublin, with the usual fee.⁴ On 30 August, 1325, he was also appointed second Justice of the Pleas, following the Justiciary of Ireland,⁵ and on 18 March, 1327, he was created Chief Justice of the Pleas in Ireland. Various commissions and writs made to him

¹ The references to the Hanburys of Staffordshire in the Visitations of Shropshire and Staffordshire are contradictory and unreliable. See *Harleian Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxviii., pp. 182, 218; Harl. MS., 1196, fol. 31.

² *Archaeol. Journ.*, lxi., no. 244, Second Series, December, 1904, p. 222.

³ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1324-7, p. 26.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 164.

⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 111, 197.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

as Justice in Staffordshire, etc., occur upon the Patent⁶ and Close Rolls between 1323 and 1346.

He apparently died in 1346 or 1347, since in Trinity term, 1347, the executors of his will—Richard Passmore, parson of Hanbury, and William de Soperton, together with William of Leominster and Isabel his wife—summoned John of Exeter to render an account of the time when he was bailiff to Sir Henry de Hanbury, knight, in Houndhill.⁷ An inscription was formerly in the church of Hanbury to his memory and that of his wife:—

*Orate pro animabus Henrici Hanbury mil. & Isabel, ux' ejus.*⁸

The arms as described by Stebbing Shaw were: Hanbury and Houndhill, *Azure a chevron or in a chief a lion passant or impaling vert a chevron between three talbots or hounds argent.*

In 1349–50 Robert le Glover of Asheburne, chaplain, William del Hulle of Snelleston, and William de Saperton, executors of the will of Isabella, formerly wife of Henry de Hanbury, knight, sued Thomas Gamel and others for taking *vi et armis*, goods and chattels which formerly belonged to the said Isabella at Houndhill to the value of £40.⁹

Henry de Hanbury

Sir Henry de Hanbury and Isabella his wife had one son, Henry de Hanbury, and one daughter, Agnes. As Lord of Houndhill Henry de Hanbury granted a messuage, etc., in Houndhill to William Gilbert and his wife in 1356. Henry de Hanbury died without heirs; his sister Agnes married William Bowles, of Rushall. A mass-book of the time of Henry VI., quoted by Erdeswicke and Stebbing Shaw, says:—‘William Boweles, son and heyr to William Boweles of Rushale of playn age at the decees of his fadir entride into the manor of Rushale and took to wife Awneys ye eldiste doghtir of Henry Hambury, squier, sister to sire Henry Hambury Knight, the which dwellide at Knyghtesfeldes in a faire manor in Hambury parishe besyde Tuttebury.’

The description of Sir Henry de Hanbury and his wife Isabella in the De Banco Roll and the Coram Rege Roll above quoted proves the above statement inaccurate. Agnes de Hanbury was daughter of Sir Henry de Hanbury, knight, and sister of Henry de Hanbury, esquire.

⁶ *E.g.*, *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1321–4, pp. 323, 378, 409, 421, 437; 1327–30, pp. 215, 276, 279, 281, 289, 297, 351, 352, 428, 432, 481, 555, 567, 568, 570, 571; 1345–8, p. 116. *Cal. of Close R.*, 1318–23, pp. 589, 618; 1333–7, pp. 237, 701, 702, 713, 714.

⁷ De Banco R., no. 351, m. 367 d.

⁸ Stebbing Shaw, *Hist. of Staffs.*, vol. i., p. 86.

⁹ *William Salt Archæol. Soc.*, xiv., pt. i., p. 74. Extract from Coram Rege Roll, 24 Edw. III.; Stebbing Shaw, *Hist. of Staffs.*, vol. i., p. 86.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 2. For 'Roger de Hanbury (possibly Chamberlain of North Wales),' read 'Robert de Hanbury,' etc.
- p. 17. This drawing of the seal of Reginald de Hanbury was, with several others, among the papers of the late Mr. Lewis Appleton. It was erroneously inserted here on the assumption that the seal existed, as was stated on the drawing, at the Society of Antiquaries. This is not so; the drawing is apparently a concoction.
- p. 24. For 'occ. tempus Henry IV.,' read 'occ. tempore Henry IV.'
For 'Elizabeth = Edward Ruding, 1604,' read 'Elizabeth = Edward Ruding, 1592,' and insert immediately afterwards, 'Elizabeth = John Fincher, 1604.'
To 'Anne,' eldest daughter of John Hanbury of Worcester, ob. 1643, add '= John Thornborough.'
After 'Sarah, bap. 1663,' add, 'Elizabeth, 1662-3.'
- p. 44. Instead of . . . 'IX Richard Hanbury ob. s. p.,' read
'IX Anthony Hanbury =
X Richard Hanbury = Judith Simpson.'
- p. 47. By the will (ob. s. p. m., dated 16 November, 1531, proved 26 November, 1535) of Sir Henry Conynsby, Knt. one of the King's Justices, Edward Hanbury was to receive 5 marks yearly during his lifetime 'to fynde him his lernynge.'—P.C.C. 29 Hogen.
- p. 56, l. 18. For 'buried at Feckenham on 22 November, 1673,' read 'buried at Feckenham on 9 August, 1673.'
- p. 59. The administration of the goods of Richard Hanbury was granted to his widow, Judith, on 11 January, 1724.—Worc. Probate Reg.
- p. 63. In the Visitation of Northamptonshire (Harl. MS. 1553, fol. 249), Mary, wife of John Hanbury, is said to be widow of John Isham, but this is contrary to John Hanbury's own statement.
- p. 65. The inscription as it stands in the text was copied from a transcript of the same made by the late Mr. Lewis Appleton. Unfortunately, this was only checked by the original *after* these pages were printed. It should read:—
Memoria justi erit benedicta, Prov. 10, 7.
Quisquis es (Viator) marmoream hanc molem conspiciens lege et intellige. Sub hoc tumulo recumbit Johānes Hanburius Miles, natus Vigorniensis, e familiā utrinque illustri vere ortus hujusce comitatus Northamptoniensis bis Vicecomes, non minus internis animi ornamentis splendide ornatus, quam exteris opibus abunde locupletatus. Uxore, cui nomen Maria, insignis parentelæ placide hic secum recumbente nec non, prole singularis virtutis, raræ indolis et sumæ spei apprime beatus: qui post aŕos sexaginta & quinq; pie, juste, & sobrie transactos tandem senex et satur dierum suaviter obdormivit, octavo die Junii aŕo domini 1639.
As an emended translation, read:—
'The memory of a just man shall be blessed.—Prov. 10, 7.
'Whoever thou art, O passer-by, when thou lookest on this marble, read and understand.
'Beneath this tomb peacefully rests John Hanbury, Knight, Worcestershire-born, truly sprung from a family illustrious on both sides, twice Sheriff of this shire of Northampton, a man not less brilliantly adorned with internal ornaments of mind than abundantly endowed with external wealth.
'Especially blessed was he in his wife, Mary by name, of distinguished parentage, here peacefully resting with him, and also in an offspring of rare virtue, singular ability and the highest promise.
'After he had lived godly, righteously and soberly for sixty-five years, at length an old man and full of days he gently fell asleep on the eighth day of June, 1639.'
- p. 67. Dorothy, daughter of Edward and Dorothy Hanbury, was baptized at Naseby on 3 June, 1629, and was buried there on 16 December, 1708. Her mother, Dorothy, died when she was thirty-one years old, and was buried in the chancel of Naseby church on 13 June, 1641. (From information kindly supplied by the Rev. W. G. Craft, late Vicar of Naseby.)
The full name of Mary Hanbury, the only daughter of Edward Hanbury by his second wife, was Arabella Maria. She was married in December, 1686, to John Tooley, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London.
The Thomas Love mentioned in footnote 15 was probably the Thomas Love of Sulby, the next parish to Naseby, who married Avis, sister of Edward Shuckburgh, at Naseby on 30 August, 1574.
- p. 68, l. 10. John, son of Edward Hanbury.
- p. 71, l. 23. For 'utriusque,' read 'utrinque.'
l. 31. For 'Profectus,' read 'Prosecutus.'
- p. 72, l. 22. For 'Abingdon,' read 'Abington.'
For 'She was married at Abington,' read 'She was buried at Abington.'
- p. 78, l. 29. For 'before 1780,' read 'in 1776.'
- p. 79. l. 2. For 'He died on 16 November, 1807, his wife surviving him until December, 1816,' read 'He died on 17 November, 1807, his wife surviving him until November, 1815.'
- l. 20. For '1766,' read '1776.'
l. 26. For '12th,' read '17th.'
l. 32. For '23rd,' read '29th.'

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- p. 91, note 22. For 'Charles Edward Parker . . . Lieutenant 3rd King's Shropshire Light Infantry,' read 'Charles Edward Parker . . . *Captain*, etc.'
- p. 114, note 1. For 'Appendix H,' read 'Chapter XXII.'
- p. 158, l. 1. For '1633,' read '1733.'
- p. 168. On 8 February, 1916, workmen made a remarkable discovery of old arms at Pontypool Park. In a concealed cupboard in the carpenter's shop they came across fifty flint-lock muskets with bayonets attached, one hundred spare bayonets, and five swords, all in excellent condition. They bore various dates from 1761 to 1764, and were marked 'Glamorgan M.' This throws an interesting light on the practical character of Capel Hanbury's political ideas.
- p. 189. Lord Sudeley's second son died at the end of 1915.
- p. 229. Sir John Hanbury Williams was promoted Lieut.-General (Temporary) in January, 1916, and he was granted the order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class (Russian) in January, 1915.
note 245. Major Throckmorton was promoted Lieut.-Colonel at the end of 1915; he was killed in action in Mesopotamia on 9 April, 1916.
- p. 230. Lieutenant Charles Martin was killed in action in May, 1915.
- p. 289. Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court should be shown as brother of Daniel Bell Hanbury.
- p. 300. A second son, Hanmer Cecil, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Hanbury on 5 January, 1916.
- p. 306. Cornelius Hanbury died on Tuesday, 11 April, 1916, and was buried on Friday, 14 April, at Highgate Cemetery.
- p. 368. Charles de Witt Hanbury died on Sunday, 16th April, 1916.

INDEX.

INDEX.

NOTE.—The wives and married daughters of the Hanbury family are indexed under Hanbury with cross references to entries, in the first case under their maiden names, and in the second case under their married names, to distinguish them at a glance from the unmarried daughters of the family.

Abbreviations :—*b.*, born ; *bap.*, baptized ; *m.*, married ; *d.*, died ; *occ.*, occurred ; *n.*, note.

- ABEL, Agnes, 19
 - Alice, *see* Gower
- Abercromby, Nina, *see* Kemble
- Sir Ralph, 80
- Sir Robert John, *n.* 270
- Abergavenny, 226–7, 230, 242
 - George Nevill, 4th Lord (1703–23), 162
- Aberystwith (co. Cardigan), 171
- Abingdon Abbey (Northants.), 72
- Aboukir, 80
- Académie Française, 74
- Ackson, Daniel, 312, 319
 - Mary, *née* Hanbury, 312, 319
- Acson, Mary, *née* Hanbury, 44, *n.* 54
- Acton, Sir Edward, *n.* 325
 - Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Robert Hanbury (III.) of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 - Margaret, *n.* 325
 - Richard, *n.* 325
 - Robert, *n.* 325
 - Sir Robert, 118
- Acworth, Brian, *n.* 152
 - Edward, *n.* 152
 - Elizabeth, *see* Smith
 - Francis, *n.* 152
 - H. William, 146, 151–2
 - Sir James, *n.* 152
 - Mary, *n.* 152
 - Robert, *n.* 152
- Adam, Ellen, *see* Sparrow
- James, *n.* 330
- Adams, Borlase Hill, 278
 - Elizabeth, 276, 278
 - Harriet Anne, *see* Cobbold
 - John Bradnock, 322, *n.* 330
 - Mary Anne, 322, *n.* 330
- Adderhiche, Peter, *n.* 51
- Addington (Northants.), *n.* 63
- Afghan War, 351
- Aggs, Anna Christy, *née* Hanbury, 288, 295
 - Edith Mary Hanbury, *see* Bigland
 - Henry Gurney, *n.* 295
 - Rose, *n.* 295
 - Sylvia, *n.* 295
 - Thomas, 288, 295
 - William Hanbury, *n.* 295
- Agincourt, *n.* 69, 70
- Ailesbury, Ernest Augustus Charles Brudenell-Bruce (1811–86), 3rd Marquis of, 176
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty of, 198, 200
- Albrighton Hall (Shropshire), 330–1
- Alcester (Warwick), 10
- Aldborough, 71
- Aldenham (Salop), *n.* 325
- Alderford, John, 116
- Alderson-Archer, Capt. Samuel Frank, 273
- Aldridge (Staffs.), 58
- Alexander, Vicar of Hallow, 12
 - Constance Marie Davidee Sarah, 354, 359
 - Henry, *n.* 269
 - James, 359
- Alexandra, Queen, 299
- Alexandria, Battle of, 80
- Allan, Jessie, 288, 294
 - W. G., 295
- Allen, Charlotte, *née* Hanbury, 288, 290, 293
 - Clement, *n.* 54
 - Dorothy, *née* Hanbury, 44, *n.* 54
 - Elfrida Jane, *née* Hanbury, 302, 308
 - Mary, married Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court and Stoke Newington, 288, 290, *n.* 291, 302–3, 305
 - Mary, 303
 - Meryl Hanbury, 308
 - Percy King, 302, 308
 - William, 288, 290, 293–5, 303, 305
 - Mr., 44, *n.* 54
- Allen & Hanbury, Messrs., 246, 293, 295, 303, 309
- Allesley Park (Warwick), 102
- Allgood, Edward, 152–3
- Allhusen, Henry C., 271
 - Maisie, 262, 271
- Alsop, Nathaniel, 338
- Alston, Annabella, married John Bass Hanbury (V.) of London, 288, 292
 - John Thomas, 292
- Alton (Hants.), 314–5
- Alvechurch (Worcs.), 6, 7
- Amersham (Bucks.), 343–4
- Amphlett, John, *n.* 15, *n.* 34
- Amyand, Catherine, Lady, 111
 - Sir George, 111
- Anderson, Gertrude Mary Lane, *née* Hanbury, 334, 344
 - Hannah Emily, married, 1st, Major-General Sir James Arthur Hanbury ; 2nd, Colonel Carter ; 346, 351
 - Henry Everitt James, 334, 344
 - J., 351
 - John Richard Lane, 344
 - Kenneth Macmichael, 344
- Andrewes, Anne, 35
 - William, 35
- Andrews, Hugh, 182
- Anne, Queen, 108

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Annesley, Francis, 110
 Isabel, *née* Hanbury, 262, 270
 Isabel Myrtle, *n.* 270
 Laura Daphne Theodore, *see* Naper
 Rev. Martin, 94, 110
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 94, 110
 Major Oliver T. F., 262, 270
 Anspach, Charles William Frederick, Margrave
 of (1712-57), 200, *n.* 201
 Anstis, John, 200
 Anstruther, Douglas Tollemache, *n.* 189
 Hon. Eva Isabella Henrietta, *née* Hanbury-
 Tracy, 180, 189
 Henry Torrens, 180, 189
 Joyce, *n.* 189
 Apley Park (Stourbridge), *n.* 117
 Apothecaries' Co., 306
 Arblay, Frances (*née* Burney), Madame d', 224-5
 Arbuthnot, Evelyn Mary Noel, 262, 272
 George, 272
 Herbert Robinson, 272
 Archer, Louisa Maud, *née* Hanbury, 262, 273
 Lieut.-Colonel David, 262, 273
 Ardwick (Lancs.), *n.* 352
 Argental, Charles Augustin de Ferriol, Comte
 d' (1700-88), 201
 Argyll, Archibald Campbell (1628-9-1685),
 9th Earl of, 347
 Armstrong, Olivia, 354, 360
 Arnold, Anthony, 104
 Dr. (of Rugby), *n.* 255, 359
 Jane, *see* Forster
 Arthingworth (Northants.), 66
 Ashburnham, John Ashburnham, 1st Earl of
 (1687-1736-7), *n.* 110
 Ashcroft (B.C.), *n.* 257
 Ashfield, Lucy, *see* Martin
 Sutton, 68
 Ashley, Hon. Lionel, 146, 176
 Hon. Mrs. Lionel, *née* Hanbury-Leigh,
 146, 176
 Ashmole, Elias, *n.* 269
 Ashton, Miss, 354, 358
 Ashunt Park (Kent), 257
 Askin, Amelia Kate, married Hubert James
 Hanbury (IV.) of Fearmore, 346, *n.* 348,
 349
 Francis, 349
 Kate, 349
 Assington Hall (Suffolk), 281
 Astley, Gilbert, *n.* 35
 Henrietta Susanna, *née* Hanbury-Tracy,
 180, *n.* 183
 Margaret, *n.* 35
 Thomas, *n.* 35
 Thurlow Augustus, 180, *n.* 183
 Walter, *n.* 35
 Aston Cantlow (Warwick), 36
 Astwood (Bucks.), 96-7
 Athelard, Gilbert, 5
 Atherstone (Warwick), 281
 Aubrey, John, 158, 252
 Auckland (N.Z.), 328
 Augustus III., King of Poland and Elector of
 Saxony (1696-1763), *n.* 195, 198-9, 201,
 203, 205, 208-9, 217
 Avenell, Maud, *n.* 47
 Avenon, Cornelius, 131
 Aylesbury (Bucks.), 189
 Ayling, Eleanor Willet, *see* Tritton
 Rev. William, 248, 259
 Aylton (Hertfordshire), 103
 Aylway, Robert, 101
 Aylworth, Miss, married John Hanbury (II.) of
 Little Marcle, 94, 99
 Ayscough, Bridget, Lady, *n.* 159
 Bridget, 2nd wife of Major John Hanbury
 (III.) of Pontypool, 146, 153, 156-9,
 167, 252
 Sir Edward, 153, 157, *n.* 159
 BABBACOMBE (Devon), church of All Saints,
n. 254
 Backhouse, Hannah, 255
 Baddesley (Hants.), 314
 Bagshaw, Arthur, 50, 55-6, 58
 Margaret, 50
 Thomas, 96
 Ursula, 96
 Bahamas, The, 281
 Baillie, Lieut.-General Duncan, *n.* 270
 Hilda Olave, *n.* 270
 Capt. Hugh Frederick, *n.* 270
 Baker, Mr. A. J., 151
 Dean of Lincoln, 151
 Beatrice, *née* Wheeler, 128, 138, 140, 142
 Colonel Broome, *n.* 150
 John, 358
 Sarah, 1st wife of Joseph Hanbury (II.) of
 Kidderminster, 354, 356-7
 Mr., 128
 Baldwin, Amy Ellen, *see* Brown-Sparrow
 George, 331
 Ball, Joan, 48
 Thomas, 48, 116
 Ballyhogan (co. Kerry), 173
 Balys, Martha, *née* Hanbury, 44, 53
 William, 44, 53
 Bamford, Mary Anne, married, 1st, Robert
 Hanbury of Wolverhampton; 2nd, Rev.
 Arthur Dalton, 322, 328
 Barclay, Adeline Henrietta, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Agatha, *see* Gurney
 Anna Maria, married Sampson Hanbury of
 Bishopstowe, *n.* 257, 276, 284, *n.* 291
 Anna Maria, 291
 Anne, *n.* 291
 Arthur Kelt, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Captain Arthur Hayward, *n.* 257
 Caroline, *n.* 257
 Catherine, *see* Bell
 Barclay, Catherine, *née* Gordon, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Charles, *n.* 257
 Charles, M.P., 257
 Charles, of Bury Hill, *n.* 291
 Charlotte Cassandra, *n.* 257
 Christine, *n.* 291
 Clotilda Elizabeth, *see* d'Escury
 David, 254, *n.* 291
 Colonel David, of Urie, *n.* 291
 Edith Noel, *n.* 257

INDEX.

- Barclay, Emily, *see* Joyce
 George Neville, *n.* 257
 Gertrude Sibyl, *n.* 257
 Colonel Hanbury, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Major Herbert Frederick, *n.* 257
 John, *n.* 291
 John, of Cambridge Heath, 256
 Margaret, *see* Gurney
 Mary Octavia, *n.* 291
 Mary Roscoe, *n.* 257
 Priscilla, *n.* 291
 Priscilla, *see* Hall
 Rachael, *née* Hanbury, 248, 257, 262, 284,
n. 291
 Rachael, *n.* 291
 Robert, 248, 257, 284, *n.* 291
 Robert, of Bury Hill, *n.* 291
 Robert, of Urie, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Sir Robert, 281
 Susannah, *n.* 291
 Susannah Willet, married Osgood Hanbury
 (III.) of Holfield Grange, 248, 256, 258,
 262-3, 276, 280-1, *n.* 291
 & Co., Messrs., 256, 277
 Barksdale, John, 320
 Barlow, Arthur, 349
 Susannah, *née* Hanbury, 349
 Barnard, Alice, *née* Hanbury, 114, 118, 128-9,
 140
 Anna, *née* Hanbury, 248, 253
 Francis, 114, 118, 128, 140
 Francis, Jnr., 128, 140
 Thomas, 248, 253
 Barnes, Alice Marion, *n.* 279
 Barnard Quarrington, *n.* 279
 Charles Gabriel Alfred, *n.* 279
 Major Christopher Chevallier, *n.* 279
 Christopher Hewitson, 276, *n.* 279
 Colonel Christopher Hewitson, *n.* 279
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 276, 279
 Elizabeth Agatha Marianne, *n.* 279
 Frederick, *n.* 279
 Rev. Hanbury, *n.* 279
 Major Henry Marshall, *n.* 279
 Jessie Georgina Priscilla, *n.* 279
 Lucy Caroline, *n.* 279
 Octavius Robert Barclay, *n.* 279
 Philip Edward, *n.* 279
 William Osgood, *n.* 279
 Barnett's, Hoare, Hanbury's & Lloyd, Messrs.,
 281
 Barre, Anne, 316
 Randall, 316
 Barrell, Frances, *née* Hanbury, 94, 110-1
 Francis, 94, 110-1
 Barrett, Margaret, 346, 350
 Sophia, 346, 350
 Barry, Sir Charles, 183
 Edward, *n.* 131
 John Thomas, 293, 303, 306
 Bartlet, Alexander Henry, *n.* 279
 Lucy Caroline, *see* Barnes
 Walter, 51
 Bartley, John, 49
 Barton (Cambridgeshire), 67, 74
 Barton, Alice, 141
 Bassett, Miss, married Richard Hanbury (III.)
 of Elmley Lovett, 114, 117
 Philip, 117
 Bateman, Agnes Burrell, 2nd Lady, *see* Kerrison
 Elizabeth, 1st Lady, *see* Chichester
 John Bateman (1721-1802), 2nd Viscount,
n. 78, 79, 207
 Marion Alice, 3rd Lady, *see* Graham
 William Bateman (*d.* 1744), 1st Viscount,
 72, *n.* 78
 William Bateman-Hanbury, 1st Lord, *see*
 Hanbury
 William Bateman Bateman-Hanbury, 2nd
 Lord, *see* Hanbury
 William Spencer Bateman-Hanbury, 3rd
 Lord, *see* Hanbury
 Bateman-Hanbury, *see* Hanbury
 Bates, Rev. Mr., 74
 Bath (Som.), 75
 Bath, Earl of, *see* Pulteney
 Bath, Emma Jackson, 2nd wife of Charles Han-
 bury (VII.) of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 James, 360
 Bathurst, Allen Bathurst (1684-1775), 1st Earl,
 159
 Battersea, church of St. Andrew, 281
 Bault, 277
 Bayford (Herts.), *n.* 257
 Baylis, John, 32
 Beadles, Elisha, *n.* 240
 Elizabeth, *n.* 240
 Grace, 1st wife of Charles Hanbury (IV.)
 of Panteg, 232, *n.* 240, 244-5
 Jenkinson, 232, *n.* 240, 244
 John, *n.* 240
 Nathaniel, *n.* 242
 Beale, Robert, 135, 137
 Beanhall, 2, 19, 22, *n.* 25, 29, 44-59, 95, *n.* 138
 Bearcroft, Anne, 40
 Bridget, *née* Hanbury, 24, 32, *n.* 37, 40
 Colonel, *n.* 32, *n.* 58
 Edmund, 37
 Francis, 52
 Grace, 37
 John, 29, 31, 36-7, 49
 John, son of Thomas, 40, 41
 Sarah, married Francis Hanbury (VII.) of
 Hanbury, 24, 32
 Stephen, 40-1
 Thomas, 24, 28, 32, 37, 40-1
 Beard, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
 Jeremiah, 354, 365
 Beauchamp, Alice, *n.* 47
 Giles de, 10
 Katherine de, 10
 Richard, 47
 Beaufort, Henry Somerset (1744-1803), 5th
 Duke of, 274
 Sir John, *n.* 291
 Margaret, Lady, *n.* 291
 Beaufoy, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 288
 Mark, 288
 Bedfont (Middlesex), 318
 Bedford, John Russell (1710-71), 4th Duke of,
 225
 Jasper Tudor (*d.* 1495), Duke of, *n.* 181

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Bedwardine (Worc.), church of St. Michael, 99
 Bedwell Park (Herts.), 265, 268
 Beeston Bedworth (Notts.), 365
 Belgarde, Major-General, *n.* 196
 Bell, Catherine, *n.* 291
 Charlotte Susannah, married Capel Hanbury (I.) of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 290-3, 303
 Daniel, 290-2
 Elizabeth, married John Hanbury (III.) of London, 288, 290-3
 Emily Frances Jane, *née* Hanbury, 354, 360
 Jonathan, 290, 293
 Robert, 360
 Bellington Farm (Elmley Lovett), 117, 141
 Belmont (Mullingar), *n.* 266
 Belmont House (Herts.), 263-4, 269-271
 Benacres with North Hales (Suffolk), *n.* 279
 Bentley, *n.* 6
 Bentley, Dr., 108-9
 Mary, married John Hanbury (VII.) of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 William, 328
 Beoley (Bewdley?) (Worcs.), 48, 122-3
 Berkeley, Frances, *née* Hanbury, 44, 53
 Sir Maurice, *n.* 142
 Thomas, 44, 53
 Berlin, 195, 197, 200-3, 223, 229
 Bernard, Richard, 118
 Berrow, Walter de la, 5
 Berton, Walter le, 8
 Bertram, Thomas, 10
 Thomas, Jnr., 10
 Besse, Joseph, *Sufferings of the Quakers*, *n.* 240
 Best, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, *see* Hill
 Fortune, *née* Hanbury, 114, 119, 140
 Thomas, 24, 30
 Thomas, of Kinver, 114, 119, 140
 Bestoucheff, Alexis, Count (1693-1766), *n.* 209, 210-1, 213-4, 216-7
 Betlesworth, 19
 Bevan, David, *n.* 269
 Joseph Gurney, 303
 Bicknor (Kent), 359
 Bigland, Edith Mary, *n.* 295
 Griselda Aggs, *n.* 295
 Percy, *n.* 295
 Ranulf Aggs, *n.* 295
 Bingley St. Ives (Yorks.), 285
 Birch, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 322, 324
 George, 322, 324
 Dr. Thomas, 72-6
 Birmingham, 22, 254-5, 327, 359
 church of St. Philip, 327
 Birt, Rev. James, 163, 164, 169-70, 200, *n.* 207
 Bisham Abbey, *n.* 102
 Bishampton (Worcs.), 51, 54
 Bishopstowe (Devon), 114, 245, 248, 258, 276, 284-5
 Blackbrook House (Hants.), 332
 Blakeney, General William, afterwards Lord Blakeney (1672-1761), *n.* 164
 Bland, John, 277
 Priscilla, married Charles Hanbury (I.) of Halstead, Essex, 276-7
 Blatherwick (Northants.), 85
 Blayney, Arthur, 182
 Blickley (Worcs.), 13, 115
 Blickley, John, 13
 Robert, 13
 Simon de, 13
 'Blollinghope,' *n.* 7
 Blois, William de (Bishop of Worcester, 1218-36), 2-5
 Bloom, Rev. J. Harvey, *n.* 12
 Blow, Clare Désirée, *n.* 266
 Detmar, *n.* 266
 Jennings, *n.* 266
 Winifred Gertrude, *n.* 266
 Blundell, Edward, 47
 John, *n.* 69
 Blythewood (Bucks), *n.* 257, 263-4, 271-2
 Bobart, Jacob, 366
 Sarah, married Rev. John Hanbury (IV.) of Bridgnorth, 354, 366
 Boddington (Glos.), *n.* 71
 Bodenham, Roger, *n.* 103
 Bolehall (Warwick.), 328
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John (1678-1751), 1st Viscount, 194
 Bolton, Edward, 49
 John, *n.* 51
 Bombay, 352
 Booker, George, 348
 Maria, married Hugh Hanbury (II.) of of Fearmore, Meath, 346, 348
 Boothby, Mary, *n.* 77
 Thomas, *n.* 67
 Bordesley and Knottenhull, Abbot of, 10
 Boston (U.S.A.), 294
 Boswell-Syme, Dr. John Thomas Irwine, 309
 Botetort, John de, 12-3
 Botley (Hants.), 318
 Bottomley ('my cossen'), 141
 Bounde, John, 48
 John, Jnr., 48
 'Boundelane,' 20
 Bourton-on-the-Water (Glos.), 366
 Boutaric, M. E., *Corresp. secrète inédite de Louis XV.*, *n.* 213
 Boucher, Hugh, 114, *n.* 116, *n.* 313
 Joan, *n.* 116, 313
 Margaret, *née* Hanbury, 114, *n.* 116, 313
 Bournemouth (Hants.), 351, 359-60
 Bovill, Benjamin, 292
 Bowdler, Frances, *n.* 110
 Thomas, 110
 Bowen, Rev. Edward Grosvenor Ashley, *n.* 331
 Helen, *n.* 331
 Bowes, George, *n.* 264
 Mary, *n.* 264
 Bowkis (Feckenham), 129
 Bowles, Thomas Gibson, 329
 Bowring, Edgar Alfred, 329
 Bowring-Hanbury, Ellen Knott, *see* Hamilton
 Victor, 322
 Bowyer, Emma, married Thomas Hanbury (II.) of Hampshire, 312-4, 316
 Robert, 313, 316
 Boyle-Walsingham, *see* Walsingham
 Boynebank (Meath)
 Brace, Alice, *née* Hanbury, 4, 30, 233

INDEX.

- Brace, Fay, 262, 273
 John, 24, 30, 233
 T., 273
- Braddock, General Edward, 251-2
- Bradford, Orlando George Charles Bridgeman
 (1819-98), 3rd Earl of, 272
- Bradford, Henry de, 13
- Bradley, Elizabeth, 3rd wife of John Hanbury
 (IV.) of Elmley Lovett, 114, 118, 323
 Francis, 114, 118, 119, 140, 323
 Margaret, married, 1st, Richard Hanbury
 (V.) of Elmley Lovett; 2nd, Thomas
 Hanbury of Walton, 114, 119, 140,
 233
- Bradley (Worcs.), 50, 56, 66
- Bradleys, Sparrows of, 277
- Bradney, J. A., his *Hist. of Monmouthshire*,
n. 129, *n.* 147-8, 153, *n.* 175, *n.* 240,
n. 242-3
- Braiden (Wilts.), *n.* 102
- Bramston, Anna, *née* Hanbury, 248, 257
 Anna Rachel, *n.* 249, *n.* 256-7
 Very Rev. John, Dean of Winchester, 248,
 257
- Braunston Manor House (Rutland), 265
- Brayley and Britten, *Beauties of England and
 Wales*, 182
- Breckles Hall (Attleborough, Norfolk), 91
- Bretton, Archdeacon, *n.* 338
- Brickendon Grange (Herts.), *n.* 257
- Bridgeman, Hon. Mrs. Francis Charles, *née*
 Hanbury, 262, 272
 Colonel the Hon. F. C., 262, 272
 Francis Paul Orlando, *n.* 272
 Humphrey Herbert Orlando, *n.* 272
 Orlando Clive, *n.* 272
 Reginald Francis Orlando, *n.* 272
 Selina Adine, *see* Shuttleworth
- Bridges, Elizabeth, married John Hanbury (III.)
 of Worcester, 41
 John, *Hist. and Antiq. of Northants*, *n.* 64
- Bridgman, Sir John, 125
 Mary, married, 1st, Edward Morgan; 2nd,
 Richard Hanbury (VII.) of Elmley
 Lovett, *n.* 120, 125, *n.* 134, 148-9
- Bridgnorth, 114, 183, 354-66
 church of St. Leonards, 364-8
- Briggins Park (Herts.), *n.* 279
- Brighton, church of St. Paul, 280
- Brimpsfield Park, *n.* 64
- Bristol (Glos.), 132, 136, 176, 365
- Britton, John, 182, *n.* 183
- Broade, Elizabeth, married John Hanbury (IV.)
 of Elmley Lovett, 114, 118, 129
 John, 118, 129, 133
- Broadmeadow (Elmley Lovett), 117
- Brockhurst (East Grinstead), 308, 310
- Brocklehurst, Henry Dent, *n.* 181
- Bromsgrove (Worcs.), 2, 18, 21, 26, 30, 37, 40,
 45-6, 50, 66
 manor of, 22, 46
- Brontë, Anne, *n.* 362
 Charlotte, *n.* 362
- Brook Farm (Little Marcle), 106
- Broom House (Manchester), 229
- Broomfield (Chelmsford), 294
- Brougham and Vaux, Henry Brougham (1778-
 1868), 1st Lord, 305
- Broughton (Worcs.), 11
- Brown, Amy Constance, *see* Moore
 Antony Clifton, *n.* 272
 Barbara Forrester, *n.* 331
 Dora Winifred, *née* Hanbury, 262, 272
 Edward Clifton, 262, 272
 Elizabeth Chanter, 322, *n.* 331
 Geoffrey Clifton, *n.* 272
 George Frederick Sparrow, 322, *n.* 331
 Gertrude, *see* Wright
 Lieut. Harry Forrester, *n.* 331
 Colonel James Clifton, 272
 Louisa, 322, 330-1
 Louisa Marianne, *see* Burnet
 Rhona, *n.* 272
- Brown-Sparrow, Amy Ellen, 322, 331
 William Arthur, 322, 331
- Brudenell, Lord, 85
- Brudenell-Bruce, Else, *n.* 176
 Frances Edith Agnes, *see* Foster
 George Lionel Thomas, *n.* 176
 Gwyneth Marjorie, *n.* 176
 Helen Margaret, *n.* 176
 James Ernest John, *n.* 176
 John Charles, *n.* 176
 Olive Vera, *n.* 176
 Lord Robert, 146, 176
 Lady Robert, *née* Hanbury-Leigh, 146,
 176
 Captain Robert Hanbury, *n.* 176
- Bruhl, Henri, Count, *n.* 195-6, 204-5, 209,
 210, 217
- Buckhurst (Wokingham), 274
- Buckingham and Chandos, Richard Nugent-
 Temple-Grenville, 1st Duke of, *n.* 181
- Buckland, Dorothy, 312, 314
- Bucklebury (Berks.), 110
- Budd, Richard, 114, 119, 140, *n.* 235
 Rose, *née* Hanbury, 114, 119, 140
- Bulkeley, Charles, 314
- Bullen, Francis Dennis, *n.* 186
 Maud, *see* Maude
- Bullock, Mary Roscoe, *see* Barclay
 Theodore, *n.* 257
- Bund, John William Willis, 49
- Bunn, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 36
 John, 36
- Burden, Mr., 354, 365
 Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
- Bures (Suffolk), 114, 245, 248, *n.* 253, 257,
 262, 276-7, 280
- Burford (Oxon.), 343
- Burgh, Mary Florinda de, 276, 281
- Burgos (Spain), 80
- Buriton (Hants.), *n.* 116, *n.* 138, 314-20
 Mapledurham in, 314-5, 320
- Burke, Edmund, 221
 John, *n.* 79, 122
- Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord (1572-98), High
 Treasurer, 46, 74
- Burley-on-the-Hill (Rutland.), 265
- Burnet, Frank, 322, *n.* 331
 Louisa Marianne, 322, *n.* 331
- Burstall (Leics.), 292

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Burton, Lieut.-Colonel, 251
 Burwell, John de, 9
 William, *n.* 139
 Bury (Suffolk), 63
 Bury Hill, *n.* 257
 Bushe, Annette Georgina, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, 227
 Right Hon. Charles Kendal, 350
 Captain Henry Grattan, 192, 227
 Bute, John Crichton-Stuart (1744-1814), 1st Marquess of, *n.* 165
 Butler, Joan, *n.* 181
 Sir Ralf, *n.* 181
 William, *n.* 181
 Buxton, Anna, *see* Forster
 Anna, *see* Henning
 Charles, *n.* 255
 Edward North, *n.* 255
 Sir Edward North (1812-58), 2nd Bart., *n.* 255
 Hannah, *n.* 255
 Mary, *n.* 255
 Sarah Maria, *n.* 255
 Thomas Fowell, 248, 254-5
 Sir Thomas Fowell (1786-1845), 1st Bart., *n.* 255
 Sir Thomas Fowell (1837-1915), 3rd Bart., *n.* 255
- CADDICK, Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 322, 327
 Mr., 322, 327
 Cade, Jack, 20
 Caerleon Town, 171
 California, 270
 Callaway, Dr. (afterwards Bishop), 306
 Cæsar, Sir Julius, 135
 Calthorpe, Dorothy, *n.* 63
 Henry, *n.* 63
 Calvin, John, 362
 Cambridge, *n.* 187
 Cambridge University, Colleges of:—
 Caius, *n.* 25, *n.* 284
 Clare, *n.* 279, 280
 Emmanuel, 343
 Jesus, *n.* 27, 277
 St. John's, 70, 359
 Trinity, 89, *n.* 92, *n.* 284
 Camden, William, 63
 Campbell, Frederick, *n.* 363
 Mary Gertrude, *n.* 363
 Campsea-Ash (Suffolk), 280
 Canada, 270
 Canning, Right Hon. George, 222
 Canterbury, Charles Manners-Sutton (1780-1845), 1st Viscount, *n.* 304
 Cantelupe, Walter de, Bishop of Worcester (1237-66), 3, 5, *n.* 15
 Capel, Anne, married John Hanbury (VI.) of Elmley Lovett and Purshall Green, 114, *n.* 120, 123-4, 148
 Christopher, *n.* 123, 148
 Edward, *n.* 123
 Elizabeth, married Capel Hanbury (I.) of Pontypool, 146, 150
 William, 146, 148, 150
 Capel-Coningsby, Lady Elizabeth, *see* Monson
- Cardigan, James Thomas Brudenell (1797-1868), 7th Earl of, *n.* 176
 Lady, *n.* 176
 Carisbrooke (I. of W.), 359
 Carlile, Sir E. Hildred, 302, 308
 Edward Hildred Hanbury, 308
 Isabella, Lady, *née* Hanbury, 302, 308
 Carlos I., King of Portugal (1863-1908), 228
 Carmichael-Anstruther, Lady, *see* Darley
 Sir Windham Robert, 188
 Carter, Colonel, 351
 Hannah Emily, *see* Anderson
 Cartwright, Thomas, 362
 Caravaque, Madame, 213
 Cartwright, Anthony, 48
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 24, 33-4
 Mr., 24, 33
 Carwardine, Anna, *n.* 97
 Anthony, *n.* 97
 Cash, Adrian de, married, 1st, Jonas Hanbury of Beanhall; 2nd, Arthur Dalton, 53-4
 Castlemaine (Australia), 292
 Castle Malwood (Hants.), 288, 300
 Caswall, John, *n.* 161
 Catchmey, Christopher, *n.* 120
 Catesby, Elizabeth, married Sir Thomas Hanbury (IV.) of Little Marcle, 94, 106
 Elizabeth, 106
 Thomas, 106
 Catherine II., Empress of Russia (1729-1796), 214-8, 223
 Catlin, Hannah, *n.* 337
 Jane, *n.* 337
 Miles, *n.* 337
 Cave, Blanche, 312, 317
 William, 317
 Cecil, Edith Celandine, 180, 188
 Lord Francis, 188
 Ceylon, 283
 Chaloner, Mr., 131
 Challoner, Francis, 235
 Chamberlain, Rev. Nicholas, 335-6
 Chambers, Margaret, *n.* 226
 Mr., *n.* 226
 Chambre, Major, 164
 Margaret, married George Hanbury-Williams (II.) of Coldbrook, *n.* 164, 192, 226
 Chandler, Marion Georgina Frances, *see* Bell
 Chandos of Sudeley, John Bridges (*d.* 1557), 1st Lord, *n.* 181
 Grey (*d.* 1621), 5th Lord, *n.* 181
 Chapman, Alfred Daniel, 262, 264
 Emily, 262, 266
 Madeleine Emily, *née* Hanbury, 262, 264
 Rev. W. Hay, 262, 266
 Charleford, John, 21
 Charles, Duke of Orleans (1391-1465), *n.* 69, 70
 Charles I., 97-8, *n.* 107, 121-2
 II., *n.* 67, 103.
 Charreton, Christopher, 238
 Chatham, William Pitt, 1st Earl of (1708-78), *n.* 165-6, *n.* 195
 Checkett, John, 55
 Chaunce, John le, 14
 Stephen le, 14

INDEX.

- Chediston Hall (Suffolk), 71
 Chedworth, Henry Frederick Howe (*d.* 1781),
 3rd Lord, 163
 John Howe (*d.* 1804), 4th Lord, *n.* 163
 Cheese, Gertrude Jane Lane, married, 1st, Rev.
 John Hanbury; 2nd, Benjamin Wilkin-
 son, 334, 343-4
 John, 343
 Cheker, Mathew, 6
 Cheltenham, Old Well House, 277
 Chemical Society, 296
 Cheriton, Elizabeth, 276, 282
 Cherry, Benjamin, *n.* 257
 Charlotte Cassandra, *see* Barclay
 Chester, Bp. of, *see* Selwyn
 Chester, William, *n.* 71
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope (1694-
 1773), 4th Earl of, 197, 220
 Chew, Rev. Charles, 334, 342
 John Hanbury, 342
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 334, 341-2
 Chichester (Sussex), 313
 Chichester, Hon. Elizabeth, married William
 Hanbury, 1st Lord Bateman, 84, 87
 Harriet, Lady, 87
 Lord Spencer Stanley, 84, 87
 Chieveley (Berks.), 359
 Chignal-cum-Mashbury (Essex), 277
 Chillingworth, Richard, 37
 Chiltwood, William de, 21
 China Inland Mission, 308
 Chirbury (Salop), 327
 Chirk, 9
 Chorley (Lancs.), church of St. George, *n.* 352
 Christchurch (Newport), 244
 Christian X., King of Denmark, 228-9
 Christy, Rachel, married Daniel Bell Hanbury
 (II.) of Clapham and Plough Court, 288,
 294-5
 Thomas, 294
 Church of England Evangelical School Com-
 pany, 267
 Church of England Scripture Readers' Associa-
 tion, 263, 267
 Churchfield (Elmley Lovett), 117
 Clapham (Surrey), 282, 288, 292-7
 Clark, Prof. E. C., *n.* 187
 Mary, *n.* 187
 Clarke, Anne, 55
 Edgiva Harcourt Hyde, 276, 282
 Edmund, 141
 Hyde, 282
 William, 55
 Clarkson, Thomas, 305
 Clayton, William, *n.* 153
 Clehongre (Clehongre) (Herts.), *n.* 7
 Clent (Worcs.), *n.* 331
 Clerke, Mr. Baron, 133
 Elizabeth, married Thomas Hanbury (IV.)
 of Kelmarsh, 62, 71
 George, 71
 Mary, 71
 Sir Robert, *n.* 71
 Sarah, *n.* 71
 Clifton, church of All Saints, 185
 College, 230, 269
 Clipston (Northants), 66
 House, 292
 Clitheroe, Robert de, 9
 Clonee (Meath), 346, 348, 352
 Clonmel, 347-8
 Close, Miss, *see* Smartt
 Cobbold, Harriet Anne, married, 1st, Edward
 Hanbury; 2nd, Thomas Rose; 3rd,
 Borlase Hill Adams, 276, 278
 John, 278
 Louisa Emily, 276, 278
 Cobham, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester (1317-
 27), 10, 13
 Cockers, Charles, 59
 Sir Thomas, 58
 Cogan, Anne, *née* Wheeler, 128, 138, 140, 142
 Henry, 128
 Cokkes, Alice, 28
 Coland, John, 115
 Coldbrook Park (Monmouthshire), 154, 161,
 n. 164, 165, 167, 193-230
 Cole, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 114, 119, 140
 Cole, Rev. John, 114, 119, 140, 233
 Coley (Staffs.), 328
 Colle, William, *n.* 7
 College of Surgeons, Royal, 306, 363
 Collier, Robert, 52
 Collinson, Peter, 221
 Colman, Rev. F. S. (Rector of Hanbury), *n.* 6,
 n. 15, *n.* 20-1, *n.* 29, *n.* 32, *n.* 36, *n.* 58
 Colorado, 273
 Colston, Christine Gibson, 262, 269
 James Rennie, 269
 Colwich (Staffs.), 328
 Coniskey, Mary Anne Bamford, *née* Hanbury,
 322, 328
 Patrick, 322, 328
 Conduit, Mrs., 75
 Coningsby, Lady Frances, married Sir Charles
 Hanbury-Williams, 167, 192, 223
 Thomas Coningsby (*d.* 1729), 1st Earl, 193
 Connard, William, 57
 Connington (Hunts.), 107, 110
 Cook, John, 354, 364
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 354, 364
 Cooke—Visitation of Worcester, 45
 Rev. Denham, *n.* 14
 Joyce, *née* Hanbury, 322-3
 Mr., 322-3
 Thomas, *n.* 152
 Cookes, Henry, 24, 30
 Joan, married Walter Hanbury (V.) of
 Hanbury, 24, 30-1
 Cooksey, Sir Walter, 26
 Cooldery (Ireland), 348
 Coombs, Alice, *née* Hanbury, 128, 140, 143
 William, 128, 140, 143
 Cooper, Phœbe, 354, 357
 Cope, Mary or Margaret, *née* Hanbury, 322,
 324, 326
 Mr., 326
 Copinger, W., *The Smith-Carington Family*,
 n. 365
 Cornwall, Catherine, *see* Amyand
 Catherine, *née* Hanbury, 94, 111
 Sir Geoffrey, 111

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Cornewall, Velters, 94, 111
 Cornhampton in Meonstoke (Hants.), 314-5
 Cornwall, Caroline, *see* Barclay
 Hon. Clement Francis, *n.* 257
 Coruña, Battle of, 80
 Cotheridge, 114, 116, 118
 Cottesford, Roger de, 15-6
 Cotton, Frances, married William Hanbury (V.)
 of Little Marcle, 94, 110
 Sir John (3rd Bart.), 107, 110
 Cotton, Sir John (4th Bart.), 108, 110
 Cotton House and Library, 107-10
 Coughton (Warwick), 7
 Court, *n.* 229
 Cowleigh (Worcs.), 185
 Cowper, Thomas, 77
 William, 222
 Cox, Rev. J., 322, 326
 Mary, 322, 326
 Coxe, Archdeacon William, *Historical Tour in*
 Monmouthshire, *n.* 134, 147-9, 152-4,
 171, *n.* 197, *n.* 227
 Coxlodge Hall (Northumberland), 351
 Covel, William, 362
 Coventry (Warwick), 335
 Coyntrell, William, *n.* 7
 Craigends (Renfrewshire), 88
 Crampton, Pullan, and Christy, Messrs., 297
 Crane, Elizabeth Anne, *see* Sparrow
 Henry, 331
 Craschnitz (Breslau), 305
 Cressage (Salop), 53
 Crimean War, 350
 Croft Castle (Herefordshire), 227
 Cromwell, Oliver, 122, 151, 347
 Cronje, Commandant, 270
 Crookshanks, Captain, 251
 Croome, Geoffrey de, 9, 17
 Manor of, 9
 Manor of Simon's, 17
 Maud de, 9, 17
 Simon de, 9, 17
 Croydon (Surrey), 295
 Crusehill (Feckenham), 32
 Cruikshank, George, *n.* 87
 Cuckfield Park (Sussex), 189
 Cumberland, *see* William Augustus, Duke of
 Cunningham, Boyd Alexander, 84, 88
 Rosa, 84, 88
 Curborough (Staffs.), 328
 Currie, Hilda Beatrice, *née* Hanbury, 288, 300
 Hilda Catherine Hanbury, 300
 James, 288, 300
 Cussans, J. E., *Hist. of Herts.*, *n.* 263
 Custard, M., 354, 366
 Cwst-yr-ala (Glamorganshire), 176

 DALTON, Rev. Arthur, 322, 328
 Joseph, 327
 Mary, 322, 327
 Mary Anne, *see* Bamford
 Damer, Mrs., *née* Anne Seymour Conway, *n.* 224
 Dangerfield (Hants.), 364
 Elizabeth, 32
 George, 32
 Daniell, Lieut.-Colonel, *n.* 257

 Daniell, Edith Noel, *see* Barclay
 Maria, *née* Hanbury, married, 1st, Richard
 Holham; 2nd, William Daniell, 24, 33-4
 William, 33
 Danmore, Lady, 256
 D'Arblay, Madame, 224-5
 Darby, Cecilia, *see* Rous
 George, 53
 Darley, Right Hon. Sir Frederick, 188
 Sylvia, married, 1st, Sir Windham Robert
 Carmichael - Anstruther; 2nd, Hon.
 Algernon Henry Charles Hanbury-
 Tracy, 180, 188
 Darlingford, 344
 Darlingscott, *n.* 7
 Dashwood, Agnes Henrietta, *n.* 89
 Arthur George Frederick, *n.* 89
 Charles Edmund, *n.* 89
 Emma Sophia, *n.* 89
 Sir George, 89
 George Ashley, 84, 89
 Hon. Harriet Anne, *see* Graham
 Marianne Caroline, *n.* 89
 Datchet (Bucks.), 114, 118-9, 125-144, 148,
 315-6
 Davenport, John, 84, 88
 Mary Ward, 84, 88
 David, Charles Frederick, 192, 230
 David John, *n.* 234
 E., 230
 Frances Anne Josephine, *née* Hanbury-
 Williams, 192, 220
 Griffith, *n.* 234
 John, 233-4
 Nowell, 238
 Davies, Christopher, 226
 Captain Christopher, 192, 226
 Georgina, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, 226
 Lieut.-Colonel James, 192, 227
 Mary, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, 227
 Davis, Anne, *n.* 365
 George, 35
 Thomas Archibald, *n.* 365
 Davy, John Richard Elliot Freese, 354, 363
 Mary Maude, *née* Hanbury, 354, 363
 William Evelyn Cavendish, 363
 Dawkins-Pennant, Emma Elizabeth Alicia,
 married 2nd Lord Sudeley, 180, 185
 George Hay, 185
 Delany, Mrs., *n.* 225
 Delaune, Abraham, 128, 144
 Maria, *née* Wheeler, 128, 138, 140, 142, 144
 Dempsey, James, 346, 352
 Jane, *née* Hanbury, 346, 352
 Denbigh, William Fielding (1697-1755), 5th
 Earl of, *n.* 77
 Denbigh, Isabella, 5th Countess of (*née* de
 Jonghe), 168-9
 Joan de, 16
 Ralph de, 16
 Denton (Hunts.), 317
 Denys, 116
 D'Eon, Charles Geneviève, 213, 217
 Derwen, Plas, 226
 Dewsbury Moor (Yorks.), *n.* 362
 Dickens, Guy, *n.* 209

INDEX.

- Dinwiddie, General Robert (Governor of Virginia), 249, 251
 Dod, John (parson of Elmley), 8
 Dodd, W. Ralph, 307
 Dodderhill, 24, 30, *n.* 31, 35-6, 55
 Dodenhaleshey, 6
 Dodington, George Bubb (Lord Melcombe) (*d.* 1762), 200
 Dodsworth, John, *n.* 110
 Dodwell and Miles, *Bombay Civil Servants*, *n.* 184
 Madras Civil Servants, *n.* 184
 Dole (Hanbury), 6
 Douce, William, 16, 19
 Dovor, Felicia de, 19
 John de, 19
 Douglas, Chevalier, 213, 217
 Douglass, Miss, 276, 284
 Downham Market (Norfolk), *n.* 278
 Drane, Alice Marion, *see* Barnes
 Thomas, *n.* 279
 Draughton (Northants.), 66
 Draycot, 8
 John de, 8
 Drayton (Som.), 315
 Dresden, 163, 195, *n.* 196-7, 199, 200, 203, 205-6, 209-10, 223
 Treaty of, *n.* 198
 Drogo, Count, 181
 Droitwich (Worcs.), 3, 19, 57, 66, 100, 115
 Dromore Lodge (Monaghan), 274
 Druksel, Captain C. F., *n.* 176
 Else, *see* Brudenell-Bruce
 Drumreask House (Monaghan), 89
 Dry, Henry, 72
 Dublin, Trinity College, 350, 352
 Duclos, Monsieur, 74
 Dudley (Worcs.), *n.* 331
 Dugdale, Sir William, *n.* 10, 326
 Duggan, Isabella, 346, 351
 Susanna, 346, 350
 Duke-Hill, Flora, *see* Tower
 Reginald, 248, 259
 Duke's Meadow (Monmouthshire), *n.* 163
 Duncan, Hon. Charlotte, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, married, 1st, Major George John Whyte-Melville; 2nd, Leslie F. Duncan, 84, 89
 Duncumb, John, *History of Hereford*, *n.* 103, *n.* 105
 Dunhampstead, 16
 Dunmore, Alexander Edward Murray, 8th Earl of, *n.* 270
 Lucinda Dorothea (*née* Kemble), Countess of, *n.* 270
 Dunstan, Violet Mary Claudia, *née* Hanbury-Tracy, 180, *n.* 186
 Wyndham, 180, *n.* 186
 Dunvall (Salop), 325
 Duppa, Alice, *see* Smith
 Brian, Bishop of Chichester (1638-41), 151
 Duquesne, Fort, 250-2
 Durvassal, Thomas, 19
 Duston (Northants.), 64
 Dyke, Katherine, *n.* 63
 Maurice, *n.* 63
 Dymock (Glos.), 185
 Dymond, George, 300
 Mary Gertrude, 300
 Sylvia Dorothea, 288, 300
 Dyrham Park (Herts.), 271
 Dysart, Lionel William John Tollemache (1794-1878), 8th Earl of, 188
 EAGAR, Colonel Edward Hungerford, 177
 Louisa Charlotte, married John Capel Hanbury (VII.) of Pontypool, 144, 177
 Eardley, Sir Culling E., 265, 266
 Frances Selina Culling, 2nd wife of Robert Culling Hanbury (III.) of Poles, 262, 264-7
 Sampson Gideon Eardley (*d.* 1824) Lord, *n.* 267
 Earl's Colne (Essex), 255
 Eastbourne (Sussex), 265
 Eastbury (Bucks.), 344
 Eastley Court (Surrey), *n.* 183
 East Meon (Hants.), 316
 Eastrop Grange (Highworth, Wilts.), 263-4, 272, 274
 Eastwick (Herts.), 71
 Ebury, Robert Grosvenor (1801-1893), 1st Lord, 263
 Eccles (Lancs.), 331
 Eccleston, John, 130
 Edgbaston (Warwickshire), 330
 Edgeworth, Thomas, 55
 (Glos.), *n.* 125
 Edgiok, Eleanor, *n.* 96
 Sir Francis, 96
 John de, 16
 Edlogan (Monmouthshire), 163, 171, 174, 235, 239, 243
 Edmonton (Middlesex), 294
 Edward the Confessor, 181
 II., 6, 14
 III., 14, 25, *n.* 257
 IV., *n.* 181
 VI., *n.* 181
 VII., 80, 228, 299
 Edwards, Hammett, 344
 Lila Mary, married, 1st, Thomas Arthur Hanbury (XI.) of Bedworth Church Langton; 2nd, Harold Thompson, 334, 344
 Lucy Ann, 283
 Rebecca, 344
 Richard, 172
 Captain, 283
 Eggiok, John, 20
 Eggulf, John, 17
 Egmont, John Perceval (1710-11-70), 2nd Earl of, *n.* 200
 Egypt, 80, *n.* 279
 Egyptian Campaign, The (1882), 351
 Ekins, Rev. Mr., 74-5
 Eld, Rev. F. S., *n.* 14
 Elderslie (Surrey), 272
 Elizabeth Petrovna, Empress of Russia (1709-61), 198, *n.* 209-10, 212, 218-9
 Queen, 63, *n.* 129, 132
 Ellice, Alexander, 91

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Ellice, General Sir Charles Henry, *n.* 88
 Mary, *see* Kerrison
 Nina Louisa Mary, *n.* 88
 Ellis, Sarah, married Rev. William Hanbury
 (VII.) of Bedworth Church Langton,
 334, 341-2
 Elmbridge (Worcs.), 41, 120
 Elmley Lovett (Worcs.), 13, 49, 114-125,
 139, 140, 233, *n.* 236, 244, 323, 346-8,
 354-5
 Elphinstone, John, 109-10
 Elstree (Herts.), 269
 Elvetham (Hants.), 273
 Elvins, Christian, 15
 Felicia, *née* Hanbury, 37
 John (1353), 15
 John (1621), 57
 Richard, 37
 Emery, Samuel Anderson, *n.* 186
 Winifred, *see* Maude
 English, Elizabeth, *née* Wheeler, 128, 138, 142
 Simon, 128
 English Church Union, 309
 Entomological Society, 309
 Epperton (Notts.), 343
 Ernald, Alice, 12, 19
 John, 12, 19
 Escote, Maud de, *see* de Croome
 Escury, Clotilda Elizabeth, Baroness Collot-d'
 (*née* Barclay), 281
 Elizabeth Christina Collot-d', married
 Philip Hanbury of Redhill, 276, 281-2
 Simon James Charles, Baron Collot-d',
 281
 Esseberrow, William de, 6
 Essex, Frances, 4th Countess of, *née* Hanbury-
 Williams, 169, 192-3, 207, 224-5
 George Capell (1757-89), 5th Earl of,
 223-4
 William Anne Holles Capell (1732-99),
 4th Earl of, 192-3, 224-5
 Esterhazy de Galantha, Nicolas Joseph, Prince
 (1714-90), *n.* 195-6, 217
 Eton College, 85, 89, 92, 185-6, 193, 267-8,
 285
 Eustace ('aux grenons'), Count of Boulogne,
n. 181
 Evan, Cecilia, 235
 Evan John, *n.* 239
 William, 235
 Evan-Thomas, Cara Mary, *née* Hanbury, *n.* 331
 Charles, *n.* 331
 Eves, John, 36
 Evesham (Worcester), 66, 122
 Ewbank, Henry, *n.* 278
 Mary, 276, *n.* 278
 Ewell (Surrey), 281
 Exeter, Bishop of, *see* Phillpotts
 Exeter, William Alleyne Cecil (1825-95), 3rd
 Marquess of, 188
 Exeter, Brownlow Cecil (1725-93), 9th Earl
 of, 74
 FABER of Bentley, John, *n.* 6
 Falbe, Amy Rhona de, *née* Hanbury, 262, 268
 Emmeline Amy de, 268
 Falbe, Hanina Rhona de, 268
 Colonel Vigant de, 262, 268
 Fairford House (Glos.), 273
 Fairwater House (Glamorgan), 230
 Fant, Barbara, *n.* 67
 Dorothy, *née* Hanbury, 62, 67
 George, 62, 67
 Henry, *n.* 67
 Manor of, 67
 Mary, *see* Boothby
 William, *n.* 67
 Sir William, *n.* 67
 Farningham (Kent), 264, 267
 Farrer, Caroline Rachel, *née* Hanbury, 262, 266
 Christopher, *n.* 266
 George Mathew, 262, 266
 Farrer, Gertrude Frances, *n.* 266
 John Hanbury, *n.* 266
 Mary Anson, *see* Foster
 Matthew Roland, *n.* 266
 Rev. Matthew Thomas, 266
 Oliver Robert, *n.* 266
 Thomas Culling, *n.* 266
 Vida, *n.* 266
 Fearmore (Meath), 346, 348-52
 Feckenham, 7, 19, 21-2, 26, 30, 32, 33, 45-59,
 66, 95-101, 115-18, 120, 129, 233, 335,
 355, 363
 Forest of, 4, 8, 11, 14-6
 Manor of, 6, 14, 21-2, 48, 51-2, 95, 118, 129
 Shurnock in, 10
 John, 7
 John de (priest), 52
 Fellows, Lettice, 1st wife of Robert Hanbury
 (III.) of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Felt House (Herefordshire), *n.* 103
 Fennor, Captain, 131
 Ferrand, E. M. (Lillie), married, 1st, E. P.
 Woodman, 2nd, Noel Hanbury, 276, 285
 Ferrers, Edward (1412), Lord, 47
 Manor of (Alphamstone), *n.* 253
 Washington Shirley (1760-1842), 8th
 Earl, 183
 Fettes College (Edinburgh), 300
 Field, Barclay, *n.* 257
 Cuthbert Arthur, *see* Morris-Field
 Hon. Emily Maude, *n.* 257
 George, 248, 257
 George Edward, *n.* 257
 George Hanbury, *n.* 257
 Lady Georgiana, *n.* 257
 Herbert, *n.* 257
 Hilda Catherine, *n.* 257
 Isabel Susan Emily, *n.* 257
 Laura, *see* Marsham
 Mildred Georgiana, *n.* 257
 Reginald George, *n.* 257
 Susan, *née* Hanbury, 248, 257, 262
 Fielde, Philip, 141
 Fielding, George, 192, 226
 Henry (the novelist), 193, 226
 Mary, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, 226
 Fincastle, Edward David, Viscount, *n.* 270
 Finch, Gwendolen, 262, 265
 G., 265
 Fincher, Brooke, 40

INDEX.

Fincher, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 24, 31, 39
 George, 40
 John, 24, 31, 40
 Fimmere (Oxford), *n.* 69
Fishborn, The, 251
 Fisher, Alice, married Richard Hanbury of
 London and Datchet, 128, 138, 143
 Jasper, 128
 Fisherwick (Staffs.), 87
 Fitzgerald, Elizabeth Jane, *n.* 331
 Lord Henry, 224
 Lady Henry, *see* de Ros
 John Anthony, *n.* 331
 Fladbury (Worcs.), *n.* 50
 Fladgate, Edward, 141
 Flagge, Richard de la, *n.* 7
 Flavel, Elizabeth, *see* Sparrow
 Sydney, *n.* 331
 Fleetwood, William, 137
 Fleming, Count, 201, 210
 Fletcher, Joan, 36
 Rev. W. C. D., *Leicestershire Pedigrees*, &c.,
n. 335
 Flixton, 330
 Flückiger, Professor, 296-7
 Foleshill, 336-7
 ffoly, William, 150
 Foley, Elizabeth, *see* Smith
 Robert, 146, 151-2
 Foliot, Thomas, 17
 Follett, Blanche, Lady, *n.* 89
 Sir Charles J., *n.* 89
 Footscray (Kent), *n.* 285
 Ford, Katherine, 1st wife of Richard Hanbury
 (III.) of Panteg, 232, 243
 Fordingbridge (Hants), 314
 Forrester, Elizabeth Chanter, *see* Brown
 Forster, Anna, *n.* 255
 Jane, *n.* 255
 William, *n.* 255
 Right Hon. W. E., *n.* 255
 Fortescue, Sir John, 133, 148
 Fosbury (Wilts.), *n.* 269
 Foster, Agnes Evelyn, *n.* 92
 Lieut. Cecil Geoffrey, *n.* 92
 Hon. Evelyn Augusta, *née* Bateman-
 Hanbury, 84, 92
 Francis Edith Agnes, *n.* 176
 Captain Gerald Robert, *n.* 92
 Herbert Anderton, *n.* 176
 Captain James, *n.* 117
 Joseph, *Alumni Oxonienses*, *n.* 55, *n.* 80,
n. 103, *n.* 152, *n.* 182, *Royal Lineage*,
 &c., *n.* 254
 Mary Anson, *n.* 266
 Olivia, *n.* 92
 Robert John, 84, 92
 William Edward, *n.* 92
 William Melville, *n.* 266
 William Orme, *n.* 117
 William, *n.* 176
 Foston Hall (Leicestershire), 67
 Fowke, Emma, 322, 330
 Thomas Henry, 322, 330
 Fownes, John, 41
 Fox, George, 239-42

Fox, Henry, *see* Lord Holland
 'Foxley Shooting' (Feckenham), *n.* 100
 Foxley, 84
 Foxton (Leicestershire), 337
 Francis I. (1708-65) Emperor of Germany,
n. 195-6
 Francis, Alban, *n.* 125
 Frank, John, 16
 Frankfort-on-the-Main, 73
 League of, *n.* 198
 Frankley, manor of, 47
 Franklin, Benjamin, 291
 Ellen, 288, 291
 William, 291
 Franklin-Adams, Bernard Inman, 302, 310
 Diana Hanbury, 310
 Elizabeth, 310
 Joan Inman, 310
 Mary Kathleen, *née* Hanbury, 302
 Muriel Hope, 302, 310
 Freame, Priscilla, *see* Barclay
 Frederick the Great (1712-86), 198-9, 201-6,
 210-12, 217-20
 III. (1831-88), Emperor of Germany, *n.* 92
 Freshwater (Isle of Wight), 269
 Friends, Society of, 239, 249, 253-6
 Burial Ground, 292, 294, 297
 Meeting House, 294, 307, *n.* 337
 Frome Selwood (Soms.), 185
 Froxmore, Thomas de, 14
 Fry, Elizabeth, 305
 Fuckebury (in Bromsgrove), 30
 Fulwood, John, 36
 Katherine, married Henry Hanbury (I.) of
 Dodderhill, 36
 Funk (Saxon Envoy), 211
 Furness (Kildare), 281
 GABB, John, 242
 Gage, Henry Charles Gage (1854-1912), 5th
 Viscount, *n.* 186
 Sir Henry Rainald Gage, 6th Viscount,
n. 186
 Leila Georgina (*née* Peel), 5th Viscountess,
n. 186
 Hon. Irene Adelaide, *n.* 186
 Hon. Vera Benedicta, *n.* 186
 Hon. Yvonne Rosamund, *n.* 186
 George, Edward, *n.* 331
 Lucy, *n.* 331
 Gainsborough, William, Bishop of Worcester
 (1302), 8
 Gairloch, 257, 269, 272
 Galbraith, Miss, 346, 348
 Galloway, John Stewart (1736-1806), 7th Earl
 of, 87
 Gamage, Alderman, 130
 Gamond, James, 101
 Patience, *n.* 101
 Richard, *n.* 101
 Gardiner, Launcelot, 33
 Gardner, Esther, *née* Hanbury, *n.* 358
 William, *n.* 358
 Garrick, David, *n.* 193
 Garth, The (Monmouthshire), 227
 Gaskell, Mrs., *Life of Charlotte Brontë*, *n.* 362

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Gatbridge, 33
 Gaussen, Beatrice Sophia, 262, 273
 Rev. H. F., 262, 273
 Gawne, Cécile, *née* Hanbury, 276, 283
 Eden, 276, 283
 Eden Heywood, 283
 Murray Eden, 283
 Gay, John, 222
 Geanies (Ross), 295
 George I., 109, 153
 II., 196, 200, 202, 208-9, 212, 226, 249
 III., *n.* 73, *n.* 165, *n.* 202
 V., 299
 Watkin, *n.* 174
 Gepp, Ismena Tindal, 1st wife of Robert
 William Hanbury (IX.) of Wolver-
 hampton, 322, 329
 Thomas Morgan, 329
 Gervys, Simon, *n.* 7
 Gibbons, Grinling, *n.* 154
 Giffard, Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester (1268-
 1302), 6-8
 John, 7
 Gilbert, Thomas, 115
 Gilsom (Surrey), 317
 Ginnets (Meath), 348
 Gisleham (Suffolk), *n.* 279
 Gittoes, Henry, 33
 Glasborowe, William, 141
 Glasebrook, William, 37, 122-3
 Glastonbury (Soms.), 314
 Gloucester, church of St. Nicholas, 123-5,
 n. 149, 150-2
 Glover, John, 16
 Robert le, 370
 Gnoll (Neath), *n.* 331
 Goda, Countess, 181
 Goddard, Mary, *n.* 63
 William, *n.* 63
 Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin (1645-1712), 1st
 Earl of, 108
 Gordon, Catherine, *see* Barclay
 Goitre, *n.* 152, 162, 235, 240
 Golafre, William, 16
 Goldhanger (Essex), 279
 Goldings (Herts.), 189
 Gooch, Agatha, *née* Hanbury, 276
 Agatha, *see* Lawrence
 Rev. Charles John, 276, 279
 Emily, *n.* 279
 Mary Campbell, *n.* 279
 Rev. Philip Sherlock, *n.* 279
 Goosehill (Hanbury), 6, 15, 18, 32
 Gordon, Catherine (1621-1663), *see* Barclay
 Gore, Rev. George, 176
 William, 58
 Gough, Anne, married John Hanbury (I.) of
 Worcester, 38-9
 John, 324
 Mr., 39
 Richard, 324
 William, 37-40
 Gower, Alice, 19
 Christopher, 317
 Edmund, 55
 Elinor, 55
 Gower, Elizabeth, 36, 94, 100
 John, 36
 Mary, 312, 317
 Nicholas, 19
 Grafton, 20, 22
 Graham, Eliza Anne, *see* Tyler
 Harriet Anne, Lady, *née* Bateman-Han-
 bury, married, 1st, George Ashley
 Dashwood; 2nd, Lord William Graham,
 84, 88-9
 James Jeffrey, 92
 Marion Alice, married, 1st, Henry Cabot
 Knapp; 2nd, William Spencer Bateman-
 Hanbury, 3rd Lord Bateman, 84, 92
 Lord William, 84, 89
 Captain, *n.* 184
 Graiseley (Wolverhampton), 330-1
 Grantchester (Cambs.), church of St. Andrew,
 365
 Grant-Duff, Sir M. E., 228
 Greatrix, Emma Ruth, *see* Sparrow
 William Ingram, 331
 Greathed, Dorothy, 180, *n.* 186
 Sir Edward Harris, *n.* 186
 Green, Mary, *see* Cox
 Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 322, 326
 Mr., 322, 326
 Dr., 74
 Greenville (Kerry), 352
 Greenway Croft, 27
 Gregg, Elizabeth, married, 1st, Thomas Han-
 bury (III.) of Hampshire; 2nd, Thomas
 Taylor, 312, 315-8
 Robert, 315-6
 Grenville-Grey, Cecil Everard, *n.* 274
 Ellinor Rose Evelyn, *n.* 274
 Ellinor Sophia, *née* Hanbury, 262, 274
 Lieut. Wilfred, *n.* 274
 Grey, Gertrude Sibyl, *see* Barclay
 Colonel Leopold John Herbert, *n.* 257
 Grice, Sarah Anne, 302, 310
 Griffith, Jane, *see* Reynolds
 Katherine, 232, 236-8
 Griffyth, Morris, 232, 236-8
 Rose, *see* Taylor
 Groombridge (Kent), *n.* 69, 70
 Grove House School (Tottenham), 305, 309
 Grove Place (Tottenham), 292-3
 Guernsey, 74
 Guerchy, Claude François Louis Regnier (1715-
 1767) Comte de, 166
 Guidot, William, *n.* 153
 Gumley (Leicestershire), 338
 Gurdon, Amy, *n.* 281
 Arthur, *n.* 281
 Everard, *n.* 281
 John, 281
 John, junr., *n.* 281
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 276
 Myrtis, *n.* 281
 Rev. Philip, 276, 281
 Robert, *n.* 253
 Gurney & Co., Messrs., 256, 277
 Agatha, married Sampson Hanbury (I.) of
 Poles, 248, 254-6, 262-3
 Agatha, *n.* 255

INDEX.

- Gurney, Anna, *n.* 255
 David, *n.* 255
 Elizabeth, *n.* 255
 Hannah, *see* Buxton
 Hudson, 254
 John, *n.* 255
 John Henry, 254, *n.* 304
 Joseph, 255
 Margaret, *n.* 255
 Mary, *n.* 255
 Rachel, *née* Hanbury, 248, *n.* 254, 256
 Rachel (of Lakenham), 255
 Rachel (of Keswick), *see* Barclay
 Richard, 248, 254-5, 263
 Richard Hanbury, *n.* 255
 Guyse, Henry, 104
 Gwynne, Richard, 316
- HABBERLEY HALL** (Shropshire), 330-1
 Habrington, Thomas (*A Survey of Worcester*),
n. 12, *n.* 15, 33, *n.* 34, 46-7
 Hacket, Cecilia, 5
 Philip, 5
 Hadsor in Feckenham, 32, 35-6, 55
 Hadway (Worcs.), 120
 Hague, The, 69, *n.* 77, 155, *n.* 201
 church of St. James, 69
 Hales, Abbot and Convent of, 4
 Halesowen (Worcs.), 354, *n.* 363
 Halford, Robert, 103-4
 William, 104
 Halifax, Charles Montagu (1661-1715), 1st
 Earl of, 110
 George Montagu Dunk (1716-71), 2nd
 Earl of, *n.* 166
 Hall, Alice Mary, *n.* 331
 Eleanor Willett, married Osgood Hanbury
 (IV.) of Holfield Grange, 248, 258, 276,
 284, *n.* 291
 Emily Willett, married Robert Hanbury
 (II.) of Poles, 262, 264, 271, 273, *n.* 291
 John, *n.* 51
 Priscilla, *n.* 264, *n.* 291
 Samuel Meire, *n.* 331
 William, *n.* 264, *n.* 291
 Hallow (Worcs.), 30
 Hallow Park (Worcs.), *n.* 280
 Halstead (Essex), 245, 254, 276-80
 Hallee, Léonie Rose, *see* Peel
 Ham (in Feckenham), 19, 21, 45, *n.* 46, 48-9,
 95-6
 (Surrey), 329
 Hamilton, Ellen Knott, married, 1st, Robert
 William Hanbury (IX.) of Wolverhampton;
 2nd, Victor Bowring-Hanbury, 322,
 329
 Colonel Knott, 329
 Mary, *see* Allen
 Hamley, Admiral, *n.* 226
 Barbara, Jane, *see* Prothero
 Colonel Charles Ogilvy, 192, *n.* 226
 Lieut.-General Sir Edward, 228
 Georgina Charlotte, *née* Hanbury-Williams,
 192, 226
 Hampden, of Crowle, 98
 Hampton (Hereford), 88
 Hampton Court (Hereford), 19
 Hampstead, Christ Church, 281
 Hanbury, Ada (*m.* 1875), of Meath (Somers-
 town), *see* Parratt
 Ada Beatrice (*m.* 1894), of Bishopstowe,
see Hodges
 Ada Isabella (*b.* 1855), of Kidderminster,
 354, 360
 Adalbert William Allen de (*b.* 1863), of
 Plough Court, 302, 305
 Adelaide Helen (*m.* 1883), of Holfield
 Grange, *see* Heron-Maxwell
 Adrian (*occ.* 1638), of Beanhall, *see* de
 Cash
 Agatha (*m.* 1832), of Halstead, *see* Gooch
 Agatha (*m.* 1795), of Holfield Grange, *see*
 Gurney
 Agnes Burrell Bateman-, 2nd Lady Bate-
 man, *see* Kerrison
 Hon. Agnes Rosamund Bateman-, 84, 92
 Agnes, 2nd wife of Robert Hanbury (I.) of
 Wolverhampton, 322, 324
 Agnes de, of Hanbury in Staffordshire, *see*
 Bowles
 Albert George (*b.* 1853), of Redhill, 276,
 283
 Albinia (*m.* 1701), of Pontypool, *see*
 Selwyn
 Rev. Alfred (*b.* 1806), of Halstead, 276,
 278
 Mrs. Alfred, of Halstead, *see* Roe
 Alfred (*b.* 1861), of Plough Court, 302, 307
 Alfred Collot Barclay (*b.* 1877), of Redhill,
 276, 282
 Alfred Cornelius (*b.* 1875), of Plough
 Court, 302, 310
 Alfred Warren (*b.* 1853), of Redhill, 276,
 283
 Alice (*m.* 1542), of Beanhall, *see* Jeffreys
 Alice (*occ.* 1639), of Church Langton,
 334-5
 Alice, of Church Langton, *see* Hart
 Alice (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *n.* 363
 Alice, wife of Humphrey Hanbury (II.) of
 Church Langton, 334-5
 Alice, of Elmley Lovett, *see* Barnard
 Alice, of Hanbury, *see* Brace
 Alice (*bap.* 1597), of Little Marcle, 94, 96
 Alice (*b.* 1572), of London and Datchet,
see Coombs
 Alice (*m.* 1593), of London and Datchet,
see Fisher
 Alice (*d.* 1630), 1st wife of Philip Hanbury
 (I) of Panteg, 232, 235-6
 Amelia, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Light-
 bourne
 Amelia Kate (*m.* 1886), of Meath (Somers-
 town), *see* Askin
 Amphilis (*bap.* 1664), of Worcester, 41
 Amy (*bap.* 1638), of Hanbury, *see* Silvester
 Amy Georgina (*m.* 1889), of Poles, *see*
 Handcock
 Amy Rhoda (*b.* 1890), of Poles, *see* de
 Falbe
 Ann (*occ.* 1735), of Church Langton, *see*
 Ward

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Anna, of Holfield Grange, *see* Bramston
- Anna (*b.* 1730), of Holfield Grange, *see* Barnard
- Anna (*m.* 1782), of Holfield Grange, *see* Henning
- Anna (*m.* 1670), of Little Marcle, *see* Powell
- Anna (*b.* 1816), of London, 288, 292
- Anna (*b.* 1761), of London, 288, 290
- Anna, of Meath (Fearmore), 349
- Annabella (*m.* 1841), of London, *see* Alston
- Anna Christy (*b.* 1830), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Aggs
- Anna Emily, of Holfield Grange, *see* Nobes
- Anna Maria, of Bishopstowe, *see* Barclay
- Anna Maria (*b.* 1661), of Little Marcle, *see* Neale
- Anna Maria Josephine (*m.* 1883), of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Sandes
- Anna Matilda, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Lang
- Anne, of Beanhall, *see* Jeanettes
- Anne, wife of Anthony Hanbury (VII.) of Beanhall, 44, 56-7
- Anne (*bap.* 1759), of Bridgnorth, *see* Hornblower
- Anne (*b.* 1790), of Bridgnorth, *see* Smith
- Anne (*bap.* 1673-4), of Church Langton, 334, 336
- Anne (*occ.* 1682), of Church Langton, *see* Lucas
- Anne (*bap.* 1701), of Church Langton, 334, 337
- Anne (*occ.* 1732), of Church Langton, 334, 337
- Anne (*m.* 1818), of Church Langton, *see* Sanders
- Anne (*b.* 1821), of Church Langton, 334, 343
- Anne, wife of Humphrey Hanbury (I.) of Church Langton, 334-5
- Anne (*bap.* 1650), of Dodderhill, 24, 36
- Anne (*occ.* 1617), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Capel
- Anne (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *see* Parkwood
- Anne, of Hampshire, *see* Higgins
- Anne (*occ.* 1711), of Hampshire, 312, 317
- Anne (*m.* 1573), of Hanbury, *see* Smythe
- Anne (*bap.* 1598), of Hanbury, 24, 32
- Anne (*occ.* 16th cent.), of Hanbury, *see* Mence
- Anne (*bap.* 1643), of Hanbury, *see* Westcott
- Anne (*m.* 1730), of Holfield Grange, *see* Osgood
- Anne (*m.* 1765), of Kelmarsh, *see* Thursby
- Anne (*b.* 1783), of Kelmarsh, *see* Micklethwaite
- Anne (*occ.* 1770), of Little Marcle, *see* Pearse
- Anne (*m.* 1627), of Little Marcle, *see* Rich
- Anne, of Little Marcle, 94, 106
- Anne, of Meath (Clonee), *see* Lewis
- Anne (*occ.* 1651), of Panteg, 235
- Hanbury, Anne (*d.* 1735), of Pontypool, 161
- Anne (*occ.* 1733), of Pontypool, *see* Price
- Anne (*occ.* 1599), of Wolverhampton, *see* Birch
- Anne (*bap.* 1633), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
- Anne (*occ.* 1732), of Wolverhampton, *see* Moseley
- Anne (*bap.* 1738), of Wolverhampton, *see* Bullen
- Anne (*b.* 1763), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327
- Anne (*bap.* 1770), of Wolverhampton, *see* Horton
- Anne, of Wolverhampton, *see* Miller
- Anne, of Wolverhampton, *see* Piant
- Anne (*bap.* 1614), of Worcester, *see* Thornborough
- Anne (*d.* 1641), of Worcester, *see* Gough
- Annie, Isabella (*b.* 1870), of Bures, 276, 281
- Anthony (IV.), of Beanhall, 44, 48-50, 52
- Anthony (VII.), of Beanhall, 44, 56-8
- Anthony (VIII.), of Beanhall, 44, 58-9
- Anthony (IX.), of Beanhall, 44, 58-9
- Anthony (*bap.* 1576), of Beanhall, 44, 53
- Anthony (*bap.* 1595), of Beanhall, 44, 56
- Anthony (*d.* 1596-7), of Beanhall, 44, 50-1, 55
- Anthony (*bap.* 1682), of Beanhall, 59
- Anthony (*occ.* 1637), of Hampshire, 312, 317
- Anthony Ashley (*b.* 1861), of Poles, 262, 265-6
- Anthony Henry Robert (*b.* 1902), of Poles, 262, *n.* 266
- Archibald (*b.* 1832), of Bures, 276, 280
- Rev. Arthur (I.), of Bures, 248, 257, 262, 276, 280-1
- Arthur (*b.* 1837), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 295
- Arthur, of Meath (Clonee), 352
- Rev. and Hon. Arthur Allen Bateman-, 84, 88, *n.* 91
- Arthur Davenport Bateman-, 84, 88, *n.* 91
- Arthur Marcus (*b.* 1875), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
- Arthur Walter Lempriere (*b.* 1872, of Bures, 276, 281
- Arthur William Capel (*b.* 1874), of Bridgnorth, 354, 366
- Barbara (*occ.* 1606), of Hampshire, *see* Wright
- Barbara (*occ.* 1637), of Hampshire, 318
- Barclay (*b.* 1840), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 295
- Rev. Barnard (*d.* 1833), of Halstead, 276-8
- Barnard Bland, of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
- Bartholomew George (*b.* 1877), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 360
- Basil (*b.* 1862), of Belmont House, Herts., 262, 269
- Basil (*b.* 1683), of Panteg, 232, 244
- Beatrice, Hanbury-Williams family, *see* Leatham
- Beatrice Alexandra Kathleen (*m.* 1907), of La Mortola, *see* Souter

INDEX.

- Hanbury, Beatrice Alice (*m.* 1911), of Kidderminster, *see* Ratcliffe
- Beatrice Elise, Hanbury-Williams family, *see* Martin
- Beatrice Sophia (*b.* 1871), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Gaussen
- Benjamin (*bap.* 1748), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364-5
- Benjamin (*bap.* 1694), of Kidderminster, 354, 356
- Benjamin (*bap.* 1722), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
- Benjamin (*b.* 1778), of Kidderminster, 354, 361-2
- Bernard Kingscote (*b.* 1863), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
- Blanche (*occ.* 1616), of Hampshire, *see* Lynch
- Blanche, 2nd wife of Thomas Hanbury (II.) of Hampshire, 312, 314-6, 318
- Blanche (*m.* 1868), of Halstead, *see* Townley
- Blanche (*occ.* 1660), of Hampshire, *see* Cave
- Bridget (*occ.* 1661), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Wiltshire
- Bridget (*occ.* 1565), of Hampshire, *see* Webb
- Bridget (*bap.* 1595), of Hanbury, *see* Bearcroft
- Bridget (*b.* 1914), of Plough Court, 302, 310
- Bridget (*m.* 1703), of Pontypool, *see* Ayscough
- Bridget Maisie (*b.* 1894), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 271
- Candia (*b.* 1688), of Panteg, 232, 244
- Candia, 2nd wife of Charles Hanbury (IV.) of Panteg, 232, 244-5
- Capel (I.), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 290-3, 303
- Capel (*b.* 1836), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
- Capel (*b.* 1866), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
- Capel (I.), of London, 232, 244-6, 288-9, 292
- Capel (II.), of London, 288-90, *n.* 291
- Captain Capel (*b.* 1791), of London, 288, 291
- Capel (*b.* 1709), of Panteg, 232, 238, 243, 245
- Capel (I.), of Pontypool, 114, *n.* 120, 125, *n.* 134, 146, 148-52
- Capel (III.), of Pontypool, 146, 155, 157-169, 171-3, 192, 207
- Capel (*bap.* 1675), of Pontypool, 146, 151
- Capel John (*bap.* 1763), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
- Capel Lionel Charles (*b.* 1893), of Pontypool, 146, 177
- Caroline, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* MacManus
- Caroline (*b.* 1852), of Plough Court, *see* Head
- Caroline (*d.* 1863), of Poles, *see* Smith
- Caroline Agatha (*b.* 1880), of Poles, 262, 268
- Hanbury, Caroline Frances, of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Kingscote
- Caroline Henry, of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Webster
- Caroline Rachel (*m.* 1884), of Poles, *see* Farrer
- Caryl Edgar (*b.* 1873), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
- Catherine (*occ.* 1457), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Smith
- Catherine (*d.* 1835), of Little Marcle, *see* Amyand
- Catherine (*m.* 1735), of Little Marcle, *see* Cornwall
- Catherine (*b.* 1784), of London, 288, 291
- Catherine, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
- Catherine (*bap.* 1690), of Panteg, 237
- Catherine Sophia, of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Lewis
- Catherine Webster (*b.* 1903), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
- Cecil (II.), of La Mortola, 288, 300
- Cecil Georgina (*b.* 1867), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
- Cécile (*b.* 1877), of Redhill, *see* Gowne
- Cecilia (*occ.* 1639), of Beanhall, 44, *n.* 54
- Cecilia, of Hampshire, *see* Rivers
- Cecilia (*m.* 1886), of Holfield Grange, *see* Tower
- Cecilia (*d.* 1662), 1st wife of Richard Hanbury (II) of Panteg, 232, 235, 238-9, 242-3
- Charles (*b.* 1886), of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
- Charles (I.), of Halstead, 248, 254, 276-9
- Captain Charles (III.), of Halstead, 276, 279, 280
- Charles (*d.* 1829), of Halstead, 276-7
- Charles (*d.* 1836), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 277
- Charles (*b.* 1653), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67
- Charles, of Kidderminster, 354, 362
- Charles, of Panteg, 232, *n.* 240, 244-6
- Charles (*b.* 1706), of Panteg, 232, 245
- Charles (*bap.* 1631), of Panteg, 232, *n.* 233, 238-9, 243
- Charles Addington, of Belmont, Herts., 262, 264, 269-71
- Charles, Armstrong (*b.* 1911), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
- Charles Barclay (*b.* 1788), of London, 288, 290
- Charles David (*b.* 1820), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 348, 350
- Charles Edward, of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
- Charles Edward Capel (*b.* 1879), of Bridgnorth, 354, 366
- Kincaid-Lennox, Hon. Charles Spencer Bateman-, 84, 88
- Hon. Mrs. Charles Spencer-Bateman-, *see* Cunninghame
- Hon. Charles Stanhope Melville Bateman-, 84, 91
- Charles de Witt (VII.), of Kidderminster, 354, 359, 360
- Hon. Charlotte Bateman-, *see* Duncan

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Charlotte (*m.* 1842), of Kelmarsh, *see* Rycroft
- Charlotte (*b.* 1762), of London, *see* Allen
- Charlotte (*occ.* 1780), of Kelmarsh, *see* Packe
- Charlotte, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Williams
- Charlotte (*b.* 1830), of Plough Court, 293, 300, 304-5, 308
- Charlotte (*b.* 1856), of Plough Court, 302, 307
- Charlotte Susannah (*d.* 1838), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Bell
- Christian, 2nd wife of Philip Hanbury (I.) of Panteg, 232, *n.* 235, 236
- Christina Mary (*b.* 1890), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Christine Gibson (*m.* 1907), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Colston
- Christopher (*b.* 1622), of Elmley Lovett, 114, *n.* 123-4, 149
- Christopher, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
- Christopher, of Meath (Somerstown), 349
- Christopher (*b.* 1819), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 348-9
- Christopher Lionel (*b.* 1905), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 271
- Cicely (*m.* 1572), of Beanhall, *see* Rous
- Cicely (*m.* 1729-30), of Panteg, *see* Thomas
- Clara Martha (*m.* 1875), of Redhill, *see* Whitehead
- Claude Everard Robert (*b.* 1893), of Poles, 262, *n.* 266
- Clement (*b.* 1831), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 351
- Clement Augustus (*b.* 1881), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
- Clementina Elizabeth (*b.* 1850), of Church Langton, 334, 344
- Clotilda Agatha (*b.* 1858), of Redhill, *see* Pawle
- Constance (*m.* 1889), of Holfield Grange, *see* Stanley
- Constance Mary Bateman, *see* Sheffield
- Constance Mary Davidee Sarah, of Kidderminster, *see* Alexander
- Cornelius (III.), of Plough Court and Little Berkhamstead, 302, 304, 306-8
- Cornelius (I.), of Plough Court and Stoke Newington, 288, 290, *n.* 291, 293, 302-6
- Cuthbert Hereward Barclay (*b.* 1880), of Redhill, 276, 282
- Cyril Coventry Loftus (*b.* 1874), of Halstead, 276, 280
- Daniel (I.), of Bridgnorth, 354, 363-4
- Daniel (II.), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364-5
- Daniel (*b.* 1746), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364
- Daniel Bell (II.), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 290, *n.* 291, 293-5, 303, 306
- Daniel (III.), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294-8, 306
- Daniel (*b.* 1876), of La Mortola, 288, 300
- David (*b.* 1802), of Halstead, 276, 278
- David (*b.* 1833), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
- David (*b.* 1834), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 277
- Hanbury, David (*b.* 1718), of Pontypool, 146, *n.* 157
- David McKenzie (*b.* 1910), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 270
- David Theophilus (*b.* 1864), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 269, 270
- Dermot Horace, of La Mortola, 288, 300
- Diones (*d.* 1558), of Elmley Lovett, 116
- Dora Winifred (*m.* 1897), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Brown
- Dorothy (*occ.* 1630), of Beanhall, *see* Allen
- Dorothy (*m.* 1565), of Beanhall, *see* Marcham
- Dorothy, of Hampshire, *see* Buckland
- Dorothy (*m.* 1627-8), of Kelmarsh, *see* Shuckburgh
- Dorothy (*m.* 1646), of Kelmarsh, *see* Fant
- Dorothy (*occ.* 1636), of Wolverhampton, *see* Rabye
- Dorothy (*bap.* 1680), of Wolverhampton, 322, 326
- Dorothy Constance, of Halstead, 276, 280
- Dorothy Maude (*m.* 1913), of Redhill, *see* Margary
- Dorothy Yda (*b.* 1882), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Dorrite (*m.* 1623), of Little Marcle, *see* Houghton
- Edgar, of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 264, 273-4
- Edgiva Harcourt Hyde (*b.* 1873), of Redhill, *see* Clarke
- Edgiva Rachel Barclay (*b.* 1886), of Redhill, 276, 282
- Edith Bateman-, 84, *n.* 85
- Edith Joanna (*b.* 1880), of Kidderminster, *see* Smailes
- E. M. (Lillie) (*m.* 1907), of Bishopstowe, *see* Woodman
- Edith Mary (*b.* 1871), of Plough Court, 302, 308
- Edith Mary Rachel, of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Sawyer
- Edmund (*bap.* 1624), of Beanhall, 44, 57
- Edmund (VIII.), of Hanbury, 24, 32
- Edmund (*bap.* 1640), of Hanbury, 24, 33
- Edmund (*d.* 1834), of Poles, 264
- Edmund Smith, of Poles, 262, 265, 267-8
- Edward (*occ.* 1423) (II.), of Beanhall, 44-8
- Edward (*occ.* 1494), of Beanhall, 44, 47
- Edward (*occ.* 1546), of Beanhall, 44, 47-8
- Edward (*bap.* 1582), of Beanhall, 44, 54
- Edward (*occ.* 1635), of Beanhall, *n.* 54
- Edward (*b.* 1809), of Halstead, 276, 278
- Edward (*occ.* 1653), of Hampshire, 312, 319
- Edward (*occ.* 1637), of Hampshire, 312, 317
- Edward (*d.* 1667), of Hampshire, 312, 318
- Edward (II.), of Kelmarsh, 62, 64-69
- Edward (*occ.* 1658), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67
- Edward (*b.* 1674), of Kelmarsh, 62, 69, 70
- Edward, of Meath (Somerstown), 349
- Edward (*bap.* 1630), of Panteg, 232, *n.* 236, 237
- Edward (*b.* 1706), of Pontypool, *n.* 137, 146, 192

INDEX.

Hanbury, Edward de (1264), 2, 12
 Edward Gurney, of Holmwood Lodge, Aseot, 262, 274
 Edwin Hannett Baird (XII.), of Church Langton, 334, 344
 Lieut. Edward Mansfield, of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
 Edward Reader (*d.* 1857), of Kidderminster, 354, 362
 Major the Hon. Edward Reginald Bateman-, 84, 91
 Edwin Charles (*b.* 1848), of Redhill, 276, 282
 Effield Dorothy Cecil (*m.* 1913), of La Mortola, *see* Symons-Jeune
 Eleanor (*m.* 1818), of Holfield Grange, *see* Hall
 Eleanor (*d.* 1835), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 277
 Eleanor, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Eleanor (*b.* 1860), of Plough Court, 302, 308
 Eleanor Willett (*m.* 1840), of Holfield Grange, *see* Tritton
 Elfreda Jane (*b.* 1870), of Plough Court, *see* Allen
 Elfrida Mildred Victoria (*b.* 1882), of Redhill, *see* Whitehead
 Elinor (*bap.* 1581), of Beanhall, *see* Peuris
 Elinor (*bap.* 1663), of Worcester, 41
 Ellen de, *see* de Newent
 Ellen (*m.* 1818), of London, *see* Franklin
 Ellen Knott (*m.* 1884), of Wolverhampton, *see* Hamilton
 Ellen Mary Gertrude (*b.* 1872), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 Elizabeth de, wife of Henry Hanbury the Younger, 12-3
 Elizabeth de, wife of Nicholas, 13-5
 Elizabeth de, daughter of Robert, 2, 21
 Elizabeth de, wife of Reginald, *n.* 14, 15-6
 Elizabeth Bateman-, 1st Lady Bateman, *see* Chichester
 Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Anthony (IX.), of Beanhall, 44, 58-9
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1588), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1638-9), of Beanhall, 44, 57
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1670), of Beanhall, 58
 Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Hanbury (II.) of Bridgnorth, 354, 364-5
 Elizabeth, wife of George Hanbury (III.) of Bridgnorth, 354, 365-6
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1748), of Bridgnorth, *see* Beard
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1796), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 Elizabeth, of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1684), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1694), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1734), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Elizabeth (*d.* 1770), of Church Langton, *n.* 337
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1783), of Church Langton, 334, 343

Hanbury, Elizabeth (*b.* 1911), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, *n.* 295
 Elizabeth, of Covent Garden, *n.* 236
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1649), of Dodderhill, 24, 36
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1723-4), of Dodderhill, *see* Bunn
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1913), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1538), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Broade
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1541), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 118
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1547), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 119
 Elizabeth (*d.* 1578), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Bradley
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1579), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Wheeler
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1580), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Cole
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1842), of Halstead, *see* Barnes
 Elizabeth, of Halstead, *see* Adams
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1609), of Hampshire, 315
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1609-10), of Hampshire, *see* Gregg
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1567), of Hanbury, *see* Hill
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1592), of Hanbury, *see* Reeding
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1604), of Hanbury, 24, 32
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1604), of Hanbury, *see* Fincher
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1632), of Hanbury, *see* White
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1662), of Hanbury, 24, 34
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1667), of Hanbury, 24, 34
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1636-7), of Hanbury, *see* Cartwright
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1729), of Holfield Grange, 248, 253
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1703), of Kelmarsh, *see* Clarke
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1707), of Kelmarsh, *see* Plumer
 Elizabeth (*d.* 1742), 2nd wife of Joseph Hanbury (II.) of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1726-7), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1595), of Little Marele, 94, 96
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1662), of Little Marele, *see* Vaughan
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1664), of Little Marele, *see* Gower
 Elizabeth (*d.* 1665), of Little Marele, *see* Catesby
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1734), of Little Marele, *see* Neale
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1743), of London, *see* Beaufoy
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1753), of London, 288, 290
 Elizabeth (*d.* 1760), of London, *see* Newton
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1781), of London, *see* Bell
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1651), of Panteg, 235
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1715), of Panteg, *see* Lewis
 Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Richard Hanbury (II.) of Panteg, 241-3
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1628), of Pontypool, *see* Capel

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Elizabeth (*occ.* 1660), of Pontypool, *see* Smith
 Elizabeth (*b.* 1854), of Plough Court, *see* Wilson
 Elizabeth (1793–1901), of Plough Court, *see* Sanderson
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1896), of Redhill, *see* Cheriton
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1663), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324, 326
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1647), of Wolverhampton, *see* Reynolds
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1649), of Wolverhampton, *see* Acton
 Elizabeth (*occ.* 1680), of Wolverhampton, *see* Haltop
 Elizabeth (*bap.* 1731), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327
 Elizabeth (*m.* 1656), of Worcester, *see* Bridges
 Hon. Elizabeth Augusta Bateman-, *see* Northwick
 Elizabeth Christina, of Redhill, *see* d'Eseury
 Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 1881), of Bridgnorth, 354, 366
 Elizabeth Harriet (*occ.* 1874), of Bridgnorth, *see* Moodie
 Eliza Margaret, of Plough Court, *see* Lycett
 Ellinor Sophia (*b.* 1860), of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot, *see* Grenville-Grey
 Elsie Madeline Amy (*b.* 1896, of Poles, 262, *n.* 266
 Emma P., of Bridgnorth, *see* Williams
 Emma (*d.* 1598), of Hampshire, *see* Bowyer
 Emma (*m.* 1859), of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot, *see* Johnstone
 Emma Beatriee (*b.* 1883), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 360
 Emma Elizabeth (*m.* 1847), of Pontypool, *see* Rous
 Emma Gertrude Elvira (*b.* 1846), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 Emma Jackson (*m.* 1892), of Kidderminster, *see* Bath
 Emma Lydia (*b.* 1820), of Kidderminster, *see* de Witt
 Emily (*m.* 1852), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Smith
 Emily, of Meath (Clonee), 352
 Emily (*d.* 1825), of Poles, 264
 Emily (*m.* 1869), of Poles, *see* Chapman
 Emily Frances Jane (*b.* 1873), of Kidderminster, *see* Bell
 Emily Willett (*m.* 1819), of Poles, *see* Hall
 Eric Osgood Barelay (*b.* 1891), of Redhill, 276, 282
 Ernest Osgood (*b.* 1852), of Redhill, 276, 282–3
 Ernest Vincent (*b.* 1913), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 Esther (*bap.* 1757), of Bridgnorth, *see* Strickland
 Esther (*d.* 1869), of Kidderminster, *see* Gardner
 Ethel Caroline (*b.* 1864), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Hewer
 Hanbury, Evan (*b.* 1854), of Poles, 262, 265
 Evelyn (*b.* 1872), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 274
 Hon. Evelyn Augusta Bateman-, *see* Foster
 Evelyn Mary Noel (*m.* 1905), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Arbuthnot
 Major Everard Ernest (*b.* 1862), of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot, 262, 274
 Faith (*b.* 1885), of Plough Court and East Grinstead, 302, 310
 Fanny (*d.* 1865), of Kidderminster, *see* Longmore
 Fanny Martha (*m.* 1876), of Redhill, *see* Whitehead
 Fay (*m.* 1905), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Brace
 Felice, of Hanbury, *see* Strange
 Ferdinand Pakington John (VI. Hanbury-Williams family), 192, 230
 ffoliot, of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 Flora (*m.* 1889), of Holfield Grange, *see* Duke-Hill
 Fortune (*bap.* 1553), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Best
 Frances (*b.* 1570), of Beanhall, *see* Berkley
 Frances (*bap.* 1591), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Frances (*occ.* 1785), of Church Langton, *see* Payne
 Frances (*bap.* 1791), of Church Langton, 334, 343
 Frances (*occ.* 1569), of Hampshire, *see* Tyler
 Frances (*d.* 1865), of Kidderminster, *see* Sewell
 Frances (*m.* 1704), of Little Marcle, *see* Cotton
 Frances (*occ.* 1730), of Little Marele, *see* Bowdler
 Frances (*occ.* 1739), of Little Marcle, *see* Barrell
 Frances, of Meath (Clonee), *see* Wall
 Frances, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 352
 Frances (*b.* 1758), of Pontypool, 146, 171
 Frances (*m.* 1704), of Wolverhampton, *see* Moseley
 Frances Constance (*b.* 1876), of Kidderminster, *see* Hodges
 Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 1851), of Kidderminster, 354, 366
 Frances Ellen Blanehe (*b.* 1852), of Kidderminster, *see* Rowe
 Frances, Sarah, (*b.* 1895), of Church Langton, 334, 344
 Frances Selina Cutting (*m.* 1865), of Poles, *see* Eardley
 Francis (*d.* 1572), of Beanhall, 44, 50–1
 Francis (*d.* 1819), of Church Langton, 334, 343
 Francis (*b.* 1854), of Church Langton, 334, 343
 Francis (*bap.* 1542), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 118
 Francis (*b.* 1577), of Hampshire, 312, 314–5
 Francis, son of above, 312, 314
 Francis, grandson of above, 312, 314
 Francis (VII.), of Hanbury, 24, 31–2

INDEX.

- Hanbury, Francis (IX.), of Hanbury, 24, *n.* 29, 33-4
 Francis (X.), of Hanbury, 24, 33-4
 Francis (*d.* 1755), of Little Marele, 94, 111
 Francis (IV.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324-7
 Francis, of Worcester, 24, 38
 Francis Alfred (*b.* 1839), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 Francis Arthur Townley (*b.* 1870), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 Francis William (*d.* 1863), of Poles, 262, 266
 Frederick (*d.* 1834), of Poles, 264
 Frederick Barclay (*b.* 1847), of Redhill, 276, 282
 Frederick Capel (*b.* 1879), of Plough Court, 302, 307, 310
 Frederick Cornelius (*b.* 1915), of Plough Court, 302, 310
 Frederick Janson (IV.), of Plough Court and East Grinstead, 302, 306, 310
 Hon. Frederick Western Bateman-, 84, 88
 Fulk (*bap.* 1568), of Beanhall, 44, 52
 Geoffrey de (1377-93), 2, 16, 18-21, *n.* 27
 Geoffrey de,—Geoffrey, son of Philip de Hanbury, or, Geoffrey, son of Guy de Hanbury, 2, 5-9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, *n.* 18, 19, 25, 46
 Geoffrey de (13th cent.), 2, 4, 5, 369
 Geoffrey de (*occ.* 1198), son of Guy, 2-6
 Hon. Geoffrey Bateman, 84, 91
 Captain Geoffrey Hyde Barclay (*b.* 1879), of Redhill, 276, 282
 George (*occ.* 1639), of Beanhall, 44, *n.* 54
 George, of Blythewood, Bucks., *n.* 258, 262, 264, 271-2
 George (III.), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364-6
 George (*bap.* 1714), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364
 George (*b.* 1792), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 George, of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 George (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *n.* 263
 Rev. George (*b.* 1786), of Kelmarsh, 62, 80
 George, of Kidderminster, 354, 362
 Captain George (*b.* 1790), of London, 288, 290-1
 George, of Meath (Clonee), 352
 George, jnr., of Meath (Clonee), 352
 George, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 349
 George, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
 George Bobart (*b.* 1826), of Bridgnorth, 354, 356
 Mrs. George Bobart, of Bridgnorth, *see* Custard
 George Herbert ffoliott (*m.* 1867), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 George Ronald (*b.* 1906), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 272
 Hon. George Sackville Bateman-, 84, 88
 Georgiana Caroline (*d.* 1883), of Kidderminster, *see* Marshall
 Gerald (*b.* 1858), of Bishopstowe, 276, 284
 Mrs. Gerald, of Bishopstowe, *see* Douglas
 Gertrude Cecilia (*m.* 1883), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Bridgeman
 Hanbury, Hon. Gertrude Emily Bateman-, *see* Wood
 Gertrude Jane Lane, of Church Langton, *see* Cheese
 Gertrude Mary (*b.* 1879), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 360
 Gertrude Mary Lane (*b.* 1884), of Church Langton, *see* Anderson
 Giles (*bap.* 1684), of Beanhall, 59
 Gladys Helen (*b.* 1881), of Redhill, 276, 283
 Gladys Isabel, of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
 Grace (*d.* 1710), of Panteg, *see* Beadles
 Captain Gurney (*b.* 1835), of Holmwood Lodge, Ascot, 262, 264, 274
 Guy de, 2-4
 Guy de (1245), son of Geoffrey, 2, 5, 6
 Rev. Guy Somerset (*b.* 1887), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 274
 Gwendolen (*m.* 1886), of Poles, *see* Finch
 Gwendolen (*b.* 1888), of Poles, 262, *n.* 265
 Hannah (*bap.* 1708), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Hannah (*bap.* 1718), of Kidderminster, *see* Read
 Hannah, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
 Hannah Emily (*m.* 1876), of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Anderson
 Hannah (*m.* 1649), of Wolverhampton, *see* Souther
 Harold Charles (*b.* 1854), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 269
 Harold Greville (*b.* 1898), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 269
 Hon. Harriet Anne Bateman-, *see* Graham
 Harriet Anne (*m.* 1835), of Halstead, *see* Cobbold
 Helen Catherine (*m.* 1854), of Holfield Grange, *see* Newton
 Helen Georgina (*m.* 1889), of Redhill, *see* Hewett
 Helen Lilian (*b. and d.* 1910), of Plough Court, 310
 Helen Margaret (*d.* 1890), of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
 Helena (*bap.* 1587), of Hanbury, *see* Hill
 Helena May Adeline (*b.* 1904), of Holmwood, Ascot, 262, 274
 Henrietta, of Meath (Clonee), 352
 Henrietta (*b.* 1749), of Pontypool, 146, 169-71
 Henry de (1331-64), 2, 12-3, 21
 Henry de (1311, 1318 *et seq.*), son of Geoffrey, 2, 9-12, *n.* 15, 18-9, 25, 46
 Henry de (1238), son of Geoffrey, 2, 5
 Henry (*d.* 1891), of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
 Henry (I.), of Dodderhill, 24, 30, *n.* 31
 Henry (*d.* 1673), of Halesowen, *n.* 363
 Henry (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *n.* 363
 Henry (I.), of Hampshire, 114, *n.* 116, *n.* 138, 312-3
 Henry (*d.* 1636), of Hanbury, 31
 Henry (*bap.* 1579), of Hanbury, 24, 31
 Henry (*b.* 1798), of Holfield Grange, 248, 257, 262
 Henry, of Meath (Clonee), 352

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Henry (*b.* 1710), of Pontypool, 146, *n.* 157
 Sir Henry de, of Hanbury in Staffordshire, *n.* 10, 369, 370
 Henry de, of Hanbury in Staffordshire, 370
 Herbert (*d.* 1863), of Poles, 262, 266
 Hilda Beatrice (*b.* 1872), of La Mortola, *see* Currie
 Honor (*d.* 1681), of Pontypool, *see* Salwey
 Horace, of La Mortola, 288, 300
 Rev. Hubert Henry (*b.* 1839), of Bures, 276, 280
 Hubert James, of Meath (IV. of Fearmore, now Somerstown), 346, 348-9
 Hubert Thornborough, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 349
 Hugh, of Meath (Clonee), 346, 352
 Hugh, of Meath (I. of Fearmore), 346, 348
 Hugh, of Meath (III. of Fearmore), 346, 348
 Hugh, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 349
 Hugh Christopher, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Hugh George (*b.* 1834), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 351
 Humphrey (III.), of Beanhall, 44, 47, 48
 Humphrey (*bap.* 1594), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Humphrey (I.), of Church Langton, 44, 52-3, 334-5
 Humphrey (II.), of Church Langton, 334-5
 Humphrey (III.), of Church Langton, 334-6
 Humphrey (IV.), of Church Langton, 334-6
 Humphrey (V.), of Church Langton, 336-7
 Humphrey (*bap.* 1692), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 Humphrey (*bap.* 1732), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Ida Constance Pauline (*m.* 1869), of Halstead, *see* Tottenham
 Fleet-Surgeon Ingham (*b.* 1839), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 351
 Isabel (*bap.* 1748), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 Isabel (*b.* 1859), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Annesley
 Isabel (*m.* 1881), of Redhill, *see* de St. Croix
 Isabella (*m.* 1866), of Bures, *see* Lempriere
 Isabella, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Duggan
 Isabella (*b.* 1855), of Plough Court, *see* Carlile
 Isabella de, of Hanbury in Staffordshire, *see* Houndhill
 Ismena Tindal (*m.* 1869), of Wolverhampton, *see* Gepp
 Surgeon-Major-General Sir James Arthur, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 351
 James Augustus Sewell (*b.* 1851), of Kidderminster, 357, 359-60
 Jane (*bap.* 1589), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Jane, 1st wife of Humphrey (IV.), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 Jane (*bap.* 1690), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Hanbury, Jane (*bap.* 1710), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Jane (*m.* 1794), of Church Langton, *see* Catlin
 Jane (*m.* 1743), of Pontypool, *see* Tracy
 Jane (*m.* 1774), of Pontypool, *see* Lewis
 Jane, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Dempsey
 Jane, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Smith
 Jane Amy (*m.* 1876), of Poles, *see* Leslie
 Jane Carlos, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Lang
 Jane Carlos, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Robinson
 Janet (*b.* 1887), of Church Langton, *see* Macdermot
 Jemima Susanna (*m.* 1877), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Tuke
 Jessie (*m.* 1829), of Bures, *see* Scott
 Jessie (*b.* 1834), of Bures, 276, 281
 Jessie (*m.* 1905), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Allan
 Jessie Catherine (*b.* 1867), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Murray
 Jessie Edith (*b.* 1868), of Bures, 276, 281
 Joan de, wife of Geoffrey de Hanbury (1377-1393), 19, 20
 Joan de, daughter of Henry de Hanbury, 2, 11-2, *n.* 15
 Joan (*b.* 1907), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, *n.* 295
 Joan (*m.* 1558), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Wilxes
 Joan (*d.* 1586), of Elmley Lovett, 118
 Joan (*d.* 1591), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Poole
 Joan, wife of John Hanbury (VI.) of Hanbury, 24, 31
 Joan de, of Hanbury, *see* Hancocks
 Joan (*m.* 1569), of Hanbury, *see* Cookes
 Joan (*m.* 1680), of Hanbury, *see* Fletcher
 Joan (*b.* 1883), of Plough Court, *see* Webb
 Joan, of Redhill, 276, 282
 Joan Agatha Mary Gordon (*b.* 1899), of Poles, 262, *n.* 266
 Joanna (*m.* 1681), of Hampshire, *see* Putt
 John de, son of Henry, 2, 11-2, *n.* 15, 18, 24-6
 John (*occ.* Henry IV.), 24-6, 115
 John de, of Bromsgrove, 2, 18-9, 21-2, 45-6
 John (I.), of Beanhall, 2, 22, *n.* 25, 44-6
 John (*occ.* 1557), of Beanhall, 44, 50-1
 John (*bap.* 1632), of Beanhall, 44, 57
 John (*occ.* 1639), of Beanhall, 44, *n.* 55
 John (*bap.* 1666), of Beanhall, *n.* 58
 John (*bap.* 1701), of Beanhall, 59
 Rev. John (IV.), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 John (*bap.* 1744), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364
 John (*occ.* 1639), of Church Langton, 334-5
 John (*bap.* 1670), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 John (*bap.* 1676-7), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 John (*occ.* 1682), of Church Langton, 334-5

INDEX.

- Hanbury, John (*bap.* 1687), of Church Langton, 334-5
 John (*b.* 1701), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 John (*bap.* 1702), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 John (*b.* 1764), of Church Langton, 334, 342
 John (*bap.* 1793), of Church Langton, 334, 342
 Rev. John (*b.* 1855), of Church Langton, 334, 343
 John (IV.), of Elmley Lovett, 49, 114, 117-9, 129, 323
 John (VI.), of Elmley Lovett and Purshull Green, 114, 119-25, *n.* 134, 142-3, 148-9, 233, 316, 346-8, 354-5
 John (*bap.* 1631), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 123, 124, 149, 346-8, 354-5
 John (*occ.* 1550), of Walton, Elmley Lovett, 114-6
 John (*d.* 1634), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 124, 149
 John (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *n.* 363
 John, of Hampshire, 312, 314
 John (*occ.* 1637), of Hampshire, 312, 317-8
 John (*d.* 1708), of Hampshire, 312, 317
 John, of Hampshire, 312, 318
 John (I.) (1407-53), of Hanbury, supposed son of William, 24, 26-7, 45, 115
 John (IV.), of Hanbury, 24, *n.* 26, 29
 John (VI.), of Hanbury, 24, 30-2, 37
 Joan (*d.* 1616), of Hanbury, 31
 John (*bap.* 1609), of Hanbury, 24, 31
 John, of Tower Street, London, and (I.) of Holfield Grange, 154, 158, 167, 221, 232, *n.* 242, 245, 248-54, 289
 Sir John (I.), of Kelmarsh, 44, 53-5, 62-7, *n.* 120
 John (III.), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67-71
 General Sir John, of Kelmarsh, 62-8
 John (*b.* 1671), of Kelmarsh, 62, 69, 70
 John (*b.* 1710), of Kidderminster, 354, 356
 John (*b.* 1720), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 John (*bap.* 1744), of Kidderminster, 354, 358
 John (*bap.* 1752), of Kidderminster, 354, 358, 361-2
 John (*b.* 1779), of Kidderminster (Mirfield), 354, 361-3
 John (*d.* 1855), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358
 Captain John (II.), of Little Marcle, 94, 96-101, 121
 John (III.), of Little Marcle, *n.* 54, 94, 98-103
 John (*occ.* 1676), of Little Marcle, 94, *n.* 109
 John (III.), of London, 288, 290-2
 John (IV.), of London, 288, 290-2
 John, of Meath (Clonee), 349
 John, of Meath (Clonee), 352
 John, of Meath (Fearmore), 346 349
 John (*occ.* 1690), of Panteg, 237
 John (*d.* 1690), of Panteg, 232, 236
 Hanbury, Major John (II.), of Pontypool, *n.* 134, 146, 149-50, 152-61, 168, 193, 252-3
 John (IV.), of Pontypool, 146, 162, 168, 171-4, 182, 253
 John (*b.* 1705), of Caerleon, Pontypool, 146, 157-8, 160-1, 192
 John (II.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 John (VII.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327-8
 John (*bap.* 1609), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324-6
 John (*bap.* 1634), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Rev. John, of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 John (*d.* 1851), of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 John (I.), of Worcester, 24, 31, 37-40, 349
 John (II.), of Worcester, 24, 37-8, 40-1
 John (III.), of Worcester, 24, 40-1
 Sir John de, of Hanbury in Staffordshire, 369
 John Alfred Vernon (*b.* 1910), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 John Bass (V.), of London, 288, 292
 John Bland (*b.* 1800), of Halstead, 276-7
 Rev. John Capel (V.), of Bridgnorth, 354, 366
 John Capel (*m.* 1794), of Church Langton, *n.* 337
 Jahn Capel (*b.* 1908), of Plough Court, 302, 310
 John Capel (V.), of Pontypool, 146, 173-4, 239
 John Charles (*b.* 1908), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 269
 John Christopher, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
 John Humphrey Freer (*b.* 1886), of Church Langton, 334, 344
 John Langton (*d.* 1839), of Kidderminster, 354, 362
 John Mackenzie (*b.* 1861), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 269
 John Osgood (*b.* 1757), of Holfield Grange, 248, 254
 John Osgood (*b.* 1832), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
 John Osgood (*b. and d.* 1855), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
 Jonas (*bap.* 1578), of Beanhall, 53-4
 Jonas (*b.* 1624), of Hanbury (Droitwich), 36, 94, 99, 100
 Jonas (*d. before* 1676), of Little Marcle, 94, *n.* 100
 Jonathan (*b.* 1793), of London, 288, 291
 Joseph (*bap.* 1715), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364
 Joseph (*bap.* 1698), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 Joseph (I.), of Kidderminster, 354-6
 Joseph (II.), of Kidderminster, 354, 356-7
 Joseph (IV.), of Kidderminster, 354, 358
 Joseph (*b.* 1697), of Panteg, 234, 243-4
 Josiah (III.), of Kidderminster, 354, 357-8, 361-2
 Josiah (*d.* 1862), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Josua, of Little Marcle, 44, 52-3, 55, 94-6
 Joyee (*bap.* 1549), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Wilde
 Joyce (*occ.* 1599), of Wolverhampton, *see* Cooke
 Judith (*m.* 1714), of Beanhall, *see* Simpson
 Katherine (*m.* 1582-3), of Dodderhill, *see* Fulwood
 Katherine (*d.* 1678), of Hampshire, *see* Jefferys
 Katherine (*occ.* 1691), of Hampshire, 312, 319, 320
 Katherine (*occ.* 1651), of Panteg, *see* Griffith
 Katherine (*m.* 1688), of Panteg, *see* Ford
 Katherine Aldam (*m.* 1868), of La Mortola, *see* Pease
 Katherine Mabel (*b.* 1876), of Kidderminster, *see* Peacock
 Katherine Mary Sylvia (*b.* 1910), of La Mortola, 288, 300
 Kathleen Gladys (*b.* 1906), of Holmwood, Ascot, 262, 274
 Kathleen Mary (*b.* 1876), of Bures, *see* Woodley
 Kythé Agatha (*b.* 1857), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Kemble
 Langton Fuller (*b.* 1876), of Kidderminster, 354, 363
 Lettice (*d.* 1638-9), of Wolverhampton, *see* Fellows
 Lettice, of Wolverhampton, 322, 324, 326
 Lila Mary (*m.* 1891), of Church Langton, *see* Edwards
 Lilian (*m.* 1895), of Holmwood, Ascot, *see* Murdoch
 Lilian Emily (*m.* 1886), of Bishopstowe, *see* Kekewich
 Lionel Henry (*b.* 1864), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, 271
 Loisa, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Louisa, of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 Louisa (*m.* 1817), of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Ingham
 Louisa, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Louisa, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Lewis
 Louisa (*d.* 1826), of Poles, 264
 Hon. Louisa Catherine Bateman-, *see* Kane
 Louisa Charlotte, of Pontypool, *see* Eagar
 Louisa Emily (*m.* 1825), of Halstead, *see* Cobbold
 Louisa Margaret (*b.* 1821), of London, 288, 292
 Louisa Maud (*m.* 1899), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Areher
 Lowbridge (*bap.* 1715), of Bridgnorth, 354, 364
 Lucy (*b.* 1903), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 274
 Luey (*occ.* 1648), of Kelmarsh, *see* Martin
 Lucy Ann (*m.* 1896), of Redhill, *see* Edwards
 Luke, of Beanhall, 44
 Lydia (*bap.* 1685), of Church Langton, 334-5
 Mabel (*m.* 1879), of Poles, *see* Tollemache
 Hanbury, Mabel Sarah Eugenie (*b.* 1871), of Kidderminster, *see* Meade
 Mabel York, of Redhill, *see* Shuter
 Madeline Emily (*m.* 1853), of Poles, *see* Chapman
 Madeline Violet (*b.* 1863), of Holmwood, Ascot, 262, 274
 Maisie (*m.* 1891), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Allhusen
 Margaret, wife of Anthony (IX.), of Beanhall, 44, 58-9
 Margaret (*m.* 1562), of Beanhall, *see* Bagshaw
 Margaret (*m.* 1660), of Beanhall, *see* Smallbrook
 Margaret (*bap.* 1716), of Beanhall, *n.* 59
 Margaret (*m.* 1563), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Boucher
 Margaret (*occ.* 1628), of Elmley Lovett, 118, 141
 Margaret, of Halstead, 276, 280
 Margaret, wife of William (III.), of Hanbury, 29
 Margaret (*bap.* 1680), of Kidderminster, *see* Stokes
 Margaret (*m.* 1728), of Kidderminster, *see* Signer
 Margaret (*m.* 1591), of Little Marcle, *see* Morgan
 Margaret (Daisy), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Margaret, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Barrett
 Margaret, Mrs. Charles David Hanbury of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 348
 Margaret, 1st wife of Charles David Hanbury of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Margaret (*bap.* 1632), of Panteg, 232, 243
 Margaret or Mary (*bap.* 1672), of Wolverhampton, *see* Cope
 Margaret, of Wolverhampton, *see* Piant
 Margaret, 1st wife of Hon. Charles Spencer Kincaid-Lennox-Bateman-, *see* Lennox
 Margaret Bass (*m.* 1814), of London, *see* Oliver
 Hon. Margaret Ceeilia Bateman-, *see* Hovell
 Margaret Evelyn (*b.* 1907), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 272
 Margaret Isabel (*m.* 1879), of Bishopstowe, *see* Mansfield
 Margery (*occ.* 1569), of Beanhall, *see* Leech
 Margery (*occ.* 1457), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Tynter
 Margery (*d.* 1617), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Bradley
 Margery (*occ.* 1565), of Hampshire, *see* Hill
 Margery (*occ.* 1611), of Hampshire, *see* Henley
 Margery, wife of William (II.), of Hanbury, *n.* 25, 27
 Maria (*b.* 1790), of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 Maria (*b.* 1825), of Bridgnorth, *see* Smith
 Maria, or Mary (*bap.* 1642), of Hanbury, *see* Daniell

INDEX.

Hanbury, Maria, of London, 288, 291

Maria (*m.* 1842), of Meath (Fearmore), *see* Booker

Maria, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Smartt

Maria (*d.* 1885), of Plough Court, *see* von der Recke Volmerstein

Marian (*m.* 1875), of Kidderminster, *see* Layman

Marie Alice (*b.* 1869), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* McLeod

Marie Eleanor (*m.* 1906), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Mansfield

Marie Lisette (*b.* 1868), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Willoughby de Broke

Marie Louisa (*m.* 1909), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Kahner

Marion Alice Bateman-, 3rd Lady Bateman, *see* Graham

Marion Edith (*d.* 1886), of Holfield Grange, 248, 259

Marjory (*b.* 1909), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, *n.* 295

Martha (*m.* 1580), of Beanhall, *see* Balys

Martha, of Kidderminster, 354, 362

Martha, of Meath (Clonee), *see* Wilkinson

Martin (*b.* 1648), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67

Hon. Maud Frances Bateman-, *see* Parker

Mary (*bap.* 1612), of Beanhall, *see* Acson

Mary (*m.* 1857), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Trotter

Mary, of Bridgnorth, 354, 365

Mary (*m.* 1733), of Bridgnorth, *see* Pardoe

Mary (*bap.* 1751), of Bridgnorth, *see* Pierpoint

Mary (*m.* 1792), of Bridgnorth, *see* Cook

Mary (*d.* 1869), of Bures, *see* Gurdon

Mary (*bap.* 1684), of Church Langton, 334-5

Mary (*occ.* 1687), Mrs. John Hanbury of Church Langton, 334-5

Mary (*bap.* 1726), of Church Langton, *see* Pargiter

Mary (*bap.* 1751), of Church Langton, 334, 337

Mary (*b.* 1755), of Church Langton, *see* Chew

Mary (*bap.* 1787-8), of Church Langton, *see* Yeadon

Mary (*b.* 1852), of Church Langton, 334, 344

Mary (*m.* 1703), of Dodderhill, *see* Westwood

Mary (*occ.* 1613), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Payne

Mary (*m.* 1650), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Bridgman

Mary (*occ.* 1673), of Halesowen, *see* Hunt

Mary (*d.* 1812), of Halstead, 276, 278

Mary (*m.* 1860), of Halstead, *see* Ewbank

Mary (*m.* 1672), of Hampshire, *see* Ackson

Mary (*d.* 1683), of Hampshire, *see* Gower

Mary (*m.* 1797), of Holfield Grange, *see* Lloyd

Mary (*m.* 1836), of Holfield Grange, *see* Mackenzie

Mary (*m.* 1599-1600), of Kelmarsh, *see* Whittell

Hanbury, Mary (*occ.* 1635), of Kelmarsh, *see* Sandys

Mary (*bap.* 1655), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67

Mary (*d.* 1702), of Kelmarsh, 62, 71

Mary (*bap.* 1678-9), of Kidderminster, *see* Steward

Mary (*bap.* 1769), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358

Mary (*d.* 1818), of Kidderminster, *see* Price

Mary (*bap.* 1593), of Little Marcle, 94, 96

Mary (*d.* 1662), of Little Marcle, *see* Hawkesworth

Mary, of Little Marcle, *see* Annesley

Mary (*b.* 1760), of London, 290

Mary (*d.* 1793), of London, *see* Lunn

Mary (*b.* 1704), of Panteg, *see* Williams

Mary, 2nd wife of Richard Hanbury (III.) of Panteg, 232, 243, 245, 289

Mary (*bap.* 1737), of Panteg, 237

Mary (*m.* 1822), of Plough Court, *see* Allen

Mary (*b.* 1672), of Pontypool, *see* Hoo

Mary (*occ.* 1599), of Wolverhampton, *see* Normansell

Mary (*occ.* 1636), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325

Mary (*m.* 1760), of Wolverhampton, *see* Dalton

Mary (*bap.* 1765), of Wolverhampton, *see* Sparrow

Mary (*d.* 1816), of Wolverhampton, *see* Bentley

Mary, of Wolverhampton, *see* Walthall

Mary Amabel (*m.* 1899), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Trapp

Mary Anne (*m.* 1844), of Wolverhampton, *see* Bamford

Mary Anne (*b.* 1845), of Halstead, 276, 280

Mary Anne (*m.* 1874), of Wolverhampton, *see* Comiskey

Mary Armstrong (*d.* 1835), of Halstead, *see* Strettel

Mary Beatrice Bateman-, *see* Launder

Mary Betty (*b.* 1915), of Kidderminster, 354, 363

Mary Dorothy (*m.* 1667), of Kelmarsh, *see* Waller

Mary Elizabeth (*m.* 1867), of Halstead, *see* Townley

Mary Florence (*b.* 1856), of Belmont, Herts., 262, 270

Mary Florinda (*m.* 1903), of Bures, *see* de Burgh

Mary Hope (*b.* 1912), of Plough Court, 302, 310

Mary Jane S. (*m.* 1874), of Plough Court, *see* King

Mary Kathleen (*b.* 1881), of Plough Court, *see* Franklin-Adams

Mary Langton (*d.* 1900), of Kidderminster, *see* Thomas

Mary Magdalene (*m.* 1847), of Wolverhampton, *see* Thompson

Mary Maude (*b.* 1870), of Kidderminster, *see* Davy

Mary Patricia (*b.* 1902), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 271

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Mary Thyra (*m.* 1907), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Mackenzie
- Mary Waldron (*m.* 1868), of Kidderminster, *see* Overell
- Mary Ward, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Allen Bateman-, *see* Davenport
- Mathew (*bap.* 1706), of Church Langton, 334, 337
- Mathew (*bap.* 1741), of Church Langton, 334, 337
- Mildred (*m.* 1893), of Blythewood, Bucks., *see* Wardrop
- Molly (*m.* 1757), of Holfield Grange, *see* Lloyd
- Muriel (*b.* 1874), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Henderson
- Muriel Clara (*b.* 1876), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Muriel Gwendolen, of Halstead, 276, 280
- Muriel Hope (*m.* 1907), of Plough Court, *see* Franklin-Adams
- Muriel Leslie (*b.* 1878), of Poles, *see* Smith
- Nathaniel, or Bartholomew (*b.* 1703), of Panteg, 232, 245
- Nathaniel (*occ.* 1678), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324, 326
- Nesta (*b.* 1891), of Poles, 262, *n.* 265
- Nicholas de (1318-31), 2, 9, 10, 13-15, 18
- Nicholas (*d.* 1672), of Hampshire, 312, 317
- Nicholas John Capel (*b.* 1913), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
- Nigel (*b.* 1879), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, 272
- Nina Louisa Mary Bateman-, *see* Ellice
- Noel (*b.* 1881), of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
- Nora Mary Christine (*b.* 1894), of Redhill, 276, 282
- Norah Diana (*m.* 1912), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Maude
- Octavius (*m.* 1829), of Halstead, 276, 278
- Octavius Richard, of Halstead, 276, 278
- Olive Tuke, of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 295
- Oliver Lunn (*b.* 1818), of London, 288, 292
- Olivia (*m.* 1906), of Kidderminster, *see* Armstrong
- Olympia (*m.* 1827), of Halstead, *see* Wright
- Olympia (*m.* 1852), of Halstead, *see* Leigh
- Osgood (*b. and d.* 1865), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
- Osgood (II.), of Holfield Grange, 161, 167-8, 172, *n.* 242, 248, 253-6, 262, 276-7
- Osgood (III.), of Holfield Grange, 248, 254, 256-8, 262, 276-7, 280-1, 284, *n.* 291
- Osgood (IV.), of Holfield Grange, 248, 256, 258, 262, 276, 284, *n.* 291
- Osgood (V.), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258-9, 276
- Osgood Beauchamp (VI.), of Holfield Grange, 248, 259
- Hon. Patience (*m.* 1896), of Belmont, Herts., *see* Verney
- Peter, of Beanhall (New England), 44
- Philip de (13th cent.), 2-4, 6, *n.* 7, 9, *n.* 14, *n.* 15
- Hanbury, Philip de (son of Geoffrey, 1318), 2, 9, 11, *n.* 15
- Philip (*occ.* 1630), of Covent Garden, *n.* 236
- Philip (*bap.* 1545), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 118, 141
- Philip, of Walton, Elmley Lovett, 119, *n.* 236
- Philip (I.), of Panteg, 114, 119, 140, 232, 240
- Philip (I.), of Redhill, 248, 257, 262, 276, 281-2
- Captain Philip (*b.* 1879), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Philip Capel (*b.* 1846), of Redhill, 276, 282
- Philip Henry (*b.* 1891), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Brigade-Major Philip Lewis (*b.* 1879), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294-5
- Philip Osgood, of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
- Philippa Agatha Ursula (*b.* 1876), of Redhill, *see* Jardine
- Philippa Dorothea (*b.* 1905), of La Mortola, 288, 300
- Phœbe, of Bridgnorth, *see* Hand
- Phœbe, of Kidderminster, *see* Smith
- Phœbe (*m.* 1743), of Kidderminster, *see* Williams
- Phœbe (*m.* 1767), of Kidderminster, *see* Cooper
- Phœbe (*d.* 1844), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358
- Phœbe (*m.* 1801), of London, *see* Lea
- Priscilla (*m.* 1790), of Halstead, *see* Bland
- Priscilla (*m.* 1820), of Halstead, *see* Honeywood
- Priscilla Rachel (*d.* 1912), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
- Rachel (*b.* 1896), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 271
- Rachel (*d.* 1874), of Clapham and Plough Court, *see* Christy
- Rachel (*d.* 1775), of Church Langton, *n.* 337
- Rachel (*m.* 1830), of Holfield Grange, *see* Barclay
- Rachel (*m.* 1782), of Holfield Grange, *see* Gurney
- Rachel (*bap.* 1606), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
- Hon. Rachel Anne Selina Bateman-, *see* Wood
- Rachel Irene (*d.* 1905), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 295
- Rachel Osgood (*b.* 1915), of Redhill, 276, 283
- Randolph Frederic Barclay (*b.* 1884), of Redhill, 276, 282
- Raymond Lycett, 310
- Reader Dennison (*b.* 1915), of Kidderminster, 354, 363
- Rebecca (*d.* 1860), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358
- Rebecca (*bap.* 1677), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324, 326

INDEX.

- Hanbury, Rebekah (*bap.* 1640), of Beanhall, 44, 57
 Rebekah (*d.* 1880), of Kidderminster, 354, 362
 Reginald de (son of Nicholas, 1349-90), 2, 9, 14-20
 Reginald Henry Osgood (*b.* 1892), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 271
 Reginald George (*b.* 1858), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, 271
 Reginald Janson (*b.* 1877), of Plough Court, 302, 307, 310
 Richard (X.), of Beanhall, 44, 58-9
 Richard (I.), of Elmley Lovett, 114-5
 Richard (II.), of Elmley Lovett, 114-6, 313
 Richard (III.), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 116-8
 Richard (V.), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 119, 233
 Richard (VII.), of Elmley Lovett, 114, *n.* 123, 124-5, 148-9
 Richard (II.), of Halstead, 276, 278-80
 Richard (*d.* 1840), of Halstead, 276, 279
 Richard (*bap.* 1663), of Hanbury, *n.* 58
 Richard, of Hanbury, *n.* 25
 Richard (*b.* 1767), of Holfield Grange, 248, 254
 Richard (I.), of London and Datchet, 114, 118-21, 128-44, 148, 233, 316
 Richard (*d.* 1740), of Meath, 346, 348-9, 352
 Mrs. Richard (*occ.* 1740), *see* Galbraith
 Richard, of Meath (Clonee), 346, 348, 352
 Richard (II.), of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348-50, 352
 Richard, son of Hugh Hanbury (III.) of Fearmore, 346
 Richard, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
 Richard, of Meath (Somerstown), 349
 Richard, son of Hugh Christopher Hanbury of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Richard, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Richard (II.), of Panteg, 232, 235-43
 Richard (III.), of Panteg, 232, 238, 242-4, 289
 Richard (*b.* 1702), of Panteg, 232, 245
 Richard (*bap.* 1706), of Panteg, 237
 Richard (*bap.* 1672), of Pontypool, 146, 150
 Richard Kingscote (*b.* 1911), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
 Richard Nigel (*b.* 1911), of Blythewood, Bucks., 262, *n.* 272
 Richard Savill (*b.* 1820), of Kidderminster, 354, 362-3
 Robert de (14th cent.), 2, 13, 19, 45
 Robert (*b.* 1650-1), of Hampshire, Rector of Hemingford, 312, 317
 Robert, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 349
 Robert, of Meath (Fearmore), 346, 348
 Mrs. Robert, of Meath (Fearmore), *see* Hanley
 Robert (II.), of Poles, 248, 255, 257, 262-4, 271, *n.* 291
 Hanbury, Robert (I.), of Wolverhampton, 114, 119, 322-4
 Robert (III.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324-6
 Robert (V.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324, 326-7
 Robert (VI.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327-8
 Robert (VIII.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 Robert (*occ.* 1599), of Wolverhampton, 322-3
 Robert (*bap.* 1631), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Robert (*bap.* 1648), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Robert (*bap.* 1736), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327
 Robert (*d.* 1850), of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 Robert Culling (III.), of Poles, *n.* 189, 262, 264-7, 271
 Robert Evan (*b.* 1887), of Poles, 262, *n.* 265
 Robert Francis (V.), of Poles, 262, 268
 Robert John (*b.* 1867), of Blythewood, Bucks., *n.* 258, 262, 272
 Robert Morton Culling, of Poles, 262, 266
 Robert Tuke (*b.* 1878), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 295
 Robert William (IX.), of Wolverhampton, 322, 328-9
 Roger de (1182), 2-4, *n.* 15, 19
 Roger de, son of Robert, 2, 19
 Rose, Hon. Mrs. Charles Spencer Kincaid-Lennox-Bateman-, *see* Cunningham
 Rose (*occ.* 1608), of Elmley Lovett, *see* Budd
 Rose (*occ.* 1640), of Panteg, 236-7
 Rose (*d.* 1696), of Panteg, *see* Taylor
 Rose Octavia (*m.* 1886), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Somerset
 Ruth (*bap.* 1696), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Ruth, wife of Humphrey (V.), of Church Langton, 334, 336-7
 Ruth (*b.* 1713), of Panteg, 232, 245
 Ruth Julia Margaretta (*b.* 1903), of Pontypool, 146, 177
 Sampson, of Bishopstowe, 248, *n.* 257, 258, 276, 284-5, *n.* 291
 Sampson (*b.* 1827), of Clapham and Plough Court, 288, 294
 Sampson (*d.* 1826), of Holfield Grange, 248, 257, 262
 Sampson (I.), of Poles, 248, 254-6, 262-3, 267
 Samuel (*d.* 1632), of Elmley Lovett, *n.* 124
 Samuel (*occ.* 1680), of Hanbury, 24, 34
 Samuel (V.), of Kidderminster, 354, *n.* 358, 359
 Samuel (*bap.* 1725), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Samuel (*b.* 1750), of Kidderminster, 354, 358
 Mrs. Samuel, of Kidderminster, *see* Ashton
 Samuel, of Meath (Clonee), 352

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury, Samuel (I.), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 348-9
 Samuel (II.), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 349, 352
 Samuel (b. 1821), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Samuel, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 349
 Samuel, of Meath (Somerstown), 349
 Samuel Barrett, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 Sara (bap. 1620-1), of Beanhall, 44, 57
 Sarah, of Bridgnorth, 354, 365
 Sarah (d. 1719), of Bridgnorth, *see* Bobart
 Sarah (bap. 1755), of Bridgnorth, *see* Burden
 Sarah (m. 1793), of Bridgnorth, *see* Harford
 Sarah (d. 1762), of Bridgnorth, *see* Low-bridge
 Sarah (b. 1806), of Bridgnorth, *see* Robinson
 Sarah (m. 1753), of Church Langton, *see* Ellis
 Sarah (bap. 1612), of Dodderhill, 24, 26
 Sarah (d. 1657), of Dodderhill, 24, 26
 Sarah (occ. 1668), of Hampshire, *see* Smith
 Sarah, wife of Francis (IX.), of Hanbury, 24, 29, 34
 Sarah (m. 1597), of Hanbury, *see* Bearcroft
 Sarah (d. 1614), of Hanbury, 24, 32
 Sarah (bap. 1635-6), of Hanbury, *see* Yate
 Sarah (bap. 1663), of Hanbury, 24, 34
 Sarah (m. 1736), of Kelmars, *see* Western
 Sarah (bap. 1691), of Kidderminster, 354, 356
 Sarah (d. 1717), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Sarah (d. 1722), of Kidderminster, *see* Baker
 Sarah (d. 1874), of Kidderminster, 354, 362
 Sarah, of Wolverhampton, *see* Green
 Sarah (occ. 1636), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Sarah (bap. 1650), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325-6
 Sarah (bap. 1740), of Wolverhampton, *see* Caddick
 Sarah (bap. 1768), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327
 Sarah Anne, of Bridgnorth, *see* Pedley
 Sarah Anne (m. 1912), of Plough Court, *see* Grice
 Sarah Fuller (d. 1862), of Kidderminster, *see* Langton
 Sarah Jane (d. 1903), of Plough Court, *see* Janson
 Sarah Matilda (b. 1816), of Church Langton, *see* Sanders
 Sarah Matilda (b. 1857), 334, 344
 Saville Waldron (b. 1874), of Kidderminster, 354, 363
 Selby Osgood (b. 1886), of Redhill, 276, 283
 Selina, of Wolverhampton, 322, 326
 Sophia, of Bures, *see* Scott
 Sophia, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Barrett
 Sophie A. Olave (m. 1913), of Poles, *see* Jacobson
 Susan (d. 1676), of Church Langton, 334, 336
 Hanbury, Susan (m. 1834), of Holfield Grange, *see* Field
 Susanna (d. 1661), of Hampshire, *see* Stringer
 Susan Augusta Carter (m. 1871), of Wolverhampton, *see* Milman
 Susanna (bap. 1686), of Kidderminster, *see* Parsons
 Susanna (m. 1799), of Meath (Fearmore), *see* Wilkinson
 Susanna, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Duggan
 Susannah, wife of Humphrey Hanbury (III), of Church Langton, 334-6
 Susannah (bap. 1681), of Church Langton, *see* Ralley
 Susannah (bap. 1689), of Church Langton, 334-5
 Susannah (occ. 1691), of Hampshire, 312, 319, 320
 Susannah, of Holfield Grange, *see* Whitworth
 Susannah, Mrs. Christopher Hanbury of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 348-9
 Susannah, of Meath (Fearmore), *see* Barlow
 Susannah Louisa, of Meath (Somerstown), *see* Mason
 Susannah Willet (m. 1789), of Holfield Grange, *see* Barclay
 Sybil Frances (b. 1869), of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., *see* Littledale
 Sylvia Dorothea (m. 1901), of La Mortola, *see* Dymond
 Tabitha (m. 1761), of Bridgnorth, *see* Leeth
 Theodore d'Escury (b. 1850), of Redhill, 276, 282-3
 Thomas, of Beanhall, 44
 Rev. Thomas (IX.), of Church Langton, 334, 343
 Rev. Thomas (X.), of Church Langton, 334, 343-4
 Thomas (bap. 1708), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Thomas (bap. 1747-8), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Thomas (II.), of Dodderhill, 24, n. 30
 Thomas (m. 1680), of Dodderhill, 36
 Thomas, Vicar of Cotheridge, Elmley Lovett, 114, 116, 313
 Thomas (d. 1537), of Bellington, Elmley Lovett, 114, 117-8, 129, 141
 Thomas, of Elmley Lovett (Ombersley), 114, n. 116
 Thomas, of Walton, Elmley Lovett, 119
 Thomas (II.), of Hampshire, n. 116, n. 138, 312-6
 Thomas (III.), of Hampshire, 312, 315-8
 Thomas (IV.), of Hampshire, 312, 315, 318-9
 Thomas (V.), of Hampshire, 312, 319
 Thomas (VI.), of Hampshire, 312, 319, 320
 Thomas (occ. 1609), of Hampshire, 314-5
 Thomas (occ. 1711), of Hampshire, 312, 317
 Thomas, of Hanbury, n. 25

INDEX.

- Hanbury, Thomas (IV.), of Kelmarsh, 62, 69-72, 77
 Thomas (*bap.* 1657), of Kelmarsh, 62, 67
 Thomas (*bap.* 1690), of Kidderminster, 354, 356
 Thomas (*bap.* 1726), of Kidderminster, 354, 357
 Sir Thomas (I.), of La Mortola, 288, 294, 297-300
 Sir Thomas (IV.), of Little Marcle, 94, *n.* 97, 99, 102-6
 Thomas, Rector of Little Marcle, 94, *n.* 100
 Thomas (*bap.* 1596), of Little Marcle, 94, 96
 Thomas (*bap.* 1671), of Little Marcle, 94, 106
 Thomas (*b.* 1722), of Pontypool, 146, 157, 161
 Thomas (*d.* 1773), of Wolverhampton, 322, 327
 Thomas Arthur (XI.), of Church Langton, 334, 343-4
 Thomas Francis (*b.* 1914), of La Mortola, 288, 300
 Thomas James (VI.), of Kidderminster, 354, 359, 360
 Ursula, wife of Walter (VI.), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Ursula (*occ.* 1558), of Beanhall, *see* Sprott
 Ursula (*bap.* 1587), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 Ursula (*bap.* 1633), of Beanhall, 44, 57
 Ursula (*occ.* 1695), of Panteg, *n.* 238
 Velters (*m.* 1737), of Little Marcle, *see* Cornewall
 Vera (*b.* 1890), of Poles, *see* Stock
 Violet Ruth (*b.* 1894), of Redhill, 276, 283
 Walter (V.), of Beanhall, 44, 50, 55-6, 63, 95, 334-5
 Walter (VI.), of Beanhall, 44, 52, 55-6, 95-6
 Walter (*bap.* 1613-4), of Beanhall, 44, *n.* 54
 Walter, *alias* William (V.), of Hanbury, 24, *n.* 25, 29-31
 Walter (*occ.* 1599), of Wolverhampton, 322-3
 Walter (*bap.* 1634), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 Hon. Walter Bateman-, 84, 91
 Walter George (*b.* 1835), of Bures, 276, 281
 William (*bap.* 1593), of Beanhall, 44, 56
 William (VI.), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Rev. William (VII.), of Church Langton, 334, 337-42
 Rev. William (VIII.), of Church Langton, 334, 341-3
 William (*bap.* 1737), of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Rev. William (*b.* 1785), of Church Langton, 334, 342
 William (*bap.* 1541), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 116, 118
 William (*occ.* 1541), of Elmley Lovett, 114, 116, 118, 129, 141
 William (*d.* 1625), of Elmley Lovett, *n.* 124
 Hanbury, William (*d.* 1633), of Elmley Lovett, *n.* 124
 William (*b.* 1573), of Hampshire, 312-4
 William (*b.* 1659-60), Rector of Botley, Hampshire, 312, 317-8
 William (*d.* 1663), of Hampshire, 312, 317
 William, supposed father of John (I.), of Hanbury, 26
 William (II.), of Hanbury, 24, *n.* 25, 27-30, 45, 47
 William (III.), or John, of Hanbury, 24, *n.* 25, 29
 William (V.), of Kelmarsh, 62, *n.* 64, 69, 71-8
 William (VI.), of Kelmarsh, 62, 72, 78-81, 85
 William (*b. and d.* 1692), of Kidderminster, 354, 356
 William (*b. and d.* 1812), of Kidderminster, 354, 359
 William (V.), of Little Marcle, 94, *n.* 103, 105-11
 William (*b.* 1705), of Little Marcle, 94, 110
 William (*b.* 1757), of London, 288, 290
 Surgeon-Major William, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 William (*bap.* 1735), of Panteg, 237
 William (*bap.* 1614), of Wolverhampton, 322, 324
 William (*bap.* 1638), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 William (*bap.* 1639), of Wolverhampton, 322, 325
 William (*b.* 1772), of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 William, of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 William Allen (II.), of Plough Court and Stoke Newington, *n.* 291, 302-3, 305-6
 William Bateman-, 1st Lord Bateman, 62, 80, 84-90
 William Bateman Bateman-, 2nd Lord Bateman, 81, 84, 88-92
 Rev. William Christopher, of Meath (Somerstown), 346, 350
 William Dodsworth (*b.* 1829), of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
 William Frederick (*b.* 1914), of Kidderminster, 354, 360
 William Frederick James (*b.* 1847), of Kidderminster, 354, 359
 William J. (*b.* 1849), of Meath (Somerstown), 346, *n.* 348, 350
 William Lunn (*b.* 1783), of London, 288, 290, *n.* 291
 William MacMichael (*b.* 1890), of Church Langton, 334, 344
 William Reader (*b.* 1869), of Kidderminster, 354, 363
 William Spencer Bateman-, 3rd Lord Bateman, 84, 91-2
 Winifred Kathleen Bateman-, *see* Tuke
 Zoe Blanche Townley (*b.* 1872), of Halstead, 276, *n.* 278
 Hanbury-Leigh, Capel (VI.), of Pontypool, 146, 173-6, *n.* 185
 Emma Charlotte, *see* Bruce

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Hanbury-Leigh, Frances Elizabeth, *see* Ashley
John Capel (VII.), of Pontypool, 146
176-7, *n.* 235
- Hanbury-Sparrow, Alan Bertram, 331-2
Lieut. Arthur Allen-Hanbury, 332
Lieut. Brian Hanbury, 332
Christiana Annie Margaret, 332
Ruth Margaret Sillery, *see* Parker
- Hanbury-Tracy, Ada Maria Katherine, 4th
Lady Sudeley, *see* Tollemache
Hon. Adelaide Frances Isabella, *see* Peel
Agnes Jane, Hon. Mrs. Alfred Francis
Algernon, *see* Hoare
Rev. and Hon. Alfred Francis Algernon,
180, 185
Hon. Algernon Cornwallis Henry, 180,
185
Hon. Major Algernon Henry Charles, 180,
188
Hon. Alice Augusta Gertrude, *see* Webber
Hon. Alice Evelyn Agatha, *see* Keppel
Arthur, 180, *n.* 183
Bertram Henry Algernon, 180, *n.* 185
Hon. Capel Arthur, 180, 183-4
Charles, 1st Lord Sudeley, 146, 173, 180-4
Charles Douglas Richard, 4th Lord Sudeley,
180, 185, 187-9, *n.* 355
Charles George, 3rd Lord Sudeley, 180,
185, 187
Hon. Charles Henry Tamworth, 180, *n.* 183
Claud Edward Frederick, 180, *n.* 186
Claud Sudeley Francis, 180, *n.* 186
Cyprienne Emma Madeleine, 180, *n.* 186
Dorothy, *see* Greathead
Edith Celandine, Hon. Mrs. William
Charles Frederick, *see* Cecil
Edith Julia Helena, 180, *n.* 186
Rev. and Hon. Edward, 180, 184
Eliza Anne, Hon. Mrs. Capel Arthur, *see*
Tyler
Emma Elizabeth Alicia, 2nd Lady Sudeley,
see Dawkins-Pennant
Capt. Eric Thomas Henry, 180, *n.* 186
Hon. Eva Isabella Henrietta, *see*
Anstruther
Lieut. Hon. Felix Charles Hubert, 180, 188
Hon. Florence Emma Louisa, *see* Sergison
Hon. Frances, 180, 184
Hon. Frederick Stephen Archibald, 180,
185-6
Hon. Georgiana Henrietta Emma, *see*
Maude
- Hanbury-Tracy, Hon. Gertrude Emily Rosa-
mund, 180, 187
Gwyneth Rose Goda, 180, *n.* 186
Helen, Hon. Mrs. Frederick Stephen
Archibald, *see* Winnington
Hon. Henrietta, 180, 184
Henrietta Susanna, 1st Lady Sudeley, *see*
Tracy
Henrietta Susanna, *see* Astley
Hon. Henry, 180, 183
Hilda Adelaide Eleanor, 180, *n.* 186
Hon. Hubert George Edward, 180, 186
Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, *see* Whitbread
Hon. John Capel, 180, 183
- Hanbury-Tracy, Hon. Juliana Sophia Elizabeth,
180, 186
Hon. Laura Susanna, 180, 184
Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta, *see* Pon-
sonby
Madeline Llewellyn, Hon. Mrs. Felix
Charles Hubert, *see* Palmer
Michael David Charles, 180, *n.* 188
Ninian John Frederick, 180, *n.* 188
Richard Algernon Frederick, 180, *n.* 188
Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada, *see* Smith
Rosa Mary, 180, *n.* 183
Hon. Rosamund Anne Myrtle, *see* Shirley
Sybil Mary Agnes, *see* Tunnard
Sylvia, Hon. Mrs. Algernon Henry Charles,
see Darley
Thomas Charles, 2nd Lord Sudeley, 180,
183-7
Una Theodora Alicia, *see* Miles
Ursula Katherine, 180, *n.* 188
Violet Mary Claudia, *see* Dunstan
Hon. William, 180, 184
Lieut. Hon. William Charles Frederick,
180, 188
- Hanbury-Williams, Ada Lucy, 192, 230
Anne, *see* Probyn
Annette Georgina, *see* Bushe
Annie Emily, Lady, *see* Reiss
Capel, 192, 226
Capel, of Abergavenny, 192, 226
Sir Charles, 76, 146, *n.* 160, 192, 253 ;
named in his father's will, 155 ; illness
of, 156-7, 210 ; his heir, 167 ; his verses
on Miss Harriet Hanbury, 169-71 ; his
parentage, friends, education and mar-
riage, 193 ; his political career, 193-5,
207 ; becomes Paymaster of the Marines
(1739), 193 ; his career as a poet and
satirist, 194 ; the death of his friend
Thomas Winnington, 194-7 ; resigns the
Paymastership of the Marines (1746),
195 ; enters the diplomatic service, his
first mission to Dresden (1747), 195-9 ;
his second mission to Dresden (1750),
203, 205-6 ; his third mission to Dresden
(1754), 208-10 ; lampooned by his
enemies, 196-8 ; Augustus, King of
Poland, 198-9, 201, 203-6, 208-9, 217 ;
Henry Fox's unsuccessful effort to secure
him the Turin Embassy, 199, 200 ; com-
missioned to carry the Garter to the
Margrave of Anspach (1749), 200 ; meets
Voltaire, 200-1 ; Ambassador to Berlin
(1750), 200-2 ; relations with Frederick
the Great, 202-6, 210, 212, 214-5,
217-9 ; his mission to Vienna (1753),
206-7 ; friendship and relations with
Count Poniatowski (Stanislaus Augustus,
King of Poland), 208, 216-7 ; corres-
pondence with the Duke of Newcastle,
207-8 ; Ambassador at Petrograd, 209-
20 ; his speech before the Empress
Elizabeth, 210 ; references made by him
to the Empress Elizabeth, 212, 214-9 ;
his friendship with the Grand Duchess
Catherine (afterwards Catherine II.),

INDEX.

Hanbury-Williams, Sir Charles, *continued* :

214-8, 223; his attitude towards the Chevalier Douglas and the French party, 213; leaves Petrograd, 219; returns to England, 220; his last illness, 220; his death and will, 221; estimate as a man of letters and statesman, 221-3; his children, 207, 224

Letters to :—Sir Thomas Robinson, 196, 200; the Duke of Newcastle, 202, 206-8; Mr. Keith, 202, *n.* 205, 206, 209-10, 212, *n.* 218, 220; the Earl of Holderness, 208, 214-5, 217; Frederick the Great, 220; Peter Collinson, 221

Letters from :—Henry Fox, 196-7; the Duke of Newcastle, 203-6; Andrew Mitchell, 215, 217-9

Charles, of London, 192, 226

Charles, 192, 227

Lieut. Charles Ferdinand Reiss, 192, 229

Charlotte, *see* Walsingham

Charlotte, *n.* 226

Dorothy Hope, 192, 229

Elizabeth, *see* Johnes

Elizabeth, 192, 229

Elizabeth Ann Pakington, *see* Russell

Elizabeth Jane, *see* McRobert

Elizabeth, *see* Langford Brooke

Ferdinand (IV.), of Coldbrook, 192, 226-9

Ferdinand, of Abergavenny, 192, 226-7

Ferdinand Capel (V.), of Coldbrook, 192, 227, 229, 230

Ferdinand Pakington John (VI.), *see* Hanbury

Lady Frances, *see* Coningsby

Frances, *see* Martin

Frances, *n.* 226

Frances, *see* Essex

Frances Anne Josephine, *see* David

George (II.), of Coldbrook, 146, 157, *n.* 160, 161, 167, 192, 222, 225-7

Major George, 192, 226

George, 192, 226

Georgina, *see* Davies

Georgina Charlotte, *see* Hamley

Gwladys Frances, 192, 229

Jenny, *see* Perry

John (III.), of Coldbrook, 192, 226-7

General Sir John, 192, 227-9; at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir as aide-de-camp to Lieut.-General Sir Edward Hamley, 228; military secretary to Sir Alfred (now Lord) Milner during the South African War, 228; mission to the King of Portugal, 228; military secretary to the Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 228; Chief of the British Military Mission with the Russian army in the field, 229; and *see* Addenda

John, 192, 226

Lieut. John Coldbrook, 192, 229

Judith, *see* Jones

Lucy Anna, *see* Wheeley

Margaret, *see* Chambre

Marianne, *see* Learmouth

Mary, *see* Davies

Hanbury-Williams, Mary, *see* Martin

Mary, *see* Fielding

Capt. Richard Capel, 192, 230

Rosamond, *n.* 226

Rosamond, *see* Mesham

Sidney, 192, 226

Hanbury Astwood, 35

church of, 7, 369

Hall, *n.* 29, 59

manor of, 27, 29, 115

Hancocks, Anne, 32

George, 40

Joan, *née* Hanbury, 24, 30, *n.* 32

Thomas, 24, 30, *n.* 32

William, 32

Hand, Phœbe, 354, 365

Handcock, Amy Georgina, 262, 266

Colonel the Hon. R. F., 266

Handel, George Frederick, 338

Handley, Cecilia, *n.* 242

John, *n.* 242

Handsworth (Staffs.), *n.* 257

Hanley, Miss, 346, 348

Harberrow in Hagley, 12

Harborough Magna (Leicestershire), 342

Hardinge, Charles Stewart Hardinge (1822-94), 2nd Viscount, *n.* 257

Hardmead (Bucks.), 106

Hare, Augustus, *The Gurneys of Earham*, *n.* 255

Harford, Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 354, 364

William, 354, 364

Harley, Richard de, 9

Robert, *n.* 161

Harrington (Northants.), 66

Harris, Eva, *n.* 89

George Temple, *n.* 89

Harrowins (Yorkshire), 92

Hart, Alice, 2nd wife of Humphrey Hanbury (IV.) of Church Langton, 334, 336

Samuel, *n.* 336

Mr., 334, 336

Hartlebury (Worcs.), 29, 33, 116, 312-3

Hartley Wespall (Hants.), 128

Hatcham, church of St. James, 360

Hatfield Priory (Essex), 279

Haltesford, Gilbert de, 10

Harwards (Feckenham), 95

Hatton, Sir Christopher, Lord Chancellor (1540-91), 74

Christopher Hatton (1605-70), 1st Lord, 74

Hattop, Elizabeth, married Francis Hanbury (IV.) of Wolverhampton, 322, 326

Mr., 326

Hawarden, Cornwallis Maude (1729-1803), 1st Viscount, 185

Hawkers (Feckenham), 116

Hawkesworth, Alice, 102

Joseph, 99, 101-2

Mary, married John Hanbury (III.) of Little Marcle, 94, 98, 101

Hayes, William, 339

Hazlebeeche (Northants.), 66

Head, Albert A., 302, 307

Alfred, 307

Caroline, *née* Hanbury, 302, *n.* 304, 307-8

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Head, Jeremiah, 307
 Headingley (Canada), 344
 Headley (Hants.), 359
 Heath, Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester (*occ.* 1544), 29
 Heckmondwike (Leeds), 358
 Heaton Moor (Stockport), church of St. Paul, 352
 Helmingham (Suffolk), 266
 Hemingford Abbots (Hunts.), 312, 317
 Hemming, Eleanor, 31, 37
 Joan, 31, 37
 John, 31, 37
 Thomas, 31, 37
 Walter, *n.* 100
 Henderson, Capt. A. F., 288, 295
 Henderson, Angela Mary, *n.* 295
 John Anthony, *n.* 295
 Muriel, *née* Hanbury, 288, 295
 Hengrave Hall (Suffolk), 92
 Henley, Margery, 312, 315
 Hennicke, Johann Christian (1681-1752) Count von, 204
 Henning, Anna, *née* Hanbury, married 1st, Thomas Fowell Buxton; 2nd, Edward Henning, 248, 255
 Edward, 248, 255
 Mary, *see* Buxton
 Henry I., 74
 II., 181
 III., 4, 5, *n.* 7, 14, 16
 IV., 24-5
 V., 70
 VI., *n.* 181
 VII., *n.* 181
 VIII., *n.* 67, 117
 Herbert, Sir Arthur, *n.* 227, 230
 Mr., *n.* 227
 Hereford Cathedral, 366
 church of St. Nicholas, 366
 Heron-Maxwell, Adelaide Helen, *née* Hanbury, 248, 259
 Elizabeth Marion, *n.* 259
 Helen Alice, *n.* 259
 Mary Adelaide, *n.* 259
 Nora, *n.* 259
 Capt. W. H. S., 248, 259
 Hertford, Francis Seymour Conway (1721-95), 1st Marquess of, 207, *n.* 224
 Herwynton, Isabella de, 14
 Joan de, 14
 Heton, Francis, 130
 Hewan, Ethel Caroline, *née* Hanbury, 263, 273
 Reginald, 262, 273
 Lieut. Rex Kingscote, 273
 Hewett, Helen Georgina, 276, 283
 W. H., 283
 Hews, Humphrey, 57
 Thomas, 52
 Heybert, Thomas, 51
 Heyford (Northants.), *n.* 337
 Higgins, Anne, married 1st, John Neale; 2nd, William Hanbury, Rector of Botley, 312, 318
 Robert, 318
 Highnam Vicarage (Glos.), 285
 High Ridge Place (Sussex), 81
 Hill, Ellen, *née* Hanbury, 24, 32, 39
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, married 1st, Thomas Best; 2nd, William Hill of Hallow, 24, 30, *n.* 36
 Francis, 24, 32
 J. H., *History of the Parish of Langton*, *n.* 338
 John, *n.* 51
 Margery, *née* Hanbury, 312-3
 William, of Hallow, 24, 30, 36
 William, Jr., *n.* 30, 40
 Mr., 312
 Hillingdon (Middlesex), 171
 Himbleton, 17, 38
 Hindlip (Worcs.), 9
 Hinksfield (Elmley Lovett), 117
 Hitcham House (Burnham, Bucks.), 271
 church of St. Mary, 271
 Hoare, Agnes Jane, 180, 185
 Henry James, 185
 Hoarstone (Kidderminster), *n.* 120, 121, 125, 149, 150
 Hobday, Robert, *n.* 51
 Hoddesdon, Herts., *n.* 284
 Hodges, Ada Beatrice, *née* Hanbury, 276, 285
 Charles, 276, 285
 Frances Constance, *née* Hanbury, 354, *n.* 360
 Mr., 360
 Hodgson, Mary Roscoe, *see* Barclay
 Hogan, Elizabeth, *see* Waller
 Gresham, *n.* 69
 Holbeach (Worcs.), 66
 Holbrook (Warwickshire), 10
 Holden, Adrian, *see* de Cash
 Arthur, *n.* 54
 Holderness, Robert Darey (1718-78), 4th Earl of, 208-211, 214, 217
 Holfield Grange (Coggeshall, Essex), 114, 232, *n.* 242, 245, 248-59, 263, 276-7, 280-1, 284
 Holland, Henry Fox (1705-74), 1st Lord, 166, 193, 195, 199-201, 208, 225
 Thomas, 97
 Hollingsbury (Essex), *n.* 71
 Holloway (*nr.* Hanbury), 10, 13
 Holman, Mary, *see* Clerke
 Philip, *n.* 71
 Holmbush (Sussex), 272
 Holmden, Mr., 55
 Anne, 55
 Holmwood Lodge (Ascot), 263-4, 274
 Holtham, Mary or Maria, *see* Daniell
 Richard, 24, 33
 Holywells (Suffolk), 278
 Homan, Nicholas, 118, 129
 Honeywood, Frances Emma, *n.* 279
 Priscilla, *née* Hanbury, 276, 278-9
 Priscilla, *see* Leigh
 Robert, *n.* 279
 Walter, *n.* 279
 William Philip, 278
 William Philip, Jr., *n.* 279
 Hoo, Mr. Serjeant John, 146, 150
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 146, 150

INDEX.

- Hooker, Sir Joseph D., 296
 Richard, 362
 Hope, Sir W. H. St. John, 369
 Hopton, Elizabeth, married 1st, William Jen-
 nettes; 2nd, Richard Hopton, *n.* 52
 Horley, Edward, 322, *n.* 330
 Jane, 322, *n.* 330
 Hornblower, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
 Richard, 354, 365
 Horticultural Society, Royal, 299, 309
 Horton, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 322, 327
 Caroline, 322, 330
 John, 322, 330
 Joseph, 327
 Houghton, Dorrite or Dorothy, 2nd wife John
 Hanbury (II.) of Little Marcle, 94, 99
 Houndhill, 370
 Hovell, Edward Mark, 92
 Hon. Margaret Cecilia, *née* Bateman-
 Hanbury, 84, 92
 Thomas Mark, 84, 92
 How, William Walsham, Bishop of Bedford
 (1879-88), *n.* 309
 Huband, Edward, 48
 Ralph, *n.* 98
 Richard, *n.* 46, 47
 Huddington, Agnes de, 11, 12
 Baldwin de, 11, 12
 Hulle, William del, 370
 Humphrey, Dorothy, *see* Calthorpe
 Edward, 62-3
 Eliador, *see* Picke
 Mary, *see* Whittell
 Hunt, John le, 21
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, *n.* 363
 Raphael, 56
 Hunte, William, 324
 Huntend (Feckenham), *n.* 54, 94-6, 100, 102,
 121
 Hunter, John, 251
 Vida, *see* Farrer
 Huntingdrop (Dodderhill), 35-6, 55
 Huntsmoor Park (Essex), 259
 Hurdman, Edmund, Alderman of Worcester, 39
 Husband Boresworth (Leicestershire), 337
 Hussey, Edward, afterwards Montagu, Earl of
 Beaulieu, 196-8
 Hutchinson, William, *History of the County of*
 Durham, *n.* 264
 Hygman, John, 48
 Hylton, Sir Richard Musgrave, *n.* 264
 Castle (Northumberland), 258, *n.* 264

 IDDESLEIGH, Stafford Henry Northcote (1818-
 87), 1st Earl of, 90-1
 Iddewynnes (Elmley Lovett), 115
 Ilam Hall (Staffs.), 328
 Ince, Joseph, *n.* 296
 Ingham, Rev. Charles David, 349
 Louisa, married Samuel Hanbury (II.) of
 Meath (Somerstown), 346, 349
 Ingleborough (Yorks.), 266
 Inckberrow (Worcs.), 50, 62, 56-7, 66
 Inverness House (Ross-shire), 272
 Ipswich (Suffolk), 245, 254, 307

 Irwin, Ethel Maud, *see* Tollemache
 John, *n.* 266
 Isham (Northants.), 342
 Islam, Sir J., 85

 JACKSCHÖNAU, Schloss, 305
 Jacobson, Alfred, *n.* 265
 Sophie A. Olave, 262, *n.* 265
 James, Captain C. A., *n.* 285
 Evelyn Lilian, *n.* 285
 James I., *n.* 235
 James Francis Edward Stuart, Prince (old Pre-
 tender), 155
 Janson, Frederic, 307-8
 Sarah Jane, married Cornelius Hanbury
 (III.) of Plough Court and Little Berk-
 hampstead, 302, 307-8
 Jardine, Cecil, 276, 282
 Geoffrey, 282
 Philippa Agatha Ursula, *née* Hanbury,
 276, 282
 Jary, Mary, *see* Gurney
 Jeayes, T. H., *n.* 47
 Jefferys, Sir John, 318-9
 Katherine, married Thomas Hanbury (IV.)
 of Hampshire, 312, 318-9
 Jeffreys, Alice, *née* Hanbury (*m.* 1542), 44, 50,
 53
 Alice, *née* Hanbury (*bap.* 1564), 44, *n.* 50,
 53
 Thomas, 44, 50-1
 Thomas, Jnr., 44, *n.* 50, 53, 96
 Jenkins, Elizabeth, 235, 236
 Elizabeth, *see* Beadles
 Thomas, *n.* 240
 Walter, *n.* 240
 William, *n.* 235, 236
 Jennettes, Anne, married Anthony Hanbury
 (IV.) of Beanhall, 44, 50
 Elizabeth, wife of John, *n.* 47
 Elizabeth, *see* Hopton
 Fulk, 52, 95
 Jennettes, Humphrey, 29, 48-50, 52, 95
 Humphrey, Jnr., *n.* 52
 John, *n.* 46, 47
 Margery, 48
 Richard, 48
 Walter, Rector of Hanbury, *n.* 52
 William, 50, *n.* 52
 Joan, Fair Maid of Kent, *n.* 291
 Jodrell, Rev. Henry, *n.* 279
 Mary Campbell, *see* Gooch
 Johannesburg, *n.* 187
 John, of Exeter, 370
 of Gaunt, *n.* 257, *n.* 291
 Johnes, Elizabeth, married John Hanbury-
 Williams (III.), 192, 227
 Thomas, 227
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, *n.* 72, 222
 Johnston, Colonel, 251-2
 Johnstone, Emma, 262, 274
 James, 274
 Jones, James, 226
 John, *n.* 242
 John, 116
 Judith, 226

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Jones, Richard, *n.* 163
 Joseph II. (1741-90), Emperor of Germany, 203-5
 Joyce, Emily Barclay, *n.* 257
 Rev. Hayward, *n.* 257
 Judd, Doris Nelly, *see* Pawle
 Colonel, *n.* 284
 Jurbone, William, *n.* 25
- KALMER, Marie Louisa, 262, 273
 P. E., 273
 Kane, Hon. Louisa Katherine, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, married 1st, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Green Wilkinson; 2nd, William Frances de Vismes Kane, 84, 89
 William Francis de Vismes, 84, 89
 Kaye, John, Bishop of Lincoln (1820-53), 343
 Keith, Robert, British Ambassador at Vienna and Petrograd, *n.* 201, 202-6, 208-10, 212-3, 217, *n.* 218, 220
 Kekewich, Evelyn Lilian, *see* James
 Lieut. George, *n.* 285
 Lieut. Hanbury Lewis, *n.* 285
 John, *n.* 285
 Lewis Pendarves, 276, 283
 Lilian Emily, *née* Hanbury, 276, 285
 Major-General Sir Robert, 285
 Robert Pendarves, *n.* 285
 Lieut. Sydney, *n.* 285
 Trehawke, 285
 Kelmars, 44, *n.* 54, 55, 62-81, *n.* 87; 120, *n.* 138
 Church, 79
 Hall, *n.* 63, *n.* 64, 92
 Kelmscott (Western Australia), 355, 359, 360
 Kemble, David Horace Abercromby, *n.* 270
 Hilda Olave, *see* Baillie
 Captain Horace Leonard, *n.* 270
 Major Horace William, 262, 270
 Horatio, 270
 Jean Nina, *n.* 270
 Kythé Agatha, *née* Hanbury, 262, 270
 Kythé Louisa Elaine, *n.* 270
 Lucinda Dorothea, *see* Dunmore
 Nina, *n.* 270
 Kempsey (Worcs.), 8, *n.* 9
 Kent, Thomas Holland (1350-97), 2nd Earl of, *n.* 291
 Keppel, Hon. Alice Evylyn Agatha, *née* Hanbury-Tracy, 180, 189
 Bertram William Arnold, 180, 189
 Judith Iris, *n.* 189
 Marguerita, *n.* 189
 William Bertram Arnold Joost, *n.* 189
 Kerrison, Agnes Burrell, married 2nd Lord Bateman, 84, 91
 General Sir Edward, 84, 91
 Mary, Lady, 84, 91
 Keswick Hall (Norfolk), 254-5, 263
 Kett, Anna Maria, *see* Barclay
 Kettering (Northants.), 66, 74, 85, *n.* 86
 Kew Gardens, 188, 296
 Keyserling, Count, Russian Minister at Dresden, 203
 Khartoum (Gordon College), 300
- Kidderminster, 13, *n.* 26, 114, 116, 125, 149, 150, *n.* 330, 354-62
 Killoughter (co. Cavan), 350
 Kilmessan (co. Meath), 349
 Kilmore (co. Wexford), 350
 Kimberley (South Africa), 359
 Kindover, Thomas de, 16
 King, H. J., 268
 Mary Jane, Scarborough, married Frederick Janson Hanbury (IV.) of Plough Court and Brockhurst, East Grinstead, 302, 310
 Robert, 310
 Kingscote (Glos.), 273
 Caroline Frances, married Edgar Hanbury of Eastrop Grange, Wilts., 262, 273
 Colonel Thomas Henry, 273
 Kingsland (Herefordshire), 88
 King's Norton (Worcs.), 326
 Kingston (Feckenham), *n.* 64
 Kingston House (Dorchester), 288
 Kinnaird, Mr., *n.* 156
 Kinver (Worcs.), 138
 Kirby, 74
 Kirkwood (St. Louis, U.S.A.), 310
 Knapp, Henry Cabot, 84, 92
 Marion Alice, *see* Graham
 Knightley, Valentine, 77
 Knole Castle (Glamorganshire), 176
 Knowle (Glos.), 185
 Koch, John Godfrey, *n.* 186
 Zinia Irene Lily, *see* Maude
 Kruger, President, 228
- LA BASSÉE, *n.* 284
 Labouchere, Henry, *n.* 264
 Lacey, Thomas, 58
 Lackham (Lacock, Wilts), 188
 Ladds Court (Kent), 282-3
 Lamb, Peniston, 155, 158, 252
 La Mortola, 114, 232, 246, 288-9, 297-300
 Lancaster, Richard, 52-3, 335
 Lanfrehfa (Monmouthshire), 167, 171, 235, 238-9
 Lang, Anna Matilda, *née* Hanbury, 346, 352
 H. N., 346, 352
 Jane Carlos, 346, 350
 Langford, *n.* 279
 Park (Essex), 294
 Langford-Brooke, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, *n.* 200-1, *n.* 215, 229
 Lieut.-Col. Henry Lewis Brooke, 192, 229
 Lilian, *see* Throckmorton
 Langley (Bucks.), 138, 171
 (Oxon.), 99
 Langton, Sarah Fuller, 354, 362-3
 Launder, Mary Beatrice, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, 84, *n.* 88
 William Grosvenor, 84, *n.* 88
 Lawrence, Agatha, *n.* 279
 Mary, *n.* 280
 Percy Edward, *n.* 280
 Captain Robert, *n.* 279
 Wilhelmina Florence Emily, *n.* 279
 Captain William Henry, *n.* 279
 Layman, Marian, 354, 359
 Lea, Phoebe, 361

INDEX.

- Leamington (Warwickshire), 258, 292
 Leatham, Beatrice, married Ferdinand Pakington
 John Hanbury (VI.), 192, 230
 Edward, 230
 Leatherhead (Surrey), 317
 Leboeuf, Fort, 250
 Leckfield (co. Sligo), 187
 Ledbury (Herefordshire), *n.* 103, *n.* 105, 229
 Lee, Clara Winifred, *see* Wight
 T. Grosvenor, *n.* 331
 Leech, Margery, *née* Hanbury, 44, 53
 Leeth, Tabitha, 354, 364–5
 Leggat, Robert, 17
 Lehadroff, Count, 216
 Leicester, Richard de, 13
 Leigh, Rev. Charles Brian, 276, 279
 Rev. Charles Edward, *n.* 279
 Constance Mary, *n.* 280
 Emily, *n.* 280
 Francis Beilby, *n.* 280
 James Henry, *n.* 185
 Mary, *see* Lawrence
 Hon. Mary, *n.* 185
 Olympia, *née* Hanbury, 276, 279
 Olympia Maria, *n.* 280
 Priscilla, *n.* 279
 Strafford Stradsett, *n.* 280
 Rev. Stratford, *n.* 279
 Leigh, Edward Leigh, *d.* 1786, 5th Lord, *n.* 185
 Leigh of Stoneleigh, Chandos Leigh, 1st Lord,
 n. 185
 Thomas (*d.* 1691), 1st Lord, *n.* 174
 Leke, John, *n.* 131
 Lempriere, Isabella, married Walter George
 Hanbury (II.) of Bures, 276, 281
 Captain W. C., 281
 Lench, Richard, 16
 Lennox, John Lennox Kincaid, 84, 88
 Margaret, married, 1st, 7th Viscount
 Strangford; 2nd, Charles Spencer Bate-
 man-Hanbury-Kincaid-Lennox, 84, 88
 Castle, 88
 Leominster (Herefs.), 88, 161–2, 207
 Isabel of, 370
 William of, 370
 Leslie, Jane Amy M., married Edmund Smith
 Hanbury (IV.) of Poles, 262, 267–8
 William, 267–8
 Lewes (Sussex), 269
 Lewis, Alexander, 235
 Anne, 352
 Catherine Sophia, 288, 294
 Charlotte, *see* Stafford
 Clement, 352
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 232, 244–5
 Hanbury, 245
 Henry, 352
 James, 245
 Jane, married, 1st, John Hanbury (IV.) of
 Pontypool; 2nd, Thomas Stoughton,
 146, 173
 John, 232, 245
 John, Jnr., 245
 Lewis, 245
 Louisa, *née* Hanbury, 346, 352
 Morgan, 173
 Lewis, Owen, 294
 Richard, 346, 352
 Samuel, 352
 Lichfield (Staffs.), 328, 335
 Lightbourne, Amelia, 349
 Lighthorne (Warwickshire), 269
 Lilford, Thomas Atherton Powys (1801–61),
 3rd Lord, 86
 Limington, Lady, 75
 Lincoln, Bishop of, *see* Kaye
 Linnean Soc., 296, 309
 Lister, Margaret, *see* Acton
 Michael, *n.* 325
 Litterdale, Prof., *n.* 207
 Little Alne (Aston Cantlow), 36
 Little Berkhamstead (Hertford), 306–8
 Little Bloodwells (Hanbury), *n.* 29
 Little Bromley (Essex), 366
 Littledale, Charles Edgar, *n.* 273
 Professor Harold, 262, 273
 Maud Caroline, *n.* 273
 Richard Frederick, *n.* 273
 Sibyl Frances, *née* Hanbury, 262, 273
 Little Malvern (Worcs.), 186
 Little Marcle, 94–111
 Church, 104–5
 Court, *n.* 103, 105
 Liverpool, 283, 292, 330
 Prince's Park, 350
 Upper Parliament Street, 360
 Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson (1770–1828),
 2nd Earl of, *n.* 85
 Llanarth (co. Cardigan), *n.* 227
 Llanbadoc (co. Monmouth), 171
 Llandaff (co. Glamorgan), 237, *n.* 243
 Llandewi-Fach (co. Radnor), 238, 245
 Llandegveth (co. Monmouth), 171
 Llandiloes (co. Montgomery), 278
 Llanfoist (co. Monmouth), 160, *n.* 164, 226
 Llanfrechfa (co. Monmouth), 171, 238
 Llangattock (co. Monmouth), 171, 234, 236–7
 Llangibby (co. Monmouth), 171
 Llanover, Lady, *n.* 227, 230
 Llanterham, 238
 Llanthony, 171
 Llantilis Pertholey, 161
 Llanvair-Kilgiden (co. Monmouth), 235–6, 238,
 n. 243, 244
 Llanvihangel (co. Monmouth), 234, 241–2,
 244–5, 249
 Llanwenarth (co. Monmouth), 162
 Llewellyn, John, 234
 Lloyd, David, 248, 255
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 248, 255
 Molly, married Osgood Hanbury (II.) of
 Holfield Grange, 248, 254, 256, 262–3,
 276–7
 Sampson, 254–5
 Lochley (Nairn), *n.* 270
 London, Bank of England, 361
 Bartlett's Buildings, 358
 Bayswater, 290
 Belgrave Square, 223–4, 329
 Berkeley Square, 80
 Bethnal Green, 306–7
 Bishopsgate Street, 306

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- London, Bishopsgate Street Without, *n.* 242
 Bloomsbury Square, 318
 Brick Street, 254
 British Museum, 72, *n.* 110, 155, 159, 188
 Natural History, 188
 Victoria and Albert, 188
 Brixton, 361
 Bunhill Fields, 253, 289
 Camberwell, 359
 Chancery Lane, *n.* 73
 Charles Street, 80
 Charterhouse, *n.* 186
 Christ's Hospital, 139
 Clifford Street, 277
 Cripplegate, 119
 Dover Street, 183
 Downing Street, 86
 East India House, 305
 East Marylebone, 359
 Eaton Place, 329
 Eaton Square, 285
 Essex Street, *n.* 110
 Finsbury Circus, 305
 Gracechurch Street, 256
 Gray's Inn, 69, 103
 Great Cumberland Place, 87
 Guildhall, 151
 Harley Street, *n.* 92
 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, 73, 236
 Holland House, 225
 House of Lords, 87, 187
 Hyde Park Square, 258
 Imperial Institute, 188
 Inner Temple, 106, 186-7, 268
 Kensington, 221
 King Street, Westminster, 358
 Leadenhall Street, 305
 Little Dean's Yard, *n.* 110
 Lincoln's Inn, *n.* 63, 101, 187, *n.* 278
 Lombard Street, 77, 281, 290, 306-7, 309
 Middle Temple, 54, *n.* 63, 70, 128, 143, 150, 152
 Mincing Lane, 282, 297
 Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, *n.* 73, 74-5
 Moorfields, 305
 Mortimer Street, 73, 75
 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, 291
 Newgate, 305
 Norfolk Street, Strand, 74
 Old Jewry, 304, 306
 Paddington, 224
 Playhouse, The, *n.* 186
 Plough Court, 253, 288, 290, 292-6, 303-10
 Portman Square, 87, 271
 Poultry, 139
 Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, 74
 Queen's Square, Westminster, 106
 Redcross Street, 313, 315
 Roman Road, 363
 Royal College of Art, 283
 St. Andrew, 72
 St. Barnabas, Pimlico, church of, 185
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 139, 306-7, 310
 St. Benet Fink, 319
 London, St. Botolph's, 289
 St. Clement Dane, 71
 St. Edmond's, Lombard Street, church of, 309
 St. Foster's, 139
 St. George's, 78
 St. George's-in-the-Fields, 106
 St. George, Hanover Square, church of, 87, *n.* 92
 St. Giles, Cripplegate, church of, 139, 235, 315
 St. James's Palace, 80, 108
 St. James, Piccadilly, church of, 258
 St. James, Westminster, church of, 193, 284
 St. Margaret Pattens, *n.* 72
 St. Margaret, Westminster, church of, 67
 St. Matthias, Stoke Newington, church of, 309
 St. Michael, Wood Street, church of, 139
 St. Pancras, church of, 359
 St. Paul's Churchyard, *n.* 63
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, *n.* 107
 St. Thomas's Hospital, 139
 Somerset Place, *n.* 73
 Southwark, 139, 257, 361
 Southwell Gardens, 328
 Stock Exchange, 359
 Stoke Newington, 288, 290, 293, 302-9
 Tate Gallery, 188
 Tower Hill, 292
 Tower Street, 154, 158, 167, 232, *n.* 242, 245, 249, 252-3, 277, 289
 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, 280
 Upper Grosvenor Street, 265
 Wallace Collection, 188
 West Hackney, 359
 West Ham Asylum, 363
 Westminster, 212, 313
 Abbey, 221, 223
 School, 70
 Whitehall, 64, 156, 159, 165, 167, 252, 347
 London, Bishop of, *see* Temple
 Long Buckby, *n.* 71
 Longden, Rev. H. Isham, *n.* 337, *n.* 342
 Longfield in Hanbury, 14
 Longford (Ireland), 349
 Longmore, Alice, *n.* 125
 Fanny, *née* Hanbury, 354, *n.* 358
 Samuel, *n.* 358.
 Lord, Constance Mary, *see* Leigh
 J. P., *n.* 280
 Losemore (Worcs.), *n.* 7
 Louis XV., *n.* 213
 Lovat, Thomas Alexander Fraser (1802-75), 1st Lord, *n.* 87
 Love, Barbara, *see* Fant
 Dorothy Margaret, *see* Pawle
 Thomas, 67
 William, *n.* 284
 Low, Humphrey, 59
 Lowbridge, Jeremiah, 363
 Mary, 364
 Sarah, married Daniel Hanbury (I.) of Bridgnorth, 354, 363-4

INDEX.

Lowestoft (Suffolk), 278
 Lowndes, William, 109-10
 Lucas, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 334, 336
 Mr., 334, 336
 Lukes (Elmley Lovett), 115
 Lunn, Mary, married Capel Hanbury (II.) of
 London, 288-90, 292
 William, 289
 Luxembourg, Duke of (*occ.* 1789), 256
 Lycett, Eliza Margaret, 302, 310
 Lymington (Hants.), 314
 Lynch, Blanche, *née* Hanbury, 316, 318
 Lyndeles, Richard de, 14

MACCLESFIELD, Thomas Augustus Wolsten-
 holme Parker (1811-96), 6th Earl of, 91
 Macdermot, Janet, *née* Hanbury, 334, 344
 Sidney Guy Fleetwood, 334, 344
 Machray, Robert, Abp. of Rupert's Land
 (1893-1904), 344
 Mackay, Captain, 250
 Mackenzie, Christine Isabel, married Charles
 Addington Hanbury of Belmont House,
 Herts., 262, 269
 Sir Francis, 248, 257, 269, 272
 Mackenzie, Lady Francis, *née* Mary Hanbury,
 248, 257, 272
 Dr. John, 269
 Mary Thyra, *n.* 257-8, 262, 272
 Minna Amy, *n.* 257
 Osgood Hanbury, *n.* 257, 272
 McLeod, Addison, 288, 295
 David, *n.* 295
 Marie Alice, *née* Hanbury, 288, 295
 Winifred Freya, *n.* 295
 MacManus, Caroline, *née* Hanbury, 349
 John, 349
 Macpherson, Lieut.-General Sir H., 228
 Susannah, *see* Neale
 McRobert, Elizabeth Jane, 2nd wife of Fer-
 dinand Hanbury-Williams (IV.), 192,
 227
 John Pomeroy, 227
 Mackworth, Sir R. H., 146, 176
 Lady, *see* Miers
 Maddocks, George, 158, 252
 Magniac, Charles, *n.* 187
 Sibyl Aimée Geraldine, *see* Webber
 Maids Norton (Bucks.), *n.* 337
 Maidstone, Walter, Bishop of Worcester, 10
 Maitland, Ebenezer, 361
 Maidwell (Northants.), 66
 Malta, 80
 Manhilad (Monmouthshire), 124, 235, 240, 244
 Manchester, Isabella, *née* Montagu, Duchess of,
 196, 198, 222
 Manchester, 295, 360
 Mander, Caroline, *see* Sparrow
 Thomas, 330
 Mangotsfield (Bristol), 246
 Friends' Burying Ground, 289
 Manilla, *n.* 330
 Manley, Charles Frederick Ashley Cooper (*b.*
 1843), 2nd Lord de, 187
 Mann, Sir Horace, 195, 199, *n.* 200, 201, 219,
 220, *n.* 224

Manners-Sutton, Hon. Charlotte Matilda, *see*
 Sanderson
 Manse, Mr., 85
 Mansfield, Rev. Edward, 285
 Margaret Isabel, 2nd wife of Sampson
 Hanbury of Bishopstowe, 276, 285
 Marguerite, 270
 Marie Eleanor, 262, 270
 Thomas Samuel, 270
 Mapleton, Rev. Canon, 322, 332
 Mary Anne, 322, 332
 Marcham, Dorothy, 50
 Margary, Dorothy M., 276, 283
 Henry Villiers, 283
 Major-General, 283
 Marice, Robert, 33
 Marie Therèse, Queen of Hungary and Empress
 of Germany, *n.* 195-6, 207
 Market Harborough (Leicestershire), *n.* 63, 344
 Markham, Rev. Charles, 342
 Marks Hall (Essex), 278
 Marlborough, John Churchill (1650-1722), 1st
 Duke of, 153, 157
 Sarah, *née* Jennings, Duchess of, 153,
 155-6
 Marriott, Jessie, *see* Thomas
 Marsh, Thomas, *n.* 139
 Marshall, Rev. E. S., 309-10
 Marshall, Georgiana Caroline, married Charles
 de Witt Hanbury of Kidderminster,
 354, 360
 Jeremiah, 360
 Marsham, Laura, *n.* 257
 Robert Henry Bullock, *n.* 257
 Marston Manor House (Cricklade), 273
 Marten, John, 226
 Mary, 192, 226
 Martin, Beatrice Elise, *née* Hanbury, 192, 230
 Charles, 192, 230
 Charles Edward Capel, 192, 230
 Frances, *née* Hanbury-Williams, 192, 229
 John Hanbury, *n.* 229
 Lucy, married, 1st, Edward Hanbury (II.)
 of Kelmarsh; 2nd, Sutton Ashfield, 62,
 67-8
 Sir Richard, 130-1
 Sir Thomas, 67
 Waldyve Alexander Hamilton, 192, 229
 Martins, Dr. Theodor W. C., *n.* 296
 Mary I., Queen, *n.* 181
 Queen, consort of George V., 299
 Maryland (U.S.A.), 245
 Masham, Mrs., 195
 Mason, John, 350
 Susannah Louisa, *née* Hanbury, 350
 Massarene and Ferrard, Florence, *née* Whyte-
 Melville, Viscountess, 89
 Massey, John, 47
 Matson (Glos.), 153
 Maude, Alice, *n.* 186
 Alwyn Julian, *n.* 186
 Beryl, *n.* 186
 Captain Charles Henry, 180, 186
 Cyril Frances, *n.* 186
 Daphne, *n.* 186
 Dudley Jack, *n.* 186

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Maude, Ernest Henry, *n.* 186
 Hon. Georgiana Henrietta Emma, *née*
 Hanbury-Tracy, 180, 186
 Hubert Cornwallis, *n.* 186
 John Cyril, *n.* 186
 Lilian, *n.* 186
 Lilian Selina, *n.* 186
 Mabel, *n.* 186
 Margery Kathleen, *n.* 186
 Maud, *n.* 186
 Maurice Douglas, *n.* 186
 Nellie, *n.* 186
 Norah Diana, 288, 294
 Pamela Cynthia, *n.* 186
 Ralph Henry Evelyn, *n.* 186
 Ralph Walter, *n.* 186
 Robert Henry Ernest, *n.* 186
 Valerie, *n.* 186
 Winifred, *n.* 186
 Zinia Irene Lily, *n.* 186
 Maunsell, Mr., 86
 Maynetress (Chelmsford), 329
 Meade, Edward, 354, 363
 Mabel Sarah Eugenie, *née* Hanbury, 354,
 363
 Meath (Ireland), 114, 346-52
 Medinella, Ignacia, *see* Sparrow
 Colonel, *n.* 330
 Medlicott, James, 97
 Melbourne, Frederick James Lamb (1782-
 1853), 3rd Viscount, 86, *n.* 87
 Melcombe Regis (Dorsetshire), 255
 Meltham Mills (Huddersfield), 308
 Mence, Anne, married John Hanbury (IV.) of
 Hanbury, 24, *n.* 25, 29
 George, 56
 John, of Himbleton, 38
 John, of Moorewaysend, 34
 John, of Woodrowe, 34
 Margaret, 56
 Richard, 56
 Robert, 24, *n.* 25, 29, 49
 Mentone, 298-9
 Menzies, John, *n.* 156
 Mere Hall (Worcs.), 6, *n.* 15, *n.* 32, *n.* 36, *n.* 58,
n. 59
 (Cheshire), 229
 Meres, W. F., *n.* 284
 Merstham, Reginald de, 4
 Merton, T. R., *n.* 272
 Marjorie, *n.* 272
 Mesham, Rosamond, 192, 226
 Michel, M., 213
 Micklethwaite, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 62, 81
 Sir Sotherton, 62, 81
 Mickleworth Close (Inkberrow, Worcs.), 58
 Microscopical Society, Royal, 296
 Middle Rilande (Elmley Lovett), 117
 Middlesex, St. Andrew's, 72
 Miers, Molloy Anne, married, 1st, Sir R. H.
 Mackworth; 2nd, Capel Hanbury-Leigh
 (VI.) of Pontypool, 146, 176
 Nathaniel, 176
 Mildmay Park, church of St. Jude, 307
 Mildred, Samuel, 303
 Miles, Bertram, 180, *n.* 185
 Miles, Una Theodora Alicia, *née* Hanbury-
 Tracy, 180, *n.* 185
 Miller, Anne, 322, 328
 William, 328
 Mill Hill School, 361
 Milman, Archibald Scott, 322, 328
 Susan Augusta Carter, *née* Hanbury, 322,
 328
 Milner, Alfred Milner (*b.* 1854), 1st Viscount,
 228
 Milton, Lord, 85-6
 Milton, Cookes of (Cambridgeshire), *n.* 152
 Milton Ernest Hall (Beds.), 264
 Milton in Stourport (Worcs.), 116, *n.* 138,
 312-3
 Milward, Thomas, *n.* 103
 Minsterworth, Agnes de, 26
 John de, 21, 26
 Mirfield (Yorks.), 354
 Roe Head House, 361-2
 Mirrall, Richard, 57
 Miserden Park (Cirencester), 230
 Miserden (Glos.), *n.* 64
 Mitchell, Andrew, 215, 217-9
 Mr., 132
 Mnischeck, Count, 209
 Moccas Court (Herefordshire), 111
 Molyson, Christie, *see* Barclay
 Mon, William, 26
 Monkswood (Usk), *n.* 130, *n.* 131
 Monmouth, James Scott (1649-85), Duke of,
 347
 Monson of Burton, John Monson (1753-1806),
 3rd Lord, 224
 Lady, 324
 Montagu of Boughton, Edward Montagu (1562-
 1644), 1st Lord, 66
 Edward Montagu (1616-84), 2nd Lord, 66
 Montmorency, Duke of, 256
 Montrose, James Graham (1755-1836), 3rd
 Duke of, 89
 Moodie, Elizabeth Harriet, married Rev. John
 Capel Hanbury (V.) of Bridgnorth, 854,
 366
 Moore, Amy Constance, 322, *n.* 331
 Rev. E. W., 308
 Sir John, 80
 Stephen, 347
 Walter, 322, *n.* 331
 Moorefield (Derbyshire), 92
 Moorwaysend (Hanbury), 34
 Morden (Manitoba), 344
 Moreton House (Staffs.), 328
 Morgan, Andrew, 233-4
 Christopher, *n.* 125
 Sir Edward, 125
 Edward (*occ.* 1591), 95, *n.* 96
 Edward (*occ.* 1651-2), 237
 Elizabeth, 234
 Henry, 21
 Joan, *n.* 96
 John, 234
 Margaret, married Joshua Hanbury (I.) of
 Little Marcle, 94-6
 Mary, *see* Bridgeman
 Thomas, 239

INDEX.

- Morgan, William, 135
 William, of Penros, 154
 Mr., 168
 Mornewood (Ballynahatten, co. Down), 352
 Morning Newland (Feckenham), 22
 Morocco, 304
 Morris (Canada), 344
 Morris, Valentine, 172
 Mr., 163
 Morris-Field, Lieut. Cuthbert Arthur, *n.* 257
 Mortimer, Roger de, 9
 Morton, Richard, 128, 141
 Mrs. Richard, 128, 141
 Moseley, Anne, married Robert Hanbury (VI.)
 of Wolverhampton, 322, 327-8
 Frances, married Robert Hanbury (V.) of
 Wolverhampton, 322, 326-7
 Sarah, 326
 William, 326
 Moss, Minna Amy, *see* Mackenzie
 Sir Thomas Edwards, *n.* 257
 Mottisfont (Hants.), 314
 Muchwood (co. Meath), 352
 Munchausen, Gerlach Adolph von, Baron, 207
 Munich, 296
 Munsley (Herefordshire), 103
 Murdock, Charles Townsheud, 274
 Lilian, 262, 274
 Murray, Jessie Catherine, *née* Hanbury, 288,
 295
 Lady Marjorie Hilda, *n.* 270
 Violet Nancy, *n.* 295
 Colonel William Hugh Eric, 280, 295
 William Kenneth Reay, *n.* 295
 Muscote, John, *n.* 51
 Mynyddyslwyn (Monmouthshire), 149, 167, 233
- NANT OER** (co. Monmouth), 229, 230
 Naper, Laura Daphne Theodora, *n.* 270
 Captain Lenox Arthur Dutton, *n.* 270
 Colonel William Dutton, *n.* 270
 Narizhkin, L. Alexandrich, 216
 Naseby (Northants.), 66-7
 Nash, Jane, 141
 John, *n.* 139
 Treadway Russell, *Hist. of Worcs.*, *n.* 9,
 n. 20, *n.* 26, *n.* 38, *n.* 52, 101, *n.* 150
 William, 36
 Neale, Anna Maria, *née* Hanbury, 94, 98-102
 Anne, *see* Higgins
 Anne, *n.* 102
 Caroline, *n.* 102
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, *n.* 102
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 94, 110
 Elizabeth, *see* Nott
 Frances, *n.* 102
 Frances, Jnr., *n.* 102
 Hanbury, *n.* 102
 Henry, *n.* 102
 Henry, 94, 102
 John, *n.* 102
 John, 318
 Joseph, *n.* 102
 Susannah, *n.* 102
 Thomas, *n.* 102
 William, *n.* 102
- Neale, William, 94, 110
 Neath (co. Glamorgan), 176
 Netley (Hants.), 350
 Newcastle, Henry Fiennes Clinton (1720-94),
 2nd Duke of, *n.* 164, 165, 195, 199-209
 Henry Pelham Fiennes Clinton (1811-64),
 5th Duke of, 251
 Newent, Ellen de, 19, 21
 New Jersey (U.S.A.), 291
 Newlands (in Feckenham), 45, *n.* 46
 Newry (co. Down), 352
 Newton, Elizabeth, married Capel Hanbury (I.)
 of London, 288-9
 Helen Caroline, married Osgood Hanbury
 (V.) of Holfield Grange, 248, 258
 Henry, 289
 Sir Isaac, 73-5
 Mary, 289
 William, 258
 Nichols, John, *History of the County of Leicester*,
 n. 79, *n.* 338
 Nicholls, Anne, 31
 William, 31
 Nightingale, Florence, 350
 Nile, Battle of the, 80
 Nivelle, Battle of, 80
 Nobes, Anna Emily, *née* Hanbury, 248, 258
 Mr., 248, 258
 Norgrove, Alfred de, *n.* 6, 7
 Normansell, Mary, *née* Hanbury, 322-3
 Robert, 323, 325
 William, 322-5
 Norreys, Richard, 19
 Northampton, William Parr (1513-71). 1st
 Marquis of, *n.* 181
 Northcote, Sir Stafford, *see* Iddesleigh
 Northfields (Aldingbourne, Sussex), 274
 North Ockendon (Essex), 226
 Northover Regis (Som.), 6
 Northumberland, John Dudley (1502-53), 1st
 Duke of, 48-9
 Northwick, George Rushout-Boules (1811-87),
 3rd Lord, 84, 89
 Elizabeth Augusta, *née* Bateman-Hanbury,
 married, 1st, Major George Drought
 Warburton; 2nd, Lord Northwick, 84,
 89
 Northwold Bassett (Essex), 318
 Norton Hall (Staffs.), 326-8
 Nott, Elizabeth, *n.* 102
 John, *n.* 102
 Nunhead Cemetery, 359
 Nymminges (Wychbold), 28
- OAKE**, The (West Bromwich), *n.* 331
 Oakham (Rutland.), 343
 Oakmere (Herts.), 270
 Obdam, Admiral, *n.* 69
 O'Bryan, Mr., 85
 O'Connell, Daniel, 86
 Oddingley (Worcs.), 5
 Odhams, Matthew, *n.* 125
 Ogilvy, Sir Gilchrist, *n.* 92
 Olivia, *see* Foster
 Ohio (U.S.A.), 249-51
 Oldbourne (Elmley Lovett), 115

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Oldham (Lancs.), church of St. Mary, *n.* 352
 Oliver, John Bass, 292
 Margaret Bass, married John Hanbury
 (IV.) of London, 288, *n.* 291, 292
 Olsiefow, Monsieur, 211
 Ombersley, 114, *n.* 116
 Oneley, Rev. Richard, 69, 73
 Opie, John, 254
 Orford, Earl of, *see* Walpole
 Ormonde, James Butler (1618-88), 1st Duke of,
 n. 317, 347
 Osborne, Family of, *n.* 63
 Osgood, *The*, 251
 Osgood, Anne, married John Hanbury (I.) of
 Holfield Grange, 245, 252-3
 Henry, 252
 Oteler, Henry, *n.* 26
 Ottendon (Kent), 110
 Ottery St. Mary (Devon.), 312, 317
 Overell, Mary Waldron, 354, 363
 Over Leighton (Feckenham), 54-5
 Overton, Edward, *n.* 51
 Owen, M. C., *n.* 359
 Owlesbury (Hants.), 316
 Owtred, Benjamin, 141
 Oxenden (Northants), 66-7
 Oxford, Bodleian Library, *n.* 241
 University Colleges of—
 All Souls, 88, 173
 Balliol, 54, *n.* 100, 101, 103
 Brasenose, *n.* 229
 Christchurch, 85, 88, *n.* 92, 161, 182,
 184-6, 267-8, 274, 342, 366
 Corpus Christi, 328
 Exeter, 184
 Hart Hall, 313, 316-7
 Jesus, *n.* 25, 29
 Lincoln, 343
 Magdalen, 125, 174, *n.* 284, 318, 338
 Merton, *n.* 279, *n.* 284
 New, 317
 Oriel, 183
 Pembroke, 152, 343, 366
 Queen's, *n.* 25, 318
 St. Edmund Hall, 338, 342-3
 St. Mary Hall, 55, 278, 317, *n.* 323
 Trinity, 72, 78
 Wadham, 366
 Worcester, 80
- PACKE, Charles James, 79
 Charlotte, married William Hanbury (VI.)
 of Kelmarsh, 62, 78-9, 85
 Sir Christopher, *n.* 79
 Page, Sir Francis, 70
 Palmer, Andrew, 129-31
 George Llewellyn, 188
 Madeleine Llewellyn, 180, 188
 W. P., *Cal. of Virginia State Papers*,
 n. 252
 Panteg (co. Monmouth.), 114, *n.* 140, 149, 167,
 171, 232
 Pardoe, Mary, 354, 364
 Pargiter, Mary, *née* Hanbury, 334, 337
 Rev. Robert, 334, 337
 Parker, Rev. and Hon. Archibald, 84, 91
 Parker. Captain Charles Edward, *n.* 91
 Evelyn Sylvia, *n.* 92
 Lieut. Frederick Archibald, *n.* 92
 Hon. Maud Frances, *née* Bateman-Han-
 bury, 84, 91
 Ruth Margaret, Lady, 322
 Violet Maud, *n.* 92
 Sir William Lorenzo, 332
 Parkwood, Anne, *née* Hanbury, *n.* 363
 Parratt, Ada, 346, 350
 Parsons, Susannah, *née* Hanbury, 354, 356
 Thomas, 354, 356
 Passmore, Richard, parson of Hanbury (1347),
 370
 Patrick, Henry, 14
 Peter, 14
 Patteshill (Staffs.), *n.* 35
 Pattingham (cos. Salop and Staff.), 327, 330
 Pauncefoot, Anne, 106-7
 John, 106-7
 Pawle, Lieut. Bertram, *n.* 284
 Clotilda Agatha, *née* Hanbury, 276, 283
 Doris Nelly, *n.* 284
 Dorothy Margaret, *n.* 284
 Eveleen, *n.* 284
 Francis, *n.* 284
 Frederick Strachan, *n.* 284
 F. C., 284
 George Strachan, 276, 283
 Captain Hanbury, *n.* 284
 Captain John, *n.* 284
 Shafto Strachan, *n.* 284
 Wilfred George, *n.* 284
 Payne, Elizabeth, *n.* 342
 Frances, married Rev. William Hanbury
 (VIII.) of Church Langton, 334, 342-3
 Mary, *n.* 236
 Robert, 342
 Peacock, Katherine Mabel, *née* Hanbury, 354,
 360
 Dr. William Ernest, 360
 Peamore (Devon.), 285
 Pease, Sir A. E., *n.* 255-6
 Katherine Aldam, married Sir Thomas
 Hanbury of La Mortola, 288, 299, 300
 Mary Gertrude, *see* Dymond
 Thomas, 299, 300
 Pearse, Anne, *n.* 110
 Thomas, *n.* 110
 Pedley, Sarah Anne, 354, 365
 Peel, Hon. Adelaide Frances Isabella, *née*
 Hanbury-Tracy, 180, 186
 Captain Alfred Henry, *n.* 186
 Alfreda Adelaide Marion, *n.* 186
 Amy, *n.* 331
 Arthur Robert, *n.* 186
 Carmen Radegonda, *n.* 186
 Charles Frederick De Layney, *n.* 186
 Constance Madeline, *n.* 186
 Edward Lennox, *n.* 331
 Rev. Francis, 180, 186
 George, *n.* 186
 Gertrude Emma, *n.* 186
 Henry Tracy, *n.* 186
 Leila Georgina, *see* Gage
 Léonie Rose, *n.* 186

INDEX.

- Peel, Marion Georgina Frances, *n.* 186
 William Charles, *n.* 186
 Pelham, Right Hon. Henry, *n.* 195, 225
 Pemberton, Sir James, 142
 Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip Herbert
 (1619-69), Earl of, *n.* 149
 Penarth (co. Glamorgan), 175
 Pencoyd (co. Monmouth), 125
 Penn, Charlotte, *see* Sparrow
 Henry, 354
 Phœbe, *see* Williams
 William, 249
 William, *n.* 330
 (Staffs.), 330
 Penne, Alice, 22
 Richard, 22
 William, 22
 Penrhyn Castle (co. Carnarvon), 185
 Penrice, Thomas, *n.* 98
 Penris, Anne, *see* Holmden
 Edward, 55
 Elinor, *née* Hanbury, 44, 55
 John, 55
 Penros House (Carnarvon.), 154
 Pentre, The (co. Monmouth), 230
 Pepperills, Sir William, 251
 Pepys, Samuel, 151
 Perceval, Mr., 85
 Pereira, Dr. Jonathan, 295
 Perry, Jenny, 192, 226
 Dr., 226
 Pestors, J. de, 168
 Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, 219
 Peter III., Emperor of Russia, 214-8
 Peter, Beadle of Salwarpe, 6
 Peters, Alice, *née* Wheeler, 128, 138, 140, 142
 John, 128, 140
 Petersfield (Hants.), 314-6
 Petrograd, 163, 209-20
 Pettenain (Lanark.), 280
 Pettingale, Bartholomew, 141
 Petworth (Sussex), 319
 Peyton Hall, *n.* 253
 Pharmaceutical Society, 294-6, 307, 309
 Phelps, Charles, *n.* 279
 Frances Emma, *see* Honeywood
 Philip, son of Roger (13th cent.), 2-4
 Philippa, Queen of Edward III., 11
 Phillips, Frances, *n.* 64
 Richard, *n.* 63-4
 Phillpotts, Rev. Dr. Henry, Bishop of Exeter
 (1830-69), *n.* 284
 Piant, Anne, married Robert Hanbury (VII.)
 of Wolverhampton, 322, 328
 Margaret, 322, 328
 William, 328
 Picke, Eleanor, *n.* 63
 Richard, *n.* 63
 Pickin, Eliza, 322, *n.* 330
 John, *n.* 330
 Mary, *see* Sparrow
 William, 322, *n.* 330
 Pied du Cotel (Jersey), 282
 Pierpoint, Francis, 354, 365
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
 Pilkington, Thomas, *n.* 51
 Pipbrook (Dorking, Surrey), 295
 Pipe (co. Hereford), 366
 Pitt, Elizabeth, *see* Wheeler
 Sir William, 128, 144
 Pittencrief (co. Fife), 91
 Pixley (co. Hereford), 103
 Plot, Robert, *Natural Hist. of Staffs.*, 326
 Plumer, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 62, 71
 Walter, 62, 71
 Polemeadow (Elmley Lovett), 117
 Poles (Herts.), 114, 189, 245, 248, 256, 262-74
 Poniatowski, Count Stanislaus, *see* Stanislaus
 Ponsbourne Park (Herts.), 308
 Ponsonby, Captain Gerald Maurice, *n.* 187
 Herbert William, *n.* 187
 Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta, *née* Han-
 bury-Tracy, 180, 187
 Rev. and Hon. Maurice, 180, 187
 Pontymoil (co. Monmouth), 147-8, 232, 235,
 238, 241-5, 249
 Pontypool (co. Monmouth), 114, 124, 133,
 146-77, 193, 233, 239
 Poole, Joan, 117
 Pope, Alexander, 193
 Frances, *see* Neale
 Lily Battersby, *see* Webber
 Roger, *n.* 102
 Portman, Edward Berkeley Portman (1799-
 1888), 1st Viscount, *n.* 87
 Powell, Anna, 2nd wife of Sir Thomas Hanbury
 (IV.) of Little Marcle, 94, 106
 Gertrude Frances, *see* Farrer
 James, 173
 Nathaniel, 106
 Powick Court (Worcs.). 227
 Prague, 219
 Preen Manor (Salop.), 330-1
 Preston (Lancs.), 329
 Church, *n.* 97
 Court (Glos.), 97, 100, 121
 Prestwold (co. Leicester), 79
 Price, Anne, 146, 160
 John William, 236
 Mary, married Joseph Hanbury (IV.) of
 Kidderminster, 354, 358-9
 Roger William, 236
 Thomas, 160
 Mr., *n.* 198
 Prior, Matthew, 222
 Priors Lee (Shifnal, Salop.), 343
 Probyn, Anne, 192, *n.* 226
 Prothero, Barbara Jane, *n.* 226
 Rowland Edmund, *n.* 226
 Pulteney, Sir William (Earl of Bath), (1684-
 1764), 194, 198, 222
 Purshall, John, 26
 Purshull Green (Elmbridge, Worcs.), 114, 120,
 355
 Putt, Joanna, 312, 317
 QUAKERS, *see* Friends, Society of
 Quarndon Hill (Derby.), *n.* 265
 RABYE, Dorothy, married John Hanbury (II.)
 of Wolverhampton, 322, 324-5
 Radford, Hannah, 356

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Radford, William, 355
 Ralf of Hereford (*d.* 1057), Earl, 181
 Ralley, Daniel, 386
 Susannah, *née* Hanbury, 334, 336
 Randall, John, 141
 Ratcliffe, Beatrice Alice, 354, 363
 Rathcoole (co. Dublin), 168
 Rathfeigh (co. Meath), 352
 Rathmere (co. Gloucester), 161
 Rattray, Mary, *see* Gurdon
 Rayson, Elizabeth, 14
 Henry, 14
 Maud, 14
 Nicholas, 14
 Thomas, 14, 16, 20
 William, 14
 Read, Hannah, *née* Hanbury, 354, 357
 Samuel, 354, 357
 Recke Volmerstein, Count von der, 305
 Maria von der, married William Allen
 Hanbury (II.) of Plough Court and
 Stoke Newington, 302, 305
 Redditch (Worcs.), 50
 Redhill (Surrey), 245, 257, 262
 Reigate (Surrey), 282, 284
 Reiss, Annie Emily, 192, 229
 Emil, 229
 Reve, John, 51
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 322, 325-6
 Jane, 237
 John, 322, 326
 Roger, 237
 Thomas, 237
 Rhas-y-fedw-vach (Pontypool), *n.* 149
 Rich, Anne, 3rd wife of John Hanbury (II.) of
 Little Marcle, 94, 97, 100
 Anne, *see* Robbins
 Sir Thomas, 97, 102
 Sir William, 102
 Richards, Giles, 37
 Mary, 37
 William, 316
 Richardson, Charles, *n.* 176
 Olive Vera, *see* Brudenell Bruce
 Richmond (Surrey), 304
 Riding Court (Datchet, Bucks.), 128, 137, 142
 Ridley, Elizabeth, 162
 Rivenhall (Essex), 72
 Rivers, Cecilia, 312, 314
 John Savage, 2nd Earl of, *n.* 181
 Rivers of Sudeley Castle, George Pitt (1751-
 1828), 2nd Lord, *n.* 181
 Rixson, Richard, *n.* 51
 Robbins, Anne, 97, 100, 102, 107
 Henry Clements, 107
 Robert, son of Nicholas (1237-66), 4
 Roberts of Kandahar, Charles Roberts, 1st
 Earl, 351
 Robinson, Edward, 354, 365
 Emily, 365
 Rev. George, 85
 Hester, 365
 Jane Carlos, *née* Hanbury, 346, 350
 John, *n.* 350
 Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
 Sir Thomas, 195, *n.* 196, 198-9
 Rochester Cathedral, 110-1
 Roe, Miss, 276, 278
 Roger, son of Roger (clerk of Hales), 4
 Rogers, Alice, *see* Sparrow
 Thomas, 330
 Roper-Curzon, Hon. Alice, *n.* 89
 Hon. Eva, *see* Harris
 Ros, Baroness de (Lady Henry Fitzgerald), 224
 Rose, Harriet Anne, *see* Cobbold
 Thomas, 278
 Ross, Captain, 251
 Rosser, Morgan, *n.* 239
 Rotherwas (Little Marcle), *n.* 103
 Rothwell (Northants.), *n.* 63, 66
 Rouen, 172-3
 Round, Dr. John Horace, 181
 Rous, Cecilia, married, 1st, Walter Hanbury
 (V.) of Beanhall; 2nd, George Darby,
 44, 51, 53, 55, 63-4, 95
 Emma Elizabeth, married Capel Hanbury-
 Leigh (VI.) of Pontypool, 146, 176
 Thomas Bates, 176
 Colonel, 176
 Rous Lench, 53, 66
 Rowden, Alice, 39
 Elizabeth, 39
 Frances, 39
 Richard, 39
 Richard, Jnr., 39
 Rowe, Frances Ellen Blanche, *née* Hanbury,
 354, 360
 John Hanbury, 360
 Rev. Theophilus Barton, 354, 360
 Rubery, John de, 8
 Ruding, Edward, 24, 31, 51, 95
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 24, 31, 39, *n.* 47
 John, 47, 49
 Katherine, *n.* 47
 Maud, 47
 Maud, *see* Avenell
 Richard, 21, 26, *n.* 47
 Richard, Jnr, 22, 40
 Robert, *n.* 47
 Thomas, *n.* 46
 Rugby School, 182, 328, 359
 Rugby (co. Warwick), 269
 Runnymede House (Old Windsor), 300
 Russel, Lady, 318
 Elizabeth Ann Pakington, married Fer-
 dinand Hanbury-Williams (IV.), 192,
 227
 Russell, Margaret, *n.* 233
 Roger, *n.* 233
 William, 227
 Rye, Jacob, 96
 Ryecroft, Charlotte, married General Sir John
 Hanbury, 62, 80
 Sir Nelson, 80
 ST. ALBANS (Herts.), 224
 St. Croix, Gautier de, 282
 Isabel de, 276, 282
 St. Ebbes (Oxford.), 342
 St. George, Sir Henry, 317
 St. Mabyns (Cornwall), 274

INDEX.

- Salisbury, Robert Cecil (1830-93), 3rd Marquess of, 329
- Saltash (Cornwall), 226
- Salwarpe (Worcs.), 6
- Salwey, Edward, 151
Honor, 2nd wife of Capel Hanbury (I.) of Pontypool, 146, 151
- Sambourne (co. Warwick), *n.* 7
- Sanders, Anne, married Thomas Hanbury (IX.) of Church Langton, 334, 343
L. C., *Lord Melbourne's Papers*, 87
Philip, 343
Sarah Matilda, married Rev. Thomas Hanbury (X.) of Church Langton, 334, 343
William, 343
- Sanderson, Hon. Charlotte Matilda, *n.* 304
Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Cornelius Hanbury of Plough Court and Stoke Newington, 288, *n.* 291, 302-6
John (1750-1816), *n.* 304
John, *n.* 304
Margaret, *n.* 304
Margaret, *née* Shillitoe, *n.* 304
Richard, *n.* 304
- Sanderson, Thomas Henry Sanderson (*b.* 1841), 1st Lord, *n.* 304
Thomas, *n.* 304
- Sandes, Anna Maria Josephine, 346, 351-2
George, 351-2
- Sandhurst, *n.* 285
- Sandys, Edward, 64-5
Lady Mary, *née* Hanbury, 62, 64-6
Mary, 64-5
Miles, 64-5
Sir Miles, 62, 64
Samuel, 194
Sir William, *n.* 64
William, 64-5
- Sangusko, Prince, *n.* 208
- Saperton, William de, 370
- Savage, George, 128, 141
Mrs. George, 128, 141
Hon. Jane, *see* Chandos of Sudeley
- Sawyer, Edith Mary Rachel, *née* Hanbury, 262, 272
Captain Eric, *n.* 272
Eva, *n.* 272
Marjorie, *see* Merton
Ronald, *n.* 272
Lieut.-Colonel, 262, 272
- Scarborough (Yorks.), *n.* 13, 156
- Scawen, Thomas, 76
- Schuvaloff, Count, 212, 217
- Scott, Archibald, 280
Jessie, married Rev. Arthur Hanbury of Bures, 276, 280-1
Rev. R. A., 280
Rose, *see* Aggs
Sophia, 276, 280
- Scripshaw, Thomas, 49
- Selby, Mr., 86
- Sellock, Nicholas, 13
- Selwyn, Albinia, 1st wife of Major John Hanbury (II.) of Pontypool, 146, 153
George Augustus, Bishop of Chester (1841-78), 359
- Selwyn, John, 153
- Sergison, Captain Charles Warden, 180, 189
Cynthia Mary, *n.* 189
Hon. Florence Emma Louisa, *née* Hanbury-Tracy, 180, 189
Prudence Ida Evelyn, *n.* 189
- Sewell, Frances, married Samuel Hanbury (V.) of Kidderminster, 354, 359
Rev. William, 359
- Sexey, Hughe, 316
- Seymour of Sudeley, Thomas Seymour (1508-49), 1st Lord, *n.* 181
- Seymour-Conway, Hon. Henry, 207, *n.* 224
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley-Cooper (1801-85), 7th Earl of, 176, 263
- Shanghai, 297-300
- Shannon, Henry Boyle (1682-1764), 1st Earl of, 192, *n.* 193, 224
- Sharprick (Hants.), 314
- Sharstead (Kent), 128, 144
- Shaw, Anne, *see* Sparrow
James, *n.* 330
Sarah, *see* Sparrow
Stebbing, 370
W. A., *Knights of England*, *n.* 64, *n.* 80
- Shawford, Down House (Hants.), 285
- Sheffield, Arthur Digby, *n.* 88
Constance Mary, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, 84, *n.* 88
Rev. Frank, 84, *n.* 88
Oswald Frank, *n.* 88
- Shell in Himbleton, 11-2
- Shenstone Lodge (Staffs.), 332
- Shepperton (Middlesex), 359
- Shillitoe, Frances, *n.* 304
Margaret, *see* Sanderson
Richard, *n.* 304
- Shipson, John de, 15
- Shire Hall (Worcs.), *n.* 52
- Shirley, William, Governor of Massachusetts, 251
Hon. Rosamund Anne Myrtle, 180, 183
- Shobdon Church, *n.* 78
Court, *n.* 78, 79-81, 87, 92
- Shoeblack Society, West London, 271
- Shrewsbury Abbey, 326
- Shuckburgh, Dorothy, married Edward Hanbury (II.) of Kelmarsh, 62, 67
Edward, 67
- Shurnock in Feckenham, 10
- Shuter, Mabel York, 282
- Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth (*b.* 1844), 1st Lord, *n.* 272
Hon. Laurence Kay-, *n.* 272
Selina Adine Hon. Mrs. Laurence Kay-, *n.* 272
- Siberia, 270
- Signer, Margaret, married Joseph Hanbury (I.) of Kidderminster, 354-6
- Sillery, Major-General Charles Jocelyn Cecil, 332
Christiana Annie Margaret, *see* Hanbury-Sparrow
- Silvester, Amy, *née* Hanbury, 24, 33-4
Francis, 24, 33

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Simpson, Judith, married Richard Hanbury (X.)
of Beanhall, 59
- Skinner, Anne, *n.* 159
Bridget, *see* Ayscough
Edward, *n.* 159
- Sloane, Sir Hans, 194
- Smailes, Edith Joanna, *née* Hanbury, 354, *n.* 360
Mr., *n.* 360
- Smallbrook, Margaret, married, 1st, Anthony
Hanbury (VIII.) of Beanhall; 2nd,
William Vicaris, 44, 57-8
Richard, 57
- Smartt, John, 346, 352
Maria, *née* Hanbury, 346, 352
Rev. Samuel Thomas, 352
Mrs. Samuel Thomas, 352
Rev. William Hanbury, 352
- Smith, Abel, *n.* 189, 265, 267
Alice, 151
Anne, *see* Davis
Anne, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
Anne, 63
Anne, *n.* 358
Anthony, *n.* 189
Bertram Abel, 189
Caroline, 1st wife of Robert Culling Han-
bury (III.) of Poles, *n.* 189, 262, 265,
267
Catherine Ann, 366
Clement, *n.* 253
Sir Culling, 1st Bart., *n.* 267
Sir Culling, 2nd Bart., *n.* 267
Sir Culling Eardley, 3rd Bart., *see* Eardley
Rev. E. B., 354, 366
Edward, 36
Edward Capel, 366
Elizabeth, married, 1st, H. W. Acworth;
2nd, Robert Foley; 3rd, Capel Hanbury
(I.) of Pontypool, 146, 151
Emily, 288, 294
Frances, 265
Rev. Herbert Saumarez, 262, 268
Jane, 346, 351
Jocelyn Abel, *n.* 189
John, 312, 319, 320
Laura Hanbury Hanbury, 366
Margaret Florence, 268
Maria, *née* Hanbury, 354, 366
Maria Frances, 366
Muriel Leslie, *née* Hanbury, 262, 268
Phoebe, *née* Hanbury, 354, 358
R. B., 294
Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada, *née* Hanbury-
Tracy, 180, 189
Richard, 354, 365
Robert, *n.* 189
Robert, *n.* 174
Roger, 63
Samuel Hanbury, *n.* 358
Sarah, married, 1st, Thomas Hanbury (V.)
of Hampshire; 2nd, John Smith, 312,
319, 320
Thomas, *n.* 358
Veronica, *n.* 189
William, 151
William Hanbury Saumarez, 268
- Smith, W. J., *Grenville Papers*, *n.* 165, *n.* 168
Mr., 354, 358
- Smith-Carrington, Herbert Hanbury, *n.* 365
Patty Leader, *n.* 365
Richard, *n.* 365
- Smythe, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 24, 30-1
Anne, *see* Nicholls
Catherine, 1st wife of Richard Hanbury
(I.) of Elmley Lovett, 114-6
Geoffrey, 24, 30, *n.* 31
Isabel, 17-8
Joan, 37
John, 37
Margaret, 17-8
Margery, 17-8
Richard, 17-8
Sybil, 17-8
Walter, 16-7
William, *see* Nicholls
- Sneads Green (Elmley Lovett), 118, 141
- Snelleston (Derby.), 370
- Society of Antiquaries, 72, 74
- Solley, Edward, 99
- Soltykoff, Peter (1700-72), Count, 216
- Somers, John Somers Somers-Cocks (1760-
1841), 1st Earl, *n.* 87, 105, 111
- Somerset, Sir Charles, 132, 135
Rev. George Henry, 274
Lady Henry, 111
Rose Octavia, 262, 274
- Somerstown (Meath), 346, 348-52
- Somerville, Constance, 102
- Soperton, William de, 370
- Sopwith, Daisy, *see* Wilkinson
Thomas, *n.* 89
- Sorel-Cameron, Agnes, *n.* 266
Major George C. M., *n.* 266
John, *n.* 266
Marguerite Emily, *n.* 266
Robert, *n.* 266
- Souter, Beatrice Alexandra Kathleen, 288, 300
Sir Frank, 300
- South African War, 188, 270, 282-3, 285
- South Cove (Suffolk), 279
- Souther, Hannah, 324
- South Sea Co., 155, 252
- Sparrow, Ada, *see* Webster
Alfred, 322, *n.* 330
Alice, 322, 330
Alice Mary, *see* Hall
Amy, *see* Peel
Anne, 322, *n.* 330
Arthur, 322, 331
Arthur (b. 1892), *n.* 331
Arthur Greatrix, *n.* 331
Arthur William Hanbury, *n.* 331
Cara Cecil Audrey, *n.* 331
Cara Mary, *n.* 331
Caroline, 322, 330
Caroline, *see* Horton
Cecil Blair, *n.* 331
Charles Alfred, 322, *n.* 330
Charlotte, 322, *n.* 330
Edwin, 322, *n.* 330
Eliza, *see* Pickin
Elizabeth, *n.* 331

INDEX.

- Sparrow, Elizabeth Anne, 322, 331
 Elizabeth Jane, *see* Fitzgerald
 Ellen, 322, *n.* 330
 Emily, *n.* 331
 Emma, *see* Fowke
 Emma Ruth, 322, 331
 Frederick Henry, *n.* 331
 Frederick Turton, 322, 331
 Lieut. George William (of Albrighton), 322, 331
 Helen, *see* Bowen
 Henrietta, 322, 332
 Henry, 322, *n.* 330
 Ignacia, 322, *n.* 330
 James, 322, *n.* 330
 Jane, *see* Horley
 John Sly, 322, *n.* 330
 Kate, *n.* 331
 Louisa, 322, *n.* 330
 Louisa, *see* Brown
 Lucy, *see* George
 Mary, 322, *n.* 330
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 322, 327, 330
 Mary Anne, *see* Adams
 Mary Anne, *see* Mapleton
 Mary Sophia Hanbury, 322, 331
 Robert, 322, 330
 Ruth, *n.* 331
 Sarah, 322, 331
 Sarah (Mrs. Henry Sparrow), 322, *n.* 330
 Sarah Elizabeth, 322, 332
 Thomas, 322, *n.* 330
 William, 322, 327, 330
 William Hanbury, 322, *n.* 331
 William Mander, 322, 330-1
For Hanbury-Sparrow *see under* Hanbury
 Speldhurst (Kent), *n.* 69
 Spencer, Robert (*d.* 1627), 1st Lord, *n.* 71
 Spennall Hall (Hanbury), 21
 Spennore (Worcs.), 19
 William, 17-8, *n.* 21
 Spine, Roger de, *n.* 7
 William de, *n.* 7
 Spooner, Richard, 116
 Sprott, Ursula, married Walter Hanbury (V.) of Beanhall, 44, 52, 335
 Squier, Richard, *n.* 35
 William, *n.* 35
 Stafford, Charlotte, 352
 Sir Humphrey, 18, 20-1, *n.* 27, *n.* 46
 John, 352
 Ralf, 22
 Richard, 20
 Stainforth House, 309
 Stamford Hill, 290, 292-3, 303
 Stanford (Worcs.), 151
 Stanford Bishop (co. Hereford), 365
 Stanford, Roger, 36
 Thomas, 36
 Stanhope, Richard, 325
 Susanna, 325
 Stanislaus, Augustus (1732-98), King of Poland, 208, 216-7
 Stanley, Constance, *née* Hanbury, 248, 259
 George, *n.* 186
 Rev. George Sloane, 259
 Stanley, George Cecil Sloane, *n.* 259
 Henry Sloane, 248, 259
 Humphrey Sloane, *n.* 259
 Mary, *n.* 259
 Nellie, *see* Maude
 Stanmore (Herts.), 289
 Stanway, John de, 8
 Stapleton (Bristol), 289
 Staunton, Thomas, *n.* 51
 Steel, Lieut. R. T., 175
 Stephen, Sir Leslie, 222
 Stephenson, George, 330
 Steward, Mary, *née* Hanbury, 354, 356
 William, 354, 356
 Stewart, Hon. Emily Maude, *see* Field
 Mary Louise, *see* Thomas
 Stock, Brian Henry, 262, *n.* 266
 J., *n.* 266
 Vera, *née* Hanbury, 262, 266
 Stock (Worcs.), 50
 Stockeld Park (Yorks.), 92
 Stockholm, Treaty of, 198
 Stocklane (Worcs.), 20, 27
 Stockton, Francis, 137
 Stoke Court (Bucks.), 271
 Stoke Prior (Worcs.), 41
 Stokes, George, 354, 356
 Margaret, *née* Hanbury, 354, 356
 William, 28
 Stone (Worcs.), 34
 Stoughton, Jane, *see* Lewis
 Thomas, 173
 Stourbridge (Worcs.), 152
 Stourport (Worcs.), 330
 Stowe (Bucks.), *n.* 165, 166
 Stafford, Thomas Wentworth (1593-1641), 1st
 Baron Raby and Earl of, *n.* 155, *n.* 159
 Thomas Wentworth (1672-1739), 3rd
 Baron Raby and Earl of, 155-7, 159,
 160, 166, 199
 Countess of, 159, 160
 Strange, Felice, *née* Hanbury, 24, 30
 George, 31
 William, 24, 30
 Strangford, George Augustus Frederick Percy
 Sidney Smythe (1818-57), 7th Viscount,
 84, 88
 Margaret, Viscountess, *see* Kincaid-Lennox
 Strasburg University, 296
 Strathmore, John Bowes (1769-1820), 10th
 Earl of, *n.* 264
 Strettel, Edward, 278
 Mary Armstrong, 276, 278
 Strickland, Esther, *née* Hanbury, 354, 365
 John, 354, 365
 Stringer, Susanna, 1st wife of Thomas Hanbury
 (V.) of Hampshire, 312, 319
 Stuart, J. A. Erskine, *The Brontë Country*,
n. 362
 Stubhall, Thomas de, 13
 Sudbury (Suffolk), 278, 359
 Sudeley, Grace de, 181
 Harold de, 181
 Joan de, *see* Butler
 John de, 181
 Ralf de, 181

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Sudeley, William, 181
 Manor, 181
 Ralf Butler (1441), 1st Lord, *n.* 181
 Lord, *see* Hanbury-Tracy
 Sully (co. Glamorgan), 184
 Sussex, Thomas Lennard (*d.* 1715), Earl of, 74
 Sutor, Anne, 49
 Humphrey, 49
 Swaffham (Norfolk), 189
 Swanley, Home for Little Boys at, 267
 Swanmore (I. of W.), 359
 Swansea (co. Glamorgan), 176, *n.* 240
 Swift, Dean, 155, *n.* 348
 Sydney House (Kennesley, Salop.), *n.* 330
 Sydney (N.S.W.), *n.* 331
 Symonds, William, 40
 Symons-Jeune, Effield Dorothy Cecil, married
 Cecil Hanbury of Kingston House, 288,
 300
 John Frederick, 300
- TADYNTON (Tarrington), *n.* 7
 Talbot, Sir Gilbert, 48
 Gilbert, 48
 Talgarth (Brecon, Wales), 161
 Tamworth, 328-9
 Tamworth, Robert William Ferrers (1783-
 1830), Viscount, 183
 Tandy, John, 21
 Tanner, William, *n.* 26
 Tardebrigge (Wores.), 24, 31-1, 57, 115
 Tarent, Fromond de, 3
 Taunton (Som.), 282-3, 304
 Taylor, Anne, *see* Barclay
 Elizabeth, *see* Gregg
 Humphrey, 232, *n.* 235, 238, *n.* 243
 John, 238
 Rose, *née* Hanbury, married, 1st, Morris
 Griffyth; 2nd, Humphrey Taylor, 232,
 n. 235, 236-8, 242
 Thomas, 312, 317
 William, *n.* 51
 Taylors (Beanhall), 95, *n.* 100
 Teck, Francis, Duke of, 299
 Mary, Duchess of, 299
 Temple, Frederick, Bishop of London (1885-96),
 afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, 366
 Temple, Richard Grenville (1711-79), Earl,
 165-6
 Templemore, Arthur Chichester (1797-1837),
 1st Lord, 87
 Tewkesbury (Glos.), 59, 183
 Tewley (Hanbury), 35
 Teynham, Henry John Philip Sidney Roper-
 Curzon (*b.* 1867), 18th Lord, *n.* 89
 Mabel, Lady, *n.* 89
 Thomas, Alice Sarah, *n.* 363
 Cicely, 237
 Dillon Hanbury, *n.* 362
 Edith, *n.* 362
 Elizabeth, *n.* 235, 240
 George Humphreys, *n.* 363
 Hanbury John Henry, *n.* 362-3
 Jessie, *n.* 363
 Jessie Maria Rebekah, *see* Whitaker
 John, 234, 240
- Thomas, John, Jnr., *n.* 235, 240
 John Henry, 354, 362
 Langton Henry, *n.* 362
 Mary Gertrude, *see* Campbell
 Mary Langton, *née* Hanbury, 354, 362
 Mary Louisa, *n.* 362
 Meredith Dillon, *n.* 362
 Saville Bartlett, *n.* 362
 Thomas William, 238
 William, 22
 Thomson, Alice, *see* Maude
 N. W., *n.* 186
 Thompson, Rev. Bernard Tyrell, 344
 Harold, 334, 344
 John, 322, *n.* 328
 Lila Mary, *see* Edwards
 Mary Magdalene, *née* Hanbury, 322, *n.* 328
 Prof. Sylvanus, *n.* 295
 Sylvia, *see* Aggs
 & Sons, William James, 297
 Thorganby (Yorks.), 110
 Thornborough, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 24, 38, 349
 John, 24, 38, 40-1, 349
 John, Jnr., 41
 Thornton Heath (Surrey), 366
 Thorpe Langton (co. Leicester), 341
 Thremhall Priory (Essex), 259
 Throckmorton, Anne, *n.* 229
 Elizabeth Ursula Arienwen, *n.* 229
 Lilian, *n.* 229
 Richard Charles Acton, *n.* 229
 Major Richard Courtenay Brabazon, *n.* 229
 Robert George Maxwell, *n.* 229
 Sir William, *n.* 229
 Throgmorton, Sir George, 29
 Sir John, 48
 Simon de, *n.* 7
 Thomas, 54
 Thundridge Manor (Herts.), 254
 church of St. Mary, 254, 265-7
 Thurleigh (Beds.), 274
 Thurnhurst, 47-8
 Thursby, Anne, *née* Hanbury, 62, 72, 78
 John Harvey, 62, 72, 78
 Thwaites, Edith, *see* Thomas
 Alderman, *n.* 123
 Tillington (Sussex), 258
 Tinker, Mr., 40
 Tintern (co. Monmouth), 129, 142
 Tilton (Hanbury), 33
 Toddington (co. Hereford), 52, 182, 184
 Tollemache, Ada Maria Katherine, married 4th
 Lord Sudeley, 180, 188
 Anthony Henry Hamilton, *n.* 266
 Captain Edward Devereux Hamilton, *n.* 266
 Ethel Maud, *n.* 266
 Hon. Frederick James, 188
 Hon. Hamilton James, 262, 266
 Hon. Mrs. Hamilton James, *née* Hanbury,
 262, 266
 Henry Robert Hamilton, *n.* 266
 John Tollemache (1805-90), 1st Lord, 266
 John Edward Hamilton, *n.* 266
 Marguerite Emily, *see* Sorel-Cameron
 Violet Aline, *n.* 266
 Winifred Gertrude, *see* Blow

INDEX.

- Tonbridge School (Kent), 360
 Wells (Kent), 308
 Toney, Thomas, *n.* 51
 Tony, John de, 12
 Tooting (Surrey), 284
 Toppesfield (Essex), 279
 Torpy, James, *n.* 186
 Mabel, *see* Maude
 Torquay (Devon.), *n.* 279
 Laywood, *n.* 183
 Longwood, 186
 Tottenham, Ida Constance Pauline Creighton,
 married Captain Charles Hanbury (III.)
 of Halstead, Essex, 276, 280
 Loftus Abraham, 280
 Tower, Cecilia, married, 1st, as 2nd wife, Osgood
 Hanbury (V.) of Holfield Grange; 2nd,
 Christopher John Hume Tower, 248,
 259
 Christopher Cecil, *n.* 259
 Christopher John Hume, 259
 Flora, married, 1st, Osgood Hanbury (VII.)
 of Holfield Grange; 2nd, Reginald Duke
 Hill, 248, *n.* 253, 259
 Major Francis, 259
 Hugh Christopher, *n.* 259
 Rev. Robert Beauchamp, 259
 Townley, Blanche, 276, *n.* 278
 Mary Elizabeth, 276, *n.* 278
 William, *n.* 278
 Townshend, Right Hon. Charles, 166
 Toy, John, *Worcester's Elegy and Eulogy*, 37
 Tracy, Grace de, *see* Sudeley
 Hon. Henrietta Susanna, married 1st Lord
 Sudeley, 180, 182-3
 Henry Leigh (*d.* 1727), 8th Viscount, 182
 Hon. Jane, married Capel Hanbury (III.)
 of Pontypool, 146, 162, 168-9, *n.* 174
 Hon. John, 173
 John Tracy (*occ.* 1642), 1st Viscount, 182
 Thomas Charles Tracy (*d.* 1756), 5th Vis-
 count, 168
 William de, Lord of Barnstaple, 181
 Tralee (co. Kerry), *n.* 352
 Trapp, Rev. Benjamin, 274
 Mary Amabel, 262, 274
 Tredunnoch (co. Monmouth), 171
 Tredington (Worcs.), 4
 Treharne, Rosser Edward, *n.* 149
 Trent College, 267
 Trevethin (co. Monmouth), church of, *n.* 153,
 157, 168, 172, 174-5
 parish of, 158, 160, 167, 233-6, *n.* 238
 Trim (Meath), 347
 Maudlins, 352
 Tritton, Eleanor Willett, *née* Hanbury, married,
 1st, Rev. W. Ayling; 2nd, Rev. William
 Tritton, 248, 258
 Rev. William, 248, 258
 Trotter, Captain John, 271
 Mary, married George Hanbury of Blythe-
 wood, Bucks., 262, 271
 Truman & Hanbury, Messrs. (afterwards Tru-
 man, Hanbury, & Buxton), 254, 263, 267
 Trymell, William, *n.* 25
 Tryon, Thomas, 85
 Tuke, Rev. F., 84, *n.* 88
 Jemima Susanna, 288, 295
 Robert, 295
 Winifred Kathleen, *née* Bateman-Hanbury,
 84, *n.* 88
 Tulwell Court (Little Marcle), 104
 Tunnard, Ambrose Bartholomew, 180, *n.* 185
 Sybil Mary Agnes, *née* Hanbury-Tracy,
 180, *n.* 185
 Tunworth (Hants.), 19
 Turin, 195, 199, 200-1
 Tur Langton (co. Leicester), 338, 341
 Turner, Edward, *n.* 71
 Sarah, *see* Clerke
 Turnour, Lady Georgiana, *see* Field
 Turton, Edward, 331
 Job, *n.* 123
 Nicholas, *n.* 331
 Sarah, *see* Sparrow
 Tyler, Eliza Anne, married, 1st, Hon. Capel
 Arthur Hanbury-Tracy; 2nd, Captain
 Graham, 180, 184
 Frances, 312-3
 Lieut.-Colonel John, 184
 John, 312-3
 Tynegarth, 176
 Tynter, Margery, 2nd wife of Richard Hanbury
 (I.) of Elmley Lovett, 114-6, 313
 Typple, Captain, 251
 UNION, Reformatory and Refuge, 271
 Upper Clapton, 309
 church of St. Thomas, 310
 Uppington (Salop.), 11
 Upton-on-Severn, church at, *n.* 116
 Upton Warren (Worcs.), 24, 30, 114, 119
 Usk (co. Monmouth), *n.* 130, 154, 234-5, *n.* 239
 Llanvihangel-nigh-, 149
 VANSITTART-NEALE, Henry, *n.* 102
 Varteg (co. Monmouth), 171
 Vaughan, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 94, 100
 Mr., 100
 Ventimiglia (Aprosian Library), 299
 Verdunt, Peter de, 7
 Verney, Hon. John Henry Peyto, 271
 Hon. Patience, 262, 269
 Vernon, Edward, 37
 Sir Harry, *n.* 20, *n.* 27, *n.* 28
 John, *n.* 29
 Richard, 32
 Thomas, 21
 Versailles, Treaty of, *n.* 213, 217
 Vertey, Christopher, 235
 Vicariis, Robert, 47
 Vicaris, Margaret, *see* Smalbrook
 William, 58
 Victoria, Queen, 89, 299, 351
 Victoria (Empress Frederic of Germany), 299
 Vienna, 195, *n.* 196, 198, *n.* 201, 206-7, *n.* 209,
 219
 Vierich, Monsieur, 219
 Villettes, minister at Turin, 195, 199
 Virginia (U.S.A.), 245, 249-52
 Vizetelly, Monsieur, *n.* 213
 Voltaire, 201

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- WADDINGTON, Evelyn, *n.* 239
 G., 277
 (Lincs.), 343
 Wadesmill (Herts.), 269
 Wakemillbarnes in Kingswood (Wilts.), 314
 Walhampton (Hants.), 314-5
 Walker, Theophilus, 99, 101-2
 Wall, Frances, *née* Hanbury, 352
 Gerald, 352
 John, 150
 Waller, Edmund, 194
 Elizabeth, *n.* 69
 Mary, married John Hanbury (III.) of
 Kelmarsh, 62, 69, 70
 Richard, *n.* 69, 70
 Serjeant Thomas, 69, 70
 Wallis, Mr., *n.* 86
 Walmer in Hanbury, 16
 Walpole, Hon. Horace (Earl of Orford), 195,
 197, 199-202, 219, 222, *n.* 224
 Sir Robert (1st Earl of Orford), 154, 193-4
 Walsall (Staffs.), 326, *n.* 330
 Walsch, Agnes le, 6, 22
 William le, 6, 22
 Walsingham, Charlotte, *see* de Ros
 Richard, 224
 Hon. Commodore Robert Walsingham
 Boyle, 193, 224
 Hon. Mrs. Robert Boyle, *née* Hanbury-
 Williams, 192, 193, 224-5
 Walter, John William, *n.* 239
 Walthall, John, 322, 325
 Mary, 322, 325
 Walton, Isaac, 362
 (Elmley Lovett), 114, 116, 119, *n.* 236
 Wandle House (Wandsworth), 290
 Wantage (Berks.), 187
 Warburton, Hon. Elizabeth Augusta, *née* Bate-
 man-Hanbury, *see* Northwick
 Major George Droughton, 84, 89
 Ward, Anne, married William Hanbury (VI.)
 of Church Langton, 334, 337
 Warde, Major-General, 80
 Wardrop, Christine, *n.* 272
 Douglas Napier, *n.* 272
 Félicité Mary, *n.* 272
 Lieut. Hew Maitland, *n.* 272
 Lieut.-Colonel James Charles, 262, 272
 Julian Reginald, *n.* 272
 Maitland, 272
 Mildred, *née* Hanbury, 262, 272
 North Dundas, *n.* 272
 Sheila Mildred, *n.* 272
 Vera Dalrymple, *n.* 272
 Ware (Herts.), 189, 303, 307
 Christ Church, 264
 Green End House, Little Munden, 272
 Warkworth (Northants.), *n.* 71
 Warsaw, 199, 201, 209, *n.* 216
 Warthill (co. Aberdeen), 267-8
 Warwick, Robert Dudley (1574-1649), 1st Earl
 of, 64, 117
 Washington, George, 250
 Watford, Thomas (vicar of Feckenham), 115
 Watford (Northants.), 71
 Watson, Dr., 74
 Weald Hall (Essex), 259
 Webb, Bridget, married Henry Hanbury (I.)
 of Mitton, Hartlebury, Hampshire, 116,
 312-3
 Geoffrey Fuller, 302, 310
 Henry, 118
 Joan, *née* Hanbury, 302, 310
 Thomas (rector of Hanbury), 20
 Thomas, 16, 46, 115
 Webber, Hon. Alice Augusta Gertrude, *née*
 Hanbury-Tracy, 180, 186-7
 Major-General Charles E., 180, 186
 Charles Hanbury, *n.* 187
 Cynthia Kathleen Augusta, *n.* 187
 Evelyn Frances, *n.* 187
 Henry O'Kelly, *n.* 187
 Lily Battersby, *n.* 187
 Lionel Hanbury, *n.* 187
 Mary, *n.* 187
 Captain Raymond Sudeley, *n.* 187
 Sibyl Aimée Geraldine, *n.* 187
 Rev. Thomas, 186-7
 Webster, Ada, *n.* 331
 Andrew Sigournay, 294
 Caroline Henry, 288, 294
 Frederick Taylor, *n.* 331
 Wellingborough (Northants.), 77
 Wellington (Som.), Ford House, 303-4
 The Firs, 304
 College (Berks.), 227, 229, *n.* 274
 Wem (Salop.), 91
 Wentsland (Pontypool), *n.* 148, *n.* 158, 160
 Wentworth, Anne, *see* Skinner
 Sir William, *n.* 155, *n.* 159
 Castle, 155-6, 159, *n.* 160
 Wergs, The (Staffs.), 325
 Westbury-on-Trym (Glos.), 299, 300
 Westcote, Anne, 33-4
 Anne, *née* Hanbury, 24, 33-4
 Elizabeth, 33-4
 Richard, 33-4
 Western, Anne, *n.* 78
 Sarah, married William Hanbury (IV.) of
 Kelmarsh, 62, 72, 78
 Sir William, *n.* 72
 William, 72, 78
 West Heath (Worcs.), 6
 Westhill (Worcs.), 7
 William de, *n.* 7
 West Malvern, 343
 West Watch (Sussex), 295
 Westwood, Aaron, 36
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 36
 Weymouth College, 267
 Whalesgrave, Richard de, 13
 Wheeler, Alice, *see* Peters
 Alice, 140
 Anne, *see* Cogan
 Beatrice, *see* Baker
 Edmund, 120-1, 128, 132-7, 140-3, 316
 Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 120-1, 128, 140-4,
 316
 Elizabeth, *see* English
 Elizabeth, 128, 144
 Hanbury, 128, 138, 140, 142, 144
 Jane, 121

INDEX.

- Wheeler, John, 120, 128, 138, 140, 142, 144
 John, Senr., 129, 130, 140
 Maria, *see* Delaunc
 Richard, 128, 138, 140, 142, 144
 Susan, 128, 138, 140, 142
 William, 121, 128, 140, 142
 William, Junr., 121
- Wheeley, Lucy Anna, married Ferdinand
 Hanbury-Williams (V.), 192, 230
 Robert, 230
- Wherstead Park (Suffolk), *n.* 89
- Whitaker, Dorothy Langton, *n.* 363
 Jessie Maria Rebekah, *n.* 363
 Kathleen Hanbury, *n.* 363
 Major William, *n.* 363
- Whitbread, Beatrice, *n.* 189
 Francis Pelham, 180, 189
 Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, *née* Hanbury-
 Tracy, 180, 189
 Peter, *n.* 189
 Samuel, 189, *n.* 267
- White, Elizabeth, married Edmund Hanbury
 (VIII.) of Hanbury, 24, 32
 George, 241
- White Hall (Tarporley, Cheshire), *n.* 266
- White House (Stoke Green, Bucks.), 265
- Whitchhead, Clara Martha, 276, 282
 Elfrida Mildred Victoria, *née* Hanbury,
 276, 282
 Fanny Martha, 276, 282
 John Dunstan, Senr., 282-3
 John Dunstan, 276, 282
 T. Miller, 282
- Whitelands (Hatfield Peverell), *n.* 280
- Whittell, Mary, married, 1st, Edward Hum-
 phrey; 2nd, Sir John Hanbury of
 Kelmarsh, 62-6
 William, 63
- Whitworth, Susannah, *née* Hanbury, 248, 258
 Mr., 248, 258
- Whyte-Melville, Hon. Charlotte, *née* Bateman-
 Hanbury, *see* Duncan
 Major George John, 84, 89
- Wickhambrook (Suffolk), 278
- Widford (Herts.), 284
- Widnell, John, 355
 Zacheus, 356
- Wiesbaden, 366
- Wight, Clara Winifred, *n.* 331
 Gertrude, 322, *n.* 331
 Holyoake, 322, *n.* 331
 Marjory, *n.* 331
 Reginald, *n.* 331
- Wilberforce, William, 305
- Wilcocks, Joseph, Bishop of Rochester (1731-
 56), 74
 Mr., 74-6
- Wilde, Joyce, *née* Hanbury, 114, 119, 140
 William, 114, 119, 140
- Wildman, John, *n.* 103
- Wilhelmina, Queen of Holland, *n.* 69
- Wilkes, John, 165-6
- Wilkinson, Benjamin, 334, 344
 Blanche, *see* Follett
 Daisy, *n.* 89
 Eva, *see* Harris
- Wilkinson, Francis Henry Green, *n.* 89, *n.* 91
 Gertrude Jane Lane, *see* Cheese
 Lieut.-Colonel Henry Green, 84, 89
 Hon. Louisa Catherine, *née* Bateman-
 Hanbury, *see* Kane
 Mabel, *see* Teynham
 Martha, 352
 Susanna, married Richard Hanbury (II.) of
 Fearmore, Meath, 346, 348
- Willenhall (Barnet, Herts.), 270
- Willett, Susannah, *see* Barclay
- William I., Emperor of Germany, 299
- William III. of England, 108
- Williams, Charles (of Caerleon), 154-5, *n.* 158,
 161, 167, 193, 252
 Charlotte, 346, 350
 Edward Leader, *n.* 365
 Emma P., 354, 366
 Joseph, 357-8, 361
 Mary, *née* Hanbury, 232, 244-5
 Patty Leader, *see* Smith-Carrington
 Phoebe, married, 1st, Josiah Hanbury (III.)
 of Kidderminster; 2nd, Henry Penn,
 354, 357-8
 Mr. Justice, 142
 — *Parliamentary History of Worcester-*
shire, 17; *Hist. Monmouthshire*, 148
- Williamsburg (U.S.A.), 251
- Willoughby (co. Warwick), *n.* 71
- Willoughby de Broke, Henry Verney, 18th Lord,
 269
 Maric Frances Lisette, *née* Hanbury, Lady,
 262, 270
 Richard Greville Verney (*b.* 1869), 19th
 Lord, 262, 270
- Wilmcote Hall (co. Warwick), 328
- Wilmington, Spencer Compton (1673-1743),
 Earl of, 195
- Wilmot, Thomas, 59
- Wilson, Elizabeth, *née* Hanbury, 302, 308
 J. B., *n.* 41
 Dr. William, 302, 308
- Wiltshire, Bridget, *née* Hanbury, 114, 124
 Gregory, 114, 124, 149
 John, 149
 Lawrence, 124, 149
- Wilkes, Joan, *née* Hanbury, 114, *n.* 116
 John, 114, *n.* 116
- Wimbledon (Surrey), 307, 351
- Winchelsea, Daniel Finch (*d.* 1769) 7th Earl
 of, *n.* 77
- Winchester, 257, 274
 Witham Close, *n.* 257
- Windsor (Berks.), *n.* 73, 225
- Winnington, Helen Caroline, 180, 186
 Sir Thomas E., 186
 Thomas, 193-7, *n.* 207
- Winnipeg (Canada), 344
- Winter, Roger, 28
- Winterfold, Henry, 17, 20
 John, 20
- Winterton, Edward Turnour (1810-79), 4th
 Earl, *n.* 257
- Wise, Mr., 109
- Wiseman, Thomas. *n.* 72
- Wisley (Surrey), 299

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

- Witt, Emma Lydia de, married Thomas James Hanbury (VI.) of Kidderminster, 354, 359
 Richard Parish de, 359
 'Wixon Brooke' (Feckenham), *n.* 100
 Woburn (Beds.), 152
 Women, Woman's Mission to, 271
 Wolkou, Monsieur, 211
 Wolverhampton, 116, 119, 322-31
 church of St. John, 331
 Wood, Anthony à, *Athenæ Oxonienses*, *n.* 37
 Basil Samuel Hill, *n.* 92
 Charles Harrison Hill, *n.* 92
 Christopher, 327
 Denis John Charles Hill, *n.* 92
 Edmund Walter Hanbury, *d.* 92
 Geoffrey, Edmund Fitzroy, *n.* 92
 Hon. Gertrude Emily, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, 84, 92
 John, 84, 92
 Hon. Rachel Anne Selina Decima, *née* Bateman-Hanbury, 84, 92
 Samuel Hill, 84, 92
 William Wilfred Hill, *n.* 92
 Wood, Field & Hanbury, Messrs., 271-2
 Woodhall Park (Herts.), 265, 267
 Woodman, E. M. (Lillie), *see* Ferrand
 E. P., 285
 Wooler, Miss, *n.* 362
 Woolley, Kathleen Mary, *née* Hanbury, 276, 281
 Rev. Leonard N., 276, 281
 Wotton-under-Edge (Glos.), 314, 365
 Worcester, Bishops of, *see* de Blois, de Cantelupe,
 Cobham, Gainsborough, Gifford, Heath,
 Maidstone, Thomas
 bailiffs of, *n.* 7
 Edgar Tower, *n.* 150
 Foregate, 15
 church of St. Alban, 365
 St. Helen's, 4, *n.* 7, *n.* 41
 church of St. Martin, 38-40, 149, 152
 Worcester, parish of St. Nicholas, 7
 church of St. Swithun, 37-40, 365
 Sheriff of, 4, 14
 Worcester Park (Surrey), 248, 257, 280-1
 Worms, Treaty of, *n.* 198
 Woronzoff, Vice-Chancellor, 210, 213, *n.* 216-7
 Elizabeth, *n.* 216
 Worsfold, W. B., *Lord Milner's Work in South Africa*, *n.* 228
 Woty, William, 340
 Wraysbury (Bucks.), 138
 Wren, Sir Christopher, *n.* 107
 Wrexham (Wales), 239
 Wright, Barbara, 1st wife of Thomas Hanbury (III.) of Hampshire, 312, 316, 318
 Mary Octavia, *see* Barclay
 Olympia, married Richard Hanbury (II.) of Halstead, 276, 279, 280
 Philip (Luard), 279
 Robert, 316, 318
 Wrockwardine (Salop.), *n.* 330
 Wulstan of Salop., *n.* 7
 Wychbold, 17, 24, 28, 30, 55
 Wycheleye, Elizabeth de, 11-2
 John de, 11-2
 'Wydegrave' (Hanbury), 20
 Wynch, John le, 6
 Wyvenhoe Park (Essex), 294
 YATE, Sarah, *née* Hanbury, 24, 33-4
 Thomas, 24, 32-4, 116
 Yateley (Hants.), 317
 Yeadon, Mary, *née* Hanbury, 334, 343
 Rev. William, 334, 343
 Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 74
 Yorke, Mrs. Charles, *n.* 224
 Young, Edward, 194
 ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Church of England, 308

APPENDICES.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

Members of the Hanbury Family whose connexion with the main lines is not known, and persons described as 'de Hanbury,' arranged in alphabetical order:—

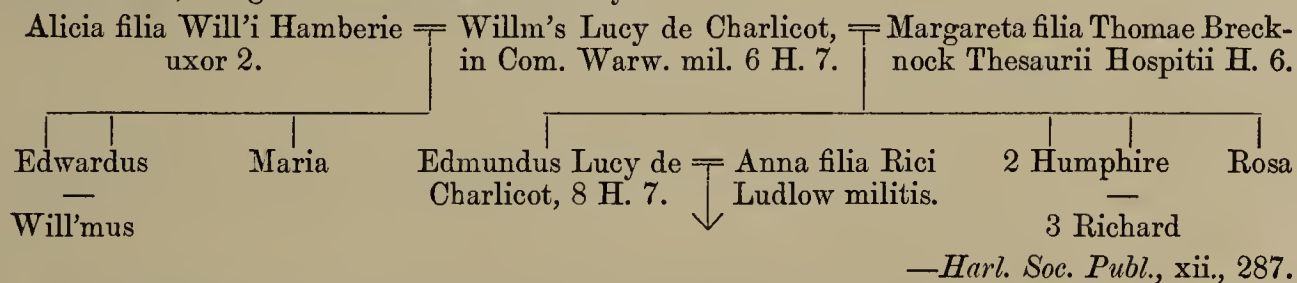
(i.) FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

(ii.) FROM THE SEVENTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

(i.) FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

ADAM DE HANBURY, 1293. Institution of Adam de Hanbury to the chapel of Selve [Shelve in Himbleton, near Hanbury, Worcestershire] at the presentation of Richard de Berton, the morrow of the Blessed Barnabas, anno 25. [1293].—Worc. Epis. Reg., 1268–1301 (Wores. Hist. Soc.), ii., p. 430.

ALICE HANBURY, daughter of William Hanbury.



—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, xii., 287.

Quartering no. 7 of the Lucy arms is *Azure a fesse between six crosslets argent*, for Hanbury (*ibid.*, p. 286). It is interesting to note that these arms almost correspond with those on the fourteenth century seal of Philip de Hanbury found at Eccleswall Castle, near Linton, Herefordshire, in 1739, and bear a resemblance to those of Philip de Hanbury, rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire, attached to Harleian Charter 50 H. 26.

EDMUND HANBURY. Ordained secular acolyte at Alvechurch, 13 March, 1388.—Worc. Epis. Reg. Wakefield, Reg. xv., fol. 158.

EDWARD DE HANBURY. Appears 16 August, 1256, as a regardor of the Forest of Feckenham.—Nash, *Hist. of Wores.*, i., 440.

EDWARD DE HANBURY, possibly brother of Henry de Hanbury the Younger (see above, p. 12), occ. 1360–4.

Hilary term, 1360. Edward de Hanbury and his wife Agnes appear concerning a free tenement in Droitwich.—*Coram Rege R.* no. 394, m. 79.

10 April, *tempore* Edw. III., Edward de Hanbury appears in writ of novel disseisin.—Court Rolls of the Manor of Droitwich, *penes* the Town Clerk, vol. i., fol. 27.

Tuesday after St. Hilary's day (13 January), 1362–3. Edward de Hanbury one of the bailiffs of Droitwich.—*Ibid.*, fol. 106.

30 January, 1362–3. Payment by Edward de Hanbury of sum of £50 to the receiver-general of Edward Prince of Wales in part payment of £100 fee farm of the town due to the Prince by reason of his marriage to Joan, heiress of the Earl of Kent.—*Ibid.*, fol. 107.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

ELIZABETH HANBURY, Prioress of the House of St. Mary Magdalene at Whistones, otherwise the House of White Ladies at Aston, Worcestershire, of the Order of St. Bernard of Clairvaux.¹

17 February, 1426-7. A commission of the Bishop of Worcester (Thomas Poulton, 1420-35) to Elizabeth Tewkesbury, directing her to administer the temporalities of the house of Whistones owing to the broken health of the Prioress, Elizabeth Hanbury.—Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, i., 217.

10 January, 1427-8. Elizabeth Hanbury being dead, the custody of the House was given to Elizabeth Tewkesbury.—*Ibid.*, p. 218.

ELIZABETH HANBURY, wife of George Spering, of London, gent., daughter of William Hanbury of London (*q.v.*)—See *Harl. Soc. Publ. Visit. of Bedfordshire*, xix., p. 9.

HENRY DE HANBURY.

17 October, 1474. Henry de Hanbury ordained acolyte and subdeacon.

18 February, 1474-5. The same ordained deacon, being styled Master of Arts.—Worc. Epis. Reg. John Carpenter, ordination lists.

HUGH DE HANBURY, 1190. Appears as a witness to a statement of the boundaries of certain lands exchanged between Richard Abbot of Bordesley and Henry de Parco.—Augmentation Office, Miscell. Chart. Public Record Office, vol. 52, m. 101.

JOHN DE HANBURY, cellarer of the Priory of Worcester, occurs *passim* 1404-35.

See (1) *Sede Vacante Registers* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), edited by J. W. Willis-Bund, pp. 373, 391, 407.

(2) *Liber Elemosinarii* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), edited by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, p. 50.

JOHN HANBURY, Abbot of Rowcester, Staffs. Elected 21 July, 21 Henry VI.—See Dugdale, *Mon. Angl.*, vi., 410.

1461. 3 May. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Roucestre (Rowcester), of the Augustinian Order, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to elect an abbot in the place of John Hanbury, resigned.—*Cal. of Patent R.*, 1461-7, p. 550.

ORDINATIONS of various men of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries who bore the name of JOHN DE HANBURY in the Worcester diocese:—

1336. John de Hanbury, of the Order of St. Augustine of Wych (Droitwich), ordained subdeacon on the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle (21 December), 1336.—Worc. Epis. Reg. Simon de Montacute (1334-7).

1396. (1) John de Hanbury, monk of Worcester Priory, ordained acolyte by Nicholas Bishop of Dunkeld, 1 April, 1396.—Worc. Epis. Reg. Tideman de Winchcomb, fol. 58.

(2) John de Hanbury, monk of Bordesley, ordained subdeacon at the same ordination.—*Ibid.*, fol. 59.

1404. John de Hanbury, monk of Worcester, ordained priest 24 May, 1404.—Worc. Epis. Reg. Clifford, fol. 39.

1406. John de Hanbury, monk of Hailes, ordained acolyte 18 December, 1406, and deacon and subdeacon at the same ordination.—*Ibid.*, fol. 42 d.

1420-1. John de Hanbury, Canon of Stodley Priory, ordained subdeacon in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Worcester, 21 December, 1420, deacon in the following February, and priest on 21 September, 1421.—Worc. Epis. Reg. Philip Morgan, ff. 33 d, 35, 47.

1446-8. John de Hanbury, monk of Pershore Abbey, ordained acolyte 24 September, 1446; subdeacon 3 June, 1447; deacon 18 June, 1448; priest 21 September, 1448.—Worc. Epis. Reg. John Carpenter, ff. 250 d, 253 d, 256 d, 257.

JOHN HANBURY. Married Amis Palmer at Aston Cantlow, Warwickshire.

MARGARET HANBURY. A nun of the convent of Westwood, Worcestershire, in 1405. See Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, i., p. 356, where an account of the election of procurators for the convent on 10 November, 1405, is given.

¹ See an article by the present writer on the Priory of Whistones, *Victoria County History, Worcs.*, ii., pp. 154-7.

APPENDIX A.

NICHOLAS DE HANBURY, Rector of Himbleton (co. Worcester).

Of the parentage and lineage of this Nicholas de Hanbury nothing is known. It is quite possible that, like other clerks, he was simply 'of Hanbury,' and in no way connected with the Hanbury Family. We first hear of him as incumbent of Haselton (co. Gloucester), which he exchanged with William Mucheny for the church of Himbleton on 21 November, 1389.² The next year he was one of the trustees to whom Reginald de Hanbury granted his lands in Hanbury for purposes of settlement.³ The prior and convent of Worcester, patrons of Himbleton, to whom, on 26 September, 1396, Nicholas made a free resignation of his rectory, thereupon granted him an annual pension of twenty marks, six yards of woollen cloth, with lamb's fur and the use of a tenement in the churchyard for his habitation.⁴

This is probably the last we hear of this Nicholas, for it is not likely, judging from the terms of this resignation, that he was the Nicholas de Hanbury who was incumbent of Belbroughton in 1402,⁵ and of Bromsgrove in 1408.⁶

A Nicholas Hanbury was a monk of Worcester Priory at the end of the fifteenth century, when 5s. was received for the vestments of Brother Nicholas Hanbury.⁷

PHILIP DE HANBURY, clerk, Lieutenant of Henry de Percy, Constable of Scarborough Castle.

(1) 22 February, 1325. Walter de Beauchamp ordered to deliver Philip de Hanbury, clerk, imprisoned in the Marshalsea, to Henry de Percy to give his account for the time that Henry was Constable of Scarborough Castle and had the custody of the town of Scarborough.—*Cal. of Close R.*, 1325-7, p. 258.

(2) Easter, 1329. Isabella, widow of Brian Burdon, in a plea against Philip de Hanbury, concerning one messuage, etc., in Scarborough.—*De Banco R.*, no. 277, m. 197.

(3) 1330. Philip de Hanbury, Member of Parliament for Scarborough.—*List of Members of Parl.*, vol. i., p. 93.

(4) 22 February, 1334. Roger de Chandos, knight, owes Philip de Hanbury £120, to be levied in default of payment on his lands and chattels in Herefordshire.—*Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 296.

(5) 14 July, 1335. Writ to Philip de Hanbury supplying the place of Henry de Percy, Constable of Scarborough Castle, to cause all defects in that castle to be repaired up to the sum of £40.—*Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 426.

(6) 8 December, 1336. A similar writ for repairs to the value of £20.—*Ibid.*, p. 639.

(7) 1336-7. Accounts (covering five membranes) of Philip de Hanbury, Lieutenant of Henry de Percy, Constable of Scarborough Castle, for works on that Castle.—*Exchequer Accounts* (P. R. O.), Works, bdle. 482, no. 4.

PHILIP DE HANBURY, Rector of Snitterfield, Worcester diocese, Warwick county.

March, 1327. Complaint of Philip de Hanbury, parson of the church of Snitterfield, concerning the carrying away of his goods and an assault upon by servants.—*Cal. of Patent R.*, 1327-30, p. 87.

6 April, 1328. Presentation of Philip de Hanbury to the church of Snitterfield in the King's gift.—*Ibid.*, pp. 256, 263.

[The reason for this re-presentation is probably to be found in the fact that in 1325 the ownership of the advowson was disputed. See *Cal. of Close R.*, 1323-7, p. 279.]

PHILIP DE HANBURY, Rector of the church of Wells, Norwich diocese.

6 December, 1337. A witness to the admission of nuns to the convent of Westwood, Worcestershire.—Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, i., 353.

28 October, 1363. Philip de Hanbury, Rector of Wells, is mentioned in connexion with Philip de Hanbury, Rector of Ducklington, and Joan de Hanbury, sister of the latter, in a grant made by Joan Golafre to Joan.—*Harleian Chart.* 50, H. 26.

PHILIP DE HANBURY, Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

28 October, 1363. John Golafre confirmed to Philip de Hanbury, parson of the church of Ducklington, and Joan, sister of the said Philip, all his lands, etc., in Camburton for the

² Worc. Cath. MSS., Liber Albus, fol. 348.

³ Prattinton Col. (Soc. Antiq.), vol. xvii.

⁴ Nash, *Hist. of Worcestershire*, i., 580, quoting from Liber Albus, ff. 385, 394, 395; Worc. Epis. Reg. Wakefield, fol. 63 b.

⁵ Nash, *op. cit.*, i., 59.

⁶ *Ibid.*, i., 167.

⁷ *Priory of Worcester, Compotus Rolls* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), transcribed and edited by S. G. Hamilton, p. 7.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

life of Joan on condition that she should renounce 'all manner of pleas, appeals, procurations, persecutions, processes and judgments for any cause before this time made or spoken and all manner of actions touching marriage between me the said John Golafre and the said Joan . . . so that I the said John shall remain henceforward in peace without being impeached by plea or appeal, suit or process touching marriage between me, the said John and the said Joan, by the said Joan or Philip de Hanbury parson of the church of Wells, or the said Philip de Hanbury parson of the church of Ducklington.'

This charter is attested by seals of John Golafre and Philip de Hanbury, that of the latter being in red wax, a cheveron between two crosslets and a roundel with a charged chief. It bears the legend SIGILLUM PHILIPPI DE HAMBYRI.—Harleian Chart. 50, H. 26.

The seal attached to this charter has a resemblance to the well-known fourteenth century silver seal, the shield of which is charged with a fesse dancetty between six slipped trefoils, and also bears the legend SIGILLUM PHILIPPI DE HAMBYRI. Both seals are circular and one inch in diameter. The latter was found about 1739 in one of the walls of Eccleswall Castle, Linton, Herefordshire. [See Camden, *Britannica*, ii., 463; Duncumb, *Hist. and Antiq. of Herefordshire*, ii., 383; *Gent. Mag.*, 1749, vol. xix., p. 536; *Gen.*, N. S., xxiv., 202; B.M. Cat. of Seals].

11 November, 1364. Philip de Hanbury gives witness that the chapel of Cockthorpe is not a church, but a chapel attached to the church of Ducklington.—Bishop Buckingham's Memoranda in the Diocesan Registry at Lincoln.

15 January, 1376. Confirmation of the above fact granted by letters patent given on behalf of Philip de Hanbury, parson of Ducklington.—*Patent R.*, 51 Edw. III., m. 20.

1382-90. Petition of Philip de Hanbury, rector of Ducklington, to the Chancellor, concerning his claim to a rent from the manor of Bisley, which was in the King's hands on account of the minority of Roger (Mortimer), fourth Earl of March.—Ancient Petitions, 14,995.

Dominus RICHARD HANBURY, *circa* 1248. In a letter of Adam de Marisco to William of Nottingham, of the Friars Minor of the English Province (1240-9), the following passage occurs:—

'Recomendationes dominis cardinalibus et fratribus faciendas, secundum quod injunxistis, ante confectionem præsentium, illis quos in curia inveni feceram præterquam domino Egidio.

'Dominus Hostiensis, dominus S. de Comite, dominus Reiverius, dominus Ricardus Hambury, nondum venerant citra montes.' [*Monumenta Franciscana* (Rolls Ser.), ed. J. S. Brewer, p. 377. The extension of the name is rather uncertain, the contraction for what is possibly Hambury being Hāmb'.]

RICHARD DE HANBURY. In a collection of grammatical works among the Worcester Cathedral MSS., nos. 5 and 6 are as follows:—

5. Summa magistri Ricardi de Hanbury. (Grammar.)

Inc. f. 180^b Partes orationis quot sunt? Octo.

Que? Nomen, prenomen, verbum, etc.

6. Questiones difficiles de constructione partium et earum accidentibus.

Inc. f. 239^b 'Quoniam scientie thesaurus.'

Expl. f. 280, followed by two more pages of grammatical rules, etc.; f. 281^b 'Explicit tractatus Ric. Hambury nobilis oratoris.'

In old white leather; two clasps, both gone; binding ragged; ff. 173-7 loose. A great many monastic accounts, etc., of about the middle of the fourteenth century entered on fly-leaves. Also a great many scribblings, among which, on last fly-leaf but two: 'Titulus ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie Wigornie ordinis sancti benedicti.' On last fly-leaf but one the verb 'to love' conjugated all through in Old English. Rubricated, and a few red and blue initials [*Cat. of Worc. Cath. MSS.* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), compiled by the Rev. J. K. Floyer, formerly minor Canon and Librarian of Worcester Cathedral, and edited by S. G. Hamilton, Fellow and Librarian of Hertford College, Oxford, pp. 29-30.]

RICHARD HANBURY, incumbent of Broadwas, Worcs., 24 June, 1421, to 1445.—See Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, i., 138.

RICHARD HANBURY (possibly the same man), incumbent of Hindlip, Worcs., 5 August, 1448, to 1469.—*Ibid.*, i., 589.

APPENDIX A.

ROBERT DE HANBURY, Sub-Prior of Worcester, occ. 1369–1401.

Robert de Hanbury, monk of Worcester Priory, was ordained deacon at Kidderminster, 22 September, 1369,⁸ and priest in the Cathedral of Worcester, 18 September, 1372.⁹ From 1379 to 1392 he appears to have been Eleemosinarius or Almoner of the monastery,¹⁰ and from 1395–6 he was Camerarius or Chamberlain.¹¹ In August, 1388, he appears in a list of monks assembled on the death of Prior Walter de Legh,¹² and on 24 June, 1401, John Malvern, Prior of Worcester, Robert de Hanbury, Sub-Prior, and others gathered in the Chapter House to fix a day to celebrate the election of a future bishop on the death of Tideman of Winchcomb, the late bishop.¹³ Three days later the election took place, 'on which day the monks and brothers aforesaid desired with one voice and in one spirit, Master Richard Clifford, Bachelor in both laws, elect of Bath and Wells, to be bishop and pastor in their church.'¹⁴

It was evidently this Robert de Hanbury who, during the reign of Edward III., presented to the monastery of Worcester a copy of Priscian the Grammarian's work, entitled *De Octo Partibus Orationis*. On fol. 161 b of the work—which is now at the British Museum among the Royal Manuscripts¹⁵—is written in a fourteenth century hand:—

'*Liber Roberti de Hanbury quem idem composuit in honore sancte et beatissime Virginis, datus in domo nostra capitulari Wygornie anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum, quod Thomas de Cansforde magister theologie et artium etc.*'

The 'composuit' must be an anachronism, since the book is apparently written in an early thirteenth century hand.

ROBERT HANBURY.

25 March, 1460. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Hanbury as auditor of all the possessions late of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, in the counties of Essex, Hertford, etc.—*Cal. of Patent R.*, 1452–61, p. 577.

1 July, 1461. Appointment during good behaviour of Robert Hanbury as auditor of all lands in England, late of James, Earl of Wilts., receiving such wages as he had in the lifetime of the Earl.—*Ibid.*, 1461–7, p. 12.

STEPHEN DE HANBURY, King's clerk, presented to the church of Broghton, circa 1348.—*Cal. of Patent Rolls*, 1269–1387, p. .

WILLIAM DE HANBURY occurs in 1205 with Reginald de Beanhall and others as pledges for 60s. bail on behalf of William de Sieltona.—Hardy, *Rotuli de Oblatis et finibus*, p. 251.

WILLIAM HANBURY, one of the twelve discreet and lawful men appointed to make perambulation of the town of Droitwich in 1456–7.—Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, i., 303.

WILLIAM HANBURY, possibly the same man, bailiff of the city of Worcester in 1491 and 1492.—Appendix, pp. 111, 139.

WILLIAM HANBURY, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, citizen and white baker of London.

Marriage Licence: William Hanbury, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and Alice Feryman, widow, at St. Andrew's Undershaft, 31 July, 1558.—[*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxv., p. 19.]

Will, dated 1 September, proved at Somerset House 15 September, 1595:—

To be buried in parish church of St. Andrew's-under-Shaft, London.

To the poor in St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark (whereof testator a Governor), £5.

To his sister Margery Saincte, widow, £10 and a life annuity of 25/8.

To the Company and Fellowship of the Mission of Bakers, London, £5 for a repast on the day of his burial.

To his cousin, John Skinner, of Sudbury in Suffolk, his best seal ring of gold, engraved W.H.

To his servant Margaret, £50.

To his daughter Elizabeth Spering's children¹⁶ £5 each, and a great gilt goblet¹⁷ to Anne, one of Elizabeth's daughters.

⁸ Worc. Epis. Reg. William de Lynn, Reg. xiv., fol. 22.

⁹ *Ibid.*

¹⁰ *Liber Eleemosinarii* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), edited by the Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, p. viii.; *Accounts of the Priory of Worcester* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), pp. xvi., xvii.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, p. xi.

¹² Worc. Epis. Reg. Wakefield, fol. 335.

¹³ *Sede Vacante Reg.* (Worcs. Hist. Soc.), p. 372.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 373.

¹⁵ Royal MS. 15, B. xiv.

¹⁶ See *Harl. Soc. Publ., Visitation of London*, xvii., 258. George Spering of London, Gent., married Elizabeth, daughter of William Hanbury of London, and had three sons and four daughters.

¹⁷ The testator possessed three of these goblets, the other two were left to George Spering, Elizabeth's husband.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

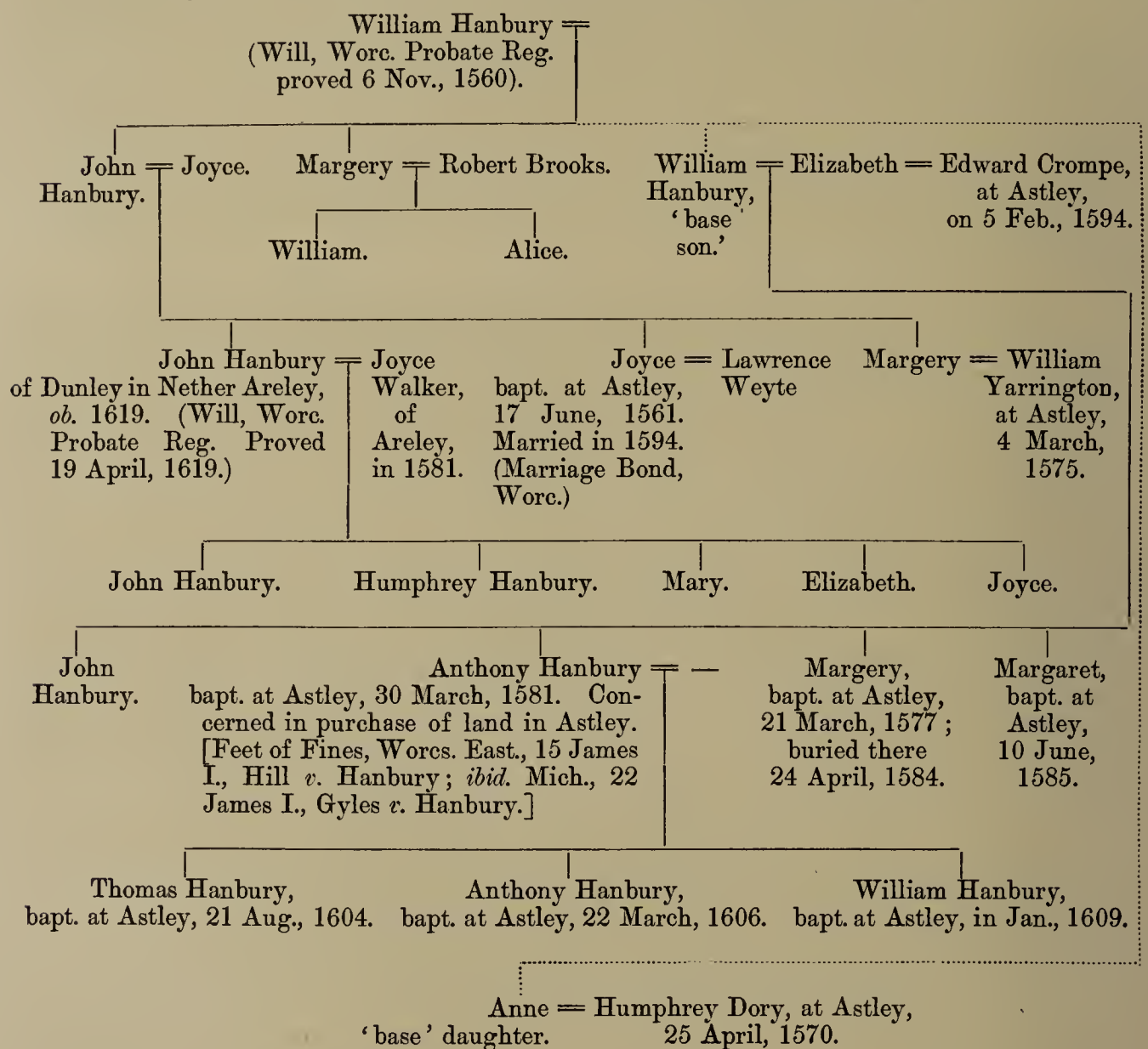
To his wife Alice, all the remainder of his personal goods and all his freehold messuages, etc., for life; the reversion of those messuages 'purchased of Thomas deceased' to Nicholas, son of George and Elizabeth Spering; that of a messuage in Stanstead, Kent, 'wherein one growere now inhabiteth,' to John, son of John Wood of Barton, and his heirs; that of the residue to Elizabeth Spering.¹⁸

Executrix—Alice Hanbury, testator's wife.

Overseers—George Spering, his son-in-law, and John Skinner, his cousin.—[P.C.C. 58 Scott.]

WILLIAM HANBURY OF ASTLEY, co. Worcs., ob. 1560.

This William Hanbury is one of the first known members of a small family of the name of Hanbury that lived in Astley in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.



¹⁸ On 11 August, 1595, William Hanbury had already conveyed to Elizabeth Spering, his daughter, certain copyhold land in Stebunheath (Stepney) and Radcliffe, co. Middlesex, on consideration that she and her heirs should pay 52s. a year to the parson and churchwardens for the use of the poor of the parish. Alice Hanbury, widow of William, by her will 3 December, 1595, also left a tenement in the same parish to George Spering, on consideration that he and his heirs should pay 13s. 4d. yearly to the churchwardens for the relief of the poor.—Stow, *Survey of London* (ed. by J. Strype, 1720), Bk. ii., p. 71.

APPENDIX A.

(ii.) FROM THE SEVENTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

CHARLES HANBURY, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, bachelor, about 29, and Mrs. Dorothy Payton, of Richmond, Surrey, spinster, about 31, at St. Martin's aforesaid. Marriage licence, 14 September, 1689.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxxi., p. 118.

[This Charles Hanbury was son of Philip and Elizabeth Hanbury, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and was baptized at the church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, on 11 October, 1660 (*ibid.*, *Registers*, vol. xxxiii., p. 14). A sister Anne was baptized there on 12 April, 1663 (*ibid.*, p. 19), and buried there on 3 February, 1663–4 (*ibid.*, vol. xxxvi., p. 29). A brother John was baptized there on 30 July, 1665 (*ibid.*, vol. xxxiii., p. 24). Nathaniel Hanbury (*q. v.*) was possibly an elder brother, born the year before Charles Hanbury, but his baptism is not recorded at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Philip Hanbury, the father, was buried in St. Paul's, Covent Garden, on 1 September, 1673 (*ibid.*, vol. xxxvi., p. 63). His widow apparently survived him until 12 January, 1700–1, when she was buried in the same church (*ibid.*, p. 177).]

CHRISTOPHER HANBURY, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, and merchant of Leghorn; born in 1661; married by licence on 16 February, 1707–8, in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, to Frances Skinner, of St. Stephen's, Walbrook (one of the Skinners of Bickerton in Much Marcle, Herefordshire). On 11 October, 1696, Christopher Hanbury, merchant, was given a pass to go to Holland and Italy (S.P. Dom. Entry Bk., no. 346, p. 417). In 1699 he appears among the signatories to a petition from the English merchants at Leghorn to Sir Lambert Blackwell (Consul at Leghorn) concerning a tax imposed on them 'contrary to the privileges of Porto Franco' (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep. on MSS. of Duke of Buccleuch*, vol. ii., pt. 2, pp. 627, 692). In the Protestant cemetery of Leghorn is the following inscription: '*Hic jacet Christopherus Hanbury, mercator Anglicanus, obiit 13 Aprilis, 1716, ætatis 55.*' The arms given below the inscription are *a bend engrailed (for Hanbury) impaling a cheveron between three griffins' heads erased (for Skinner)*.—*Miscell. Gen. et Herald.*, vol. ii. (ser. 2), p. 152.

CHRISTOPHER HANBURY, 'servant to Captayne Woleston pitt in the middle Ile,' 9 Jan., 1643–4.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill*, vol. i., p. 200.

EDWARD HANBURY.

EDWARD, SON OF EDWARD HANBURY, baptized at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields on 16 July, 1609.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xxv., p. 39.

EDWARD HANBURY.

Marriage Licence: Edward Hanbury, senior, of Hanwell, Middlesex, schoolmaster, and Joane Trevise of the same, spinster, at the same. 24 November, 1620.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxvi., p. 93.

EDWARD HANBURY, of St. Mary ye Moore, City of Exon, fuller, bachelor, about 27, and Mrs. Mary Beck, of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, spinster, about 22, with the consent of her mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, widow; at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, 29 December, 1680. Marriage Licence issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxx, p. 50.

EDWARD HANBURY, married to Ann Frigleton, of Hammersmith, Middlesex, at St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, 7 May, 1753.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xv., p. 246.

ELIZABETH HANBURY.

George Edwards, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., bachelor, above 30, and ELIZABETH HANBURY, OF ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, MIDDLESEX, spinster, above 22, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Westminster Abbey, or the Chapel at Whitehall, 29 August, 1738.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxiv., p. 253.

ELIZABETH HANBURY, of Peter Street (possibly widow of Joseph Hanbury, *q. v.*), buried at St. James's, Clerkenwell, on 17 September, 1747, aged 43.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xx., p. 263.

HENRY HANBURY, buried at St. Vedast's, 22 July, 1571.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xxx., p. 126.

HERBERT WOOD HANBURY, eldest son of J. J. Hanbury, J.P., of Edgeley, Cricklewood, London, N., married, on 30 July, 1913, Florence, eldest daughter of Nimrod Keen, of Feltham, Middlesex.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

JOHN HANBURY, of the Parish of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

January, 1678-9. Rebecca, daughter of John Hanbury, bricklayer, and Sarah his wife, baptized at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.

11 January, 1679-80. Sarah, daughter of the same, baptized at the same church.—[*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xxxi., p. 49.]

29 August, 1683. John, son of the same, baptized in the same church.—[*Ibid.*, p. 51.]

18 September, 1683. A female child of Mr. Hanbury's buried in the churchyard of the same church.—[*Ibid.*, p. 330.]

3 April, 1684. Mr. Hanbury's child buried in the same churchyard.—[*Ibid.*]

27 October, 1684. John, son of the same, baptized in the same church.—[*Ibid.*, p. 52.]

8 August, 1697. Rebecca, daughter of John Hanbury, bricklayer, buried in the churchyard of the same.—[*Ibid.*, p. 343.]

On the title-page of one of the Parchment Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, commencing 1700, 'Mr. John Hanbury' is said to be churchwarden.—[*Ibid.*, p. 60.]

16 January, 1712-1. Sarah, late wife of John Hanbury, buried in the churchyard of the same.—[*Ibid.*, p. 355.]

JOHN HANBURY, of St. CLEMENT DANES, MIDDLESEX, hosier, about 25, and Mrs. Jane Bury, of Ockham, Surrey, spinster, above 21, at own dispensation, her parents dead and no guardian, at St. Mary's, Savoy, Middlesex, 29 February, 1683-4.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Marriage Licences*, vol. xxx., p. 160.

16 December, 1685. The same, widower, about 27, and Mrs. Ann Bedwell, of the Old Bailey, London, spinster, about 25.—*Ibid.*, vol. xxx., p. 220. (Married 17 December, 1685, at St. Antholin's Parish Church.—*Ibid.*, *Registers*, vol. viii., p. 102.) Anne Hanbury, from St. Clement's, buried in the church of St. James's, Clerkenwell, 2 August, 1717.—*Ibid.*, vol. xix., p. 291.

John Hanbury, buried in the same church on 4 August, 1717.—*Ibid.*

JOHN HANBURY OF ALCESTER, co. Warwick, saddler.

Will of above, dated 28 May, 1732, proved 29 July, 1732 (Worc. Probate Reg.). Bequests to mother Elizabeth Frances, his wife Anne, and his daughter Anne. His wife Anne was appointed sole executrix.

JOHN HANBURY. 'On 15 June, 1734, buried at Battle Abbey Mr. John Hanbury.'—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xxviii., p. 422.

JOHN HANBURY.

'*The Little Office of the Immaculate Conception*,' selected from a very rare work in French and translated by JOHN HANBURY, formerly of the College of Carlow. Dublin, 24 June, 1848.

The translator of this work was an Englishman who studied at Dublin; but to which family of English Hanburys he belonged is not known.

JOSEPH HANBURY, of Peter Street, buried at St. James's, Clerkenwell, on 8 February, 1746, aged 64.—*Harl. Soc. Publ., Registers*, vol. xx., p. 258.

MARY HANBURY.

Henry Buckler, of Stepney, Middlesex, mariner, bachelor, about 23, and MARY HANBURY, of the same parish, spinster, about 17, with the consent of her mother, Mary Spikeman, *alias* Hanbury, now wife of John Spikeman, of Stepney, mariner, at Trinity, Minories, Middlesex, 5 March, 1661-2. Marriage Licence.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxxiii., p. 24.

NATHANIEL HANBURY, born in London, 1659, son of Philip Hanbury (possibly Philip Hanbury, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, milliner and hosier, who was buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1 September, 1673).¹⁹ He was at Westminster School, and became a pensioner of Trinity College, Cambridge, at the Westminster election of 20 June, 1677; a scholar in 1678; matriculated in 1680; took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1680-1; became a Fellow in 1683; took the degree of Master of Arts in 1684; and that of Bachelor of Divinity in 1703. He was Junior Dean from 1706-8, and Senior Dean from 1712-14. He was buried in Trinity College Chapel on 10 November, 1715.

As a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, he was one of the petitioners against

¹⁹ See above under Charles Hanbury.

APPENDIX A.

Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of the College from 1700 to 1742, while Bentley is said to have justly complained of Nathaniel Hanbury's intemperate habits (J. H. Monk, *Life of Richard Bentley*, i., p. 368.). See account of quarrel in Conyers Middleton's *Miscell. Works*, vol. iii.

Nathaniel Hanbury's two literary works are:—

- (1) *Horologia scioterica prælibata ad delineandum Sciotericon Declinationis Solaris quantum indies est perceptibilis*. London, 1683. [This is dedicated to Dr. Richard Busby (1606–1695), Prebend of Westminster and Headmaster of Westminster School.]
- (2) *Supplementum analyticum ad Æquationes Cartesianas*. Cambridge, 1691.

NICHOLAS HANBURY, OF ALL HALLOWS, BARKING, LONDON, packer, bachelor, about 30, and Mrs. Anne Deering, of St. James's, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, spinster, about 30, at St. Magnus the Martyr or St. Edmund ye King, London; Hackney, Middlesex; St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey; or St. James's, Clerkenwell, 1 December, 1686.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxx., p. 255. John, son of Nicholas Handbury, buried in south aisle of chancel of St. James's, Clerkenwell, on 31 December, 1687. *Ibid.*, *Registers*, vol. xix., p. 126. William, son of Mr. Nicholas Handbury, from All Hallows, Barking, buried in south aisle of the same church on 4 January, 1692.—*Ibid.*, p. 156. Anne Hanbury, Seething Lane, buried in south aisle of the same church, 26 March, 1718.—*Ibid.*, p. 296. Nicholas Hanbury, of Seething Lane, buried at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 20 September, 1723.—*Ibid.*, vol. xx., p. 33.

PHILIP HANBURY, married Rose Mason at the church of St. Vedast, 29 August, 1574.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, *Registers of St. Vedast*, vol. xxx., p. 3.

RICHARD HANBURY.

Banns of marriage published between Richard Hanbury, of St. Giles', Cripplegate, salter, and Sarah Hodgson, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, at the Church of St. Michael's, Cornhill, 30 March, 1656.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, *Registers*, vol. vii., p. 36.

ROBERT HANBURY, married, at St. James's, Clerkenwell, Elizabeth Robinson, 17 June, 1622.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, *Registers*, vol. xiii., p. 51.

SARAH HANBURY.

Joseph Booth married Sarah Hanbury, at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 28 August, 1700.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. iii., p. 222.

SUZANNE HANBURY.

William Freeman, of All Hallows, Stayning, London, citizen and blacksmith, bachelor, about 25, and Suzanne Hanbury, of Hackney, Middlesex, spinster, about 21, with consent of guardian, her parents being dead, at St. Bartholomew's the Great, London, 26 January, 1680–1. Marriage Licence.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxx., p. 52.

TEMPERANCE HANBURY.

William Sherman, of the city of Westminster, gent., bachelor, and Temperance Hanbury of the same, spinster, 19 November, 1661. Marriage Licence.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxvi., p. 287.

THOMAS HANBURY OF BOREHAM, ESSEX.

By will, dated 2 October, 1659, proved 20 April, 1660, Thomas Hanbury of Boreham, Essex, gentleman, requested that his body should be buried in the Parish Church of Terling. He left to his wife Anne all his tenements, cottages, etc., and his free land at Much Tottham for the term of her life, £150 in money, and half his household goods. To his nephew, Thomas, son of his brother, Samuel Hanbury, he left £100. To his daughter, Hannah Hanbury, all his undisposed of goods and property, and the reversion of all his goods and property after his wife's death, with reversion in case of Hannah's death to his nephew, Thomas Hanbury and his heirs, failing which to the other children of his brother, Samuel Hanbury. Samuel Hanbury and John Redditch, of Langford, were appointed executors.—(P.C.C., Nabb, 49.)

A dispute arose over the will in 1661, the plaintiff being Hannah Hanbury, the daughter by her uncle, Samuel Hanbury, and the defendant, Anne Hanbury, her step-mother, who appears therein to have been third wife of the late Thomas Hanbury.—*Chan. Proc.*, Reynardson, bdle. 23, no. 50.

THOMAS HANBURY, married to Mary Cesar, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, at St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, 15 October, 1749.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, *Registers*, vol. xv., p. 146.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

WILLIAM HANBURY, OF ST. MARGARET'S, IN ROCHESTER, KENT, maltster, widower, about 39, and Amy Marsh, of City of Rochester, aforesaid, spinster, about 23; her mother's consent; at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London, 13 January, 1672. Marriage Allegation in the Registry of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.—*Harl. Soc. Publ.*, vol. xxiii., p. 211.

WILLIAM HANBURY, OF WOLVERLY, CO. WORCS.

By his will in the Worcester Probate Registry, dated 10 July, 1681, William Hanbury, of Wolverly, husbandman, made bequests to his wife, Mary, and to his two sons, John and Joseph Hanbury, who were made his executors. The will was proved by Joseph Hanbury on 16 August, 1681.

[Joseph Hanbury, the son, married Eleanor Kester at Pedmore in 1668; she died in 1705, and he survived her till 1713 (see Worc. Probate Reg., will of Joseph Hanbury of Broadwater). They are both buried at Kidderminster. Their daughter Mary was baptized at Kidderminster on 7 March, 1670, and was married there in 1701 to John Willetts, of Wednesbury.]

WILLIAM HANBURY, of Elvaston, near Derby.

28 January, 1805. Mr. William Hanbury, of Elvaston, near Derby, returning home on foot from Barrowash, missed his way, and, falling into a deep ditch filled with water, was unfortunately drowned.—*Gent. Mag.*, vol. lxxv., p. 186.

WINTERTON HANBURY, of The Fernery, Claybrooke, near Lutterworth.

— Hanbury = Sarah, *ob.* 28 January, 1862, aged 69; both buried in Tooting old cemetery.

Charles Hanbury (1821–1859), a civil engineer, went to South America in 1854 to report on a scheme²⁰ of drainage for the city of Rio. Emma.

Winterton Hanbury, *b.* 1849.

Elizabeth Fry
lived in Canada.

One daughter, living in America.

HANBURYS living at HACKNEY, nineteenth century.

Martha Hanbury, died 4 March, 1810, aged 65.

Richard Hanbury, Esq., late of Stamford Hill, died 15 January, 1823, aged 61.

Sarah Hanbury, his widow, died 30 January, 1857, aged 82.

HANBURYS living at MELTON MOWBRAY, eighteenth to twentieth century.

Over the north door of the village church of Long Clawson, near Melton Mowbray, is inscribed: 'William Hanbury, churchwarden, 1777.'

— Hanbury =
buried at Long Eaton, Derbyshire.

Henry Theobald Hanbury
of Gawsworth, Cheshire, afterwards of
Melton Mowbray, buried in Wesleyan
cemetery, Melton Mowbray.

Henry Theobald Hanbury =
farmer, Welby,
near Melton Mowbray. ↓

Elizabeth =
married
in 1865.

John Lockton.

Louisa.

Hannah = — Wright.

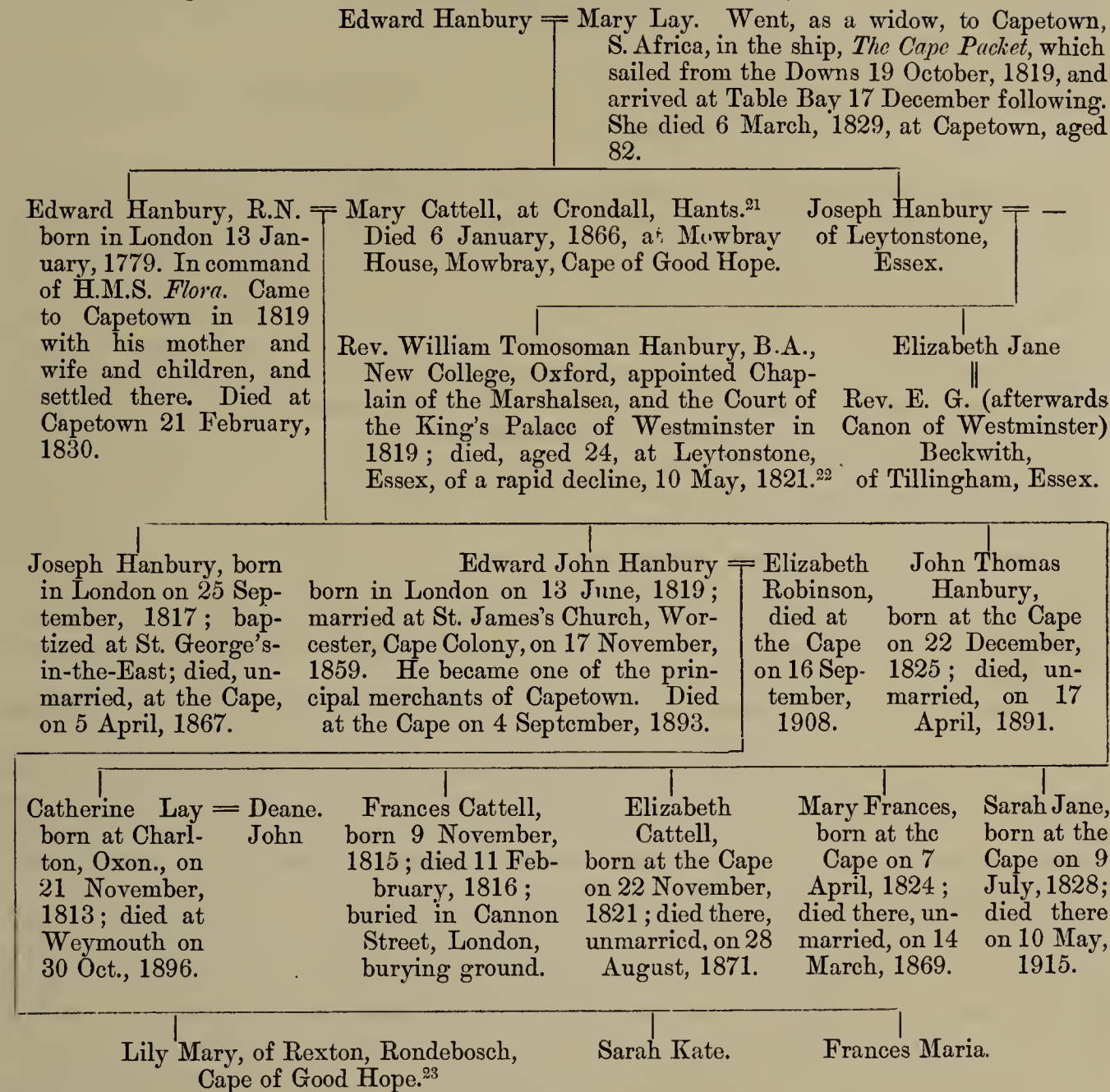
²⁰ His report was published in pamphlet form in London in 1854 and is entitled *Limpeza da Cidade do Rio de Janeiro Observações sobre a proposta ou plano do Senhor João Frederico Russell e outros projectos para a limpeza d'aquella cidade apresentados ao Governo imperial do Brazil por Charles Hanbury, Esq., Engenheiro Civil, Londres, 1854.*

Correction for top of page 435.

Line 2, *for* 'Edward Hanbury' *read* 'Joseph Hanbury'. His eldest son was also named Joseph and Edward was his second son.

APPENDIX A.

HANBURYS living in SOUTH AFRICA, nineteenth to twentieth century.



HANBURYS living in BRISTOL, afterwards in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Henry Alfred Hanbury = Elizabeth Wade, born at Bristol on 29 July, 1840.
born at Bristol on 4 November, 1837.
Emigrated to America in 1880.

George W. Hanbury,
born at Bristol on 5 January, 1867; now living at Newington, Connecticut, U.S.A.

²¹ Witnesses to the marriage were J. W. Hanbury and Elizabeth Hanbury.

²² *Alumni Oxonienses* and *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, p. 457; vol. 91, p. 478. From *The Times* of Saturday, 7 October, 1820: 'EDUCATION.—At the Academy, Laytonstone, Essex, pleasantly situate on the borders of the Forest, 5 miles from town, a limited number of PUPILS are BOARDED and EDUCATED, by the Rev. W. T. Hanbury, M.A., of the University of Oxford, in the usual branches of classical and commercial instruction; the strictest attention is paid to the morals, health, and comfort of the pupils, no less than to their various pursuits; terms, etc., may be known by application as above, or by letter, post paid: satisfactory references to the parents of pupils in the establishment, and others of the first respectability will be given.'

²³ To whom I am indebted for many of the details in this pedigree.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

APPENDIX B.

ROBERT DE HANBURY, Chamberlain of North Wales and Rector of Stoke Prior (Worcs.), occ. 1316-1348.

ROBERT DE HANBURY, Chamberlain of North Wales, is not known to have sprung from the Hanburys of Worcestershire, since there is no definite evidence of his parentage. However, as we have before seen,¹ there was a Robert de Hanbury dealing with land in Homme (Ham in Feckenham), in 1327, and he had a son Robert, eldest son and heir.² This Robert, the son, may possibly have been the Robert de Hanbury who was presented to the church of Stoke Prior by the prior and convent of Worcester in January, 1316.³ In October, 1317, this same Robert de Hanbury of Stoke Prior was presented to the bishop by the prior and convent since he desired to exchange benefices with Sir William de Hengham, incumbent of Fange-atte-Stoke in the diocese of London.⁴ However, in November, 1317, Robert was apparently re-elected to Stoke Prior,⁵ and on 20 December, 1330, we find Robert de Hanbury, parson of the church of Stoke Prior, Richard Wyget and Richard Eleyne acknowledging that they owe John de Woodhouse, clerk, 40s., to be levied, in default of payment, on their lands and chattels in Worcestershire.⁶ The following February, Robert acknowledged that he owed Richard le Later, merchant of London, £80, to be levied, in default of payment, on his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the same county of Worcester.⁷ These are the first of a long series of debts contracted by Robert de Hanbury, and leading to his outlawry in Worcestershire and his confinement in the Fleet prison in 1341, and later, in 1348.

He had meanwhile been appointed Chamberlain of North Wales,⁸ the commission being dated in 1330.⁹ The probability is, therefore, that the greater number of his debts were contracted in the discharge of his office. To have been in such a constant state of debt may have meant mismanagement on his part; at the same time it must be remembered that government pay was not the sure thing that it has become, and, under the mediæval system, the higher the official under the king, the greater his responsibility as paymaster of the officials under him. Moreover, the general financial difficulties of the reign of Edward III. can hardly be over-estimated.

Dealing first of all with Robert de Hanbury's liability as Chamberlain to pay royal officials, we find him in February, 1331, ordered to pay to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, the arrears of his fee for his office 'for the time of the Chamberlain's office,' and to pay him the same fee henceforth.¹⁰ On 4 October of the same year, the king again ordered Robert to pay John de Wysham, 'to whom the king on 23 October last committed the office of justice of North Wales,' the arrears of the usual fee of that office from that date, and to pay him the same henceforth.¹¹ Two years later, in February, 1334, Robert de Hanbury, there described as parson of Stoke Prior, acknowledged that he owed Hawisia, late wife of John de Wysham, £60, to be levied, in default of payment on his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the county of Worcester.¹² In the same year Bishop Montacute was ordered to compel Robert de Hanbury to pay the debt of £60 he owed to Hawisia,¹³ but the bishop's mandate was evidently without effect, since two years later the debt still remained unpaid. Hawisia therefore put in her place William de Lavenham and Gilbert de

¹ See above, p. 19.

² Feet of Fines, Worcs. Case 260, file 16, no. 29. It seems the more possible that this Robert was a clerk, since his second brother, John, appears to have inherited the Feckenham lands.

³ Liber Albus, Worcs. Cath. MSS., fol. 76 d.

⁴ *Ibid.*, fol. 76 d.

⁵ Nash, *Hist. of Worcs.*, ii., 382, quoting from Bishop Maidstone's register.

⁶ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1330-3, p. 173.

⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 285.

⁸ His identity as both Chamberlain of North Wales and parson of Stoke Prior is proved by an entry in Bishop Wulstan de Bransford's register, where a brief is, in 1344, directed to the bishop concerning the debts of 'Robert de Hanbury, formerly Chamberlain of North Wales, clerk, beneficed at Stoke Prior.' Further, there is, of course, the evidence of the same debts being acknowledged by Robert, sometimes as Chamberlain, sometimes simply as parson of Stoke Prior. Considering the later migration of the Hanbury family from Worcester to Wales, this fourteenth century connexion of Robert de Hanbury, be he a member of the family or not, with the two counties, is in itself interesting.

⁹ *Abbrev. Rot. Orig.* (Rec. Com.), ii., p.

¹⁰ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1330-3, p. 194.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, p. 265.

¹² *Ibid.*, 1333-7, p. 293.

¹³ Worcs. Epis. Reg. Montacute, fol. 34 d.

APPENDIX B.

Chishull to prosecute the execution of the above recognisance.¹⁴ The result of the case has, unluckily, not been found, but there seems, judging from other cases, little probability that the debt was paid. On 22 April, 1331, the king ordered Robert, as Chamberlain of North Wales, to pay to John de la Hide, of Boyie, 'to whom the king, on 12 January last, committed the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of Snowden, in North Wales, during good behaviour, receiving therefrom as much as others who have had the office were wont to receive, as much for his wages from the said 12 January and hereafter, for so long as he shall hold the office, as others who have had the office were wont to receive.'¹⁵ The next month (7 May), Robert was ordered to pay the arrears of his fees and wages to John le Strange, king's yeoman, 'to whom the king on 9 November last, committed the custody of the Castle of Conway, during good behaviour,' and to pay him also such fees and wages henceforth for so long as he shall have the custody.¹⁶ Six days later came a similar order to pay Richard de Holand, 'to whom the king, on 19 December last, committed the custody of the Castle of Crukyn (Criccieth) during pleasure,' the arrears of his fee for the said custody and to pay the said fee to him henceforth.¹⁷ In the same month (25 May), Robert was ordered to see the king's letters patent appointing Oylard de Welles keeper of the castle of Hardleigh (Harlech), in North Wales, and if he still had the custody, to pay him the arrears of the usual fee for the time of the Chamberlain's office, and to pay him the same henceforth, since Oylard had shown the king that his fee was in arrears for the time of Robert's office, and had besought the king to order it to be paid to him.¹⁸ In the following October, on the appointment of Robert de Helpstone as master and surveyor of the day works in the king's castles of Beaumarais, Carnarvon, Conway, Criccieth and Harlech, Robert de Hanbury was bidden to pay his wages of 12*d.* a day. Stipulation was made that neither the Chamberlain nor any other minister might remove the surveyor from office without royal mandate.¹⁹ On 25 February, 1334, an order was sent to Robert de Hanbury to cause payment to be made to William Trussel, king's yeoman, 'whom on 18 November last the king appointed keeper of Beaumarais Castle for life, receiving the accustomed fees for that custody.' As was usual, the fees since 18 November had not been paid, and Robert was again ordered to pay arrears and the due fees in the future.²⁰ This is followed in October of the same year by an order to pay by indenture to Stephen Blount and Ambrose de Newburgh, 'whom the king has appointed to supervise the castles of North and South Wales, and the defects in them and the conduct of certain of the king's ministers there, and divers other things,' 8*s.* a day for their wages, to wit 4*s.* each, for their expenses, from 10 October, when they would start on their journey to those parts, and for so long as they should remain in those parts.²¹ John le Strange of Mudle (Myddle, co. Salop), the same man who had held the custody of Conway Castle in 1331, was in August, 1338, appointed to have the custody of Cricketh (Criccieth) Castle, with the accustomed yearly fee. Robert de Hanbury as Chamberlain of North Wales was to give him livery of the castle and pay him the due and accustomed fees.²²

There was also another class of official for whom the Chamberlain had to provide. William de Whitton, king's yeoman, was on 22 September, 1337, appointed to search for nests of the king's lanner falcons in all parts of Wales, and to take the young birds from their nests to keep to the king's use, during good behaviour, with such wages as John Bruyn had in the office. Robert de Hanbury was ordered to pay him the said wages.²³ In 1340 the above letters patent were quoted, and Robert de Hanbury 'late Chamberlain of North Wales,' certified that he had paid William de Whitton 9*d.* a day for himself, 1½*d.* for a groom retained to assist him from the day on which the falcons were taken, ½*d.* a day for puture for each falcon, 2*d.* a day for every man bearing the falcon when coming to meet the king. The king now ordered the said sums to be paid from the day of William's appointment.²⁴

Apart from his duties as paymaster of royal officials in North Wales, Robert de Hanbury had, naturally, various other responsibilities as Chamberlain. Thus, for example, in July, 1332, he, with Nicholas de Acton and William de Shaldefeld, was appointed 'in furtherance of the resolution of the late Parliament that the king should go to Ireland at Michaelmas to restore order,' to supervise all the ships then in the ports of North Wales, to be brought to the same ports, or arriving there

¹⁴ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 645.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*, 1330-3, p. 222.

¹⁶ *Ibid.*, 19, p. 229.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* p. 240. ¹⁸ *Ibid.*, 1330-3, p. 235.

¹⁹ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1330-4, p. 343.

²⁰ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 198.

²¹ *Ibid.*, p. 264. The appointment of Stephen and Ambrose was made in the previous month. See *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1334-8, p. 65.

²² *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1338-40, p. 112.

²³ *Ibid.*, 1334-80, p. 524.

²⁴ *Ibid.*, 1338-40, p. 476.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

in the interval. Further, they were to cause such as would be useful to the passage of the king and those who were to accompany him, and for transport of victuals and other things, to be taken up for his service and brought with all speed to the port of Whitehaven. They were also to agree with the masters and keepers of the ships as to the freight and to see that the ships were well furnished with hurdles, ladders, and other necessities.²⁵ Again on 26 August, 1337, the king ordered Edward, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester, his son, or his justice of Chester, or him who supplied the place of the justice, and Robert de Hanbury, Chamberlain of North Wales, to cause six ships, suitable for the passage of Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, appointed Chancellor of Ireland, and John de Charlton, the elder, appointed justiciary, and certain ministers about to set out in their company, to be prepared and provided without delay if they need so many ships, in ports within that county and the bailiwick of that chamber. The six ships were to be sent to the place and on the day that the bishop and John de Charlton should decide, since the king was sending the bishop and the said John to Ireland to exercise their offices, and do other things touching the state of that land.²⁶

Two days later the king ordered the Chamberlains of North and South Wales to see that suitable uniform was provided for the thousand Welshmen, five hundred from North Wales and five hundred from South Wales, who were to be chosen throughout the country to serve as spearmen in Edward's expedition to France. 'Since by our letters patent,' the mandate runs, 'we have assigned certain of our faithful to choose and elect a thousand men as spearmen in Wales, both within and without the liberties as both within our own lands and those of other lords there, above and beyond those thousand men whom lately we caused to be chosen in the said parts, and led to London, namely, five hundred from North Wales and five hundred from South Wales.' The thousand men so elected, arrayed and furnished with spears and other arms and uniformly clad, were to be led to Canterbury by the morrow of St. Michael, to set out with the king according to his directions. And in order that the cloth for the uniforms should be provided with as much haste as possible, namely, for each man one tunic and one cloak of the same material, the two Chamberlains were to buy and provide the same cloth, each for five hundred men, out of the proceeds of their bailiwicks, and the king would cause the sums thus expended to be refunded to them from the exchequer.²⁷

In the following February the king ordered Robert de Hanbury to pay the daily wages of the men and their leader or leaders who had been chosen in North Wales by Fulk Fitzwarin, John de Charlton, the younger, Robert de Harley, knight, and Griffin Cragh. For the king was unwilling that the seven hundred men thus chosen according to his command should be in any way hindered from coming to Ipswich. Their wages were thus to be paid from the time they left their homes until they reached Ipswich.²⁸ The choosing and arraying of the men in some of the lordships evidently presented difficulties. Thus in May, 1338, the king directed a mandate to Richard, Earl of Arundel, lord of Oswaldstre, Chirk, and Cloune, or his seneschal or bailiffs, recounting how he had ordered one hundred men to be chosen, the bravest and the best in those parts, and armed, fifty with bows and fifty with spears, and fully equipped and delivered to the afore-mentioned Fulk Fitzwarin, &c. Now, however, the king had heard that the earl had neither selected the men himself nor allowed the king's loyal servants to enter his lands and demesnes to choose the men, 'to the manifest delay of the expedition of our business, whereby we have been greatly troubled and, not without just cause, stirred to anger.' The earl was again bidden to select and array the requisite quota of men and to see that they were sent to Ipswich on the Wednesday in Pentecost week at the latest. 'Further,' the king adds, 'we have bidden our chosen clerk Robert de Hanbury, Chamberlain of North Wales, to pay their daily wages to the men and their leader, from the time they leave their own parts until they come to Ipswich.'²⁹ It is interesting in this connexion to remember the important part played by the Welsh longbowmen and spearmen in the French wars, especially in the battle of Crecy, where the five thousand Welshmen practically decided the battle in favour of England.

Besides thus taking part in preparations for war, the Chamberlain was responsible for castle repair. During the years 1332-4, when Edward was embroiled with the Balliol in war in Scotland, and when Ireland was in the throes of one of the intensified stages of its proverbial

²⁵ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1330-4, p. 323.

²⁶ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1337-9, p. 161. Robert was also to pay the wages of the two hundred Welsh foot whom John de Charlton was taking with him, from the time of their departure until their arrival in Dublin (*ibid.*, p. 93).

²⁷ Rymer, *Fœdera* (ed. 1707), iv., p. 803.

²⁸ *Ibid.*, v., p. 9.

²⁹ *Ibid.*, v., p. 37.

APPENDIX B.

unrest, it became very necessary that the castles of North Wales should be well victualled and well fortified. Thus in August, 1332, Robert de Hanbury was bidden to cause necessary repairs to be done in the houses within the castles of Carnarvon, Conway, Beaumarais, Criccieth, and Harlech, since the king understood that they were very ruinous and not fit for the king to dwell in if he should go there. He was also to see that the king's barge at Carnarvon, 'which was lately begun, and is not yet finished,' was immediately completed.³⁰ In the following February (1332-3), Robert was ordered to visit the castles of North Wales and provide them with sufficient victuals, and to cause the defects in the said castles to be repaired, where repairs were most needed. For the king had heard that the said castles were not sufficiently supplied with victuals, and that several defects had been found in them whereby they might suffer danger and harm if a remedy were not quickly provided.³¹ As a consequence of these demands the king ordered Robert to have respite until the following Michaelmas for rendering his account to the Exchequer for the issue of his Chamber of North Wales, 'because he is intending the providing of the king's castles in North Wales with victuals, the reparation of defects in the said castles, and doing other things there by the king's order, wherefore he cannot be present to render the said account.'³² A similar respite was given in the following July.³³ In the following December (1333), Robert de Hanbury was bidden to cause divers defects in the houses of the castle of Beaumarais to be amended from the issues of his bailiwick by the view and testimony of the constable there, or of him who supplies his place, and to cause that castle to be 'suitably munitioned with victuals as was customary in past times.'³⁴ The work of repair and revictualling does not appear to have proceeded very successfully, if we may judge by a mandate directed to Robert, during a second term of office, in July, 1340. The king had heard that his castles in North Wales had no victuals, and that the turrets, houses, and other buildings were fallen into ruin, so that unless they were quickly repaired much injury was likely to occur. Further orders as to repair and victuals were given to Robert.³⁵

Examples of other duties, which fell to the Chamberlain, occur occasionally. For instance, in April, 1338, a royal mandate to the Chamberlain told how the king had lately heard that Thomas de Warwick, under-sheriff of William Trussel, king's yeoman, sheriff of Anglesey, had delivered to Robert de Hanbury at the Exchequer of Carnarvon the bodies of certain men arrested for arrears of farms and debts due to the king within the bailiwick of the said sheriff. Wishing to be more fully certified thereof, the king ordered Robert de Hanbury to search the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer, or, if necessary, to take fuller information as to the names of the arrested, the sums due, any part thereof already paid, and all other particulars.³⁶ Another mandate of April, 1337, addressed to Robert de Hanbury, as Chamberlain and Escheator of North Wales,³⁷ directed him to restore the temporalities of the Priory of St. Mary Bedkelert, to John de Leyn, one of the canons whose election as prior had been confirmed by Matthew, Bishop of Bangor, and who had done fealty to the king.³⁸ In the same month Robert was bidden to have £300 at Bristol before the quinzaine of Easter next, to be delivered to Michael Myngot, the king's serjeant, or to Roger Turtle, supplying the said butler's place, for the said purveyances and affairs, 'knowing that the king will punish him [Robert de Hanbury] severely if he is remiss.'³⁹ During the next November Robert was commanded to pay 1000 marks to the Earl of Arundel, 'in recompense for what pertained to the Earl of the Stewardship of Scotland, which belonged to him by hereditary right, but which he had granted to the king.' Nevertheless the payment of this sum to the king was in no way to hinder the furnishing of the castles of North Wales.⁴⁰

Turning now more directly to the difficulties which beset Robert de Hanbury in answering to these demands from the issues of his bailiwick, we find a series of respites allowed by the king, followed by various summonses to appear and answer for debts to the Exchequer and to private persons, and finally the outlawry and imprisonment before mentioned. As we have already seen, the king had, in May, 1333, and July, 1334, granted him respite from rendering his account at the Exchequer, since he was employed in victualling and supervising repairs of defects in the castles of his bailiwick. In September, 1334, a similar respite was granted, since Edward le

³⁰ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1330-3, p. 491; and *Abbrev. Rot. Orig.* (Rec. Com.), p. 71.

³¹ *Ibid.*, 1333-7, p. 14.

³² *Ibid.*, p. 107.

³³ *Ibid.*, p. 323.

³⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 168.

³⁵ Rymer, *Fœdera*; *Cal. of Close R.*, 1339-41, p. 496.

³⁶ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1338-40, p. 49.

³⁷ He is also called escheator in 1331-2. *Abbrev. Rot. Orig.* (Rec. Com. Roll's) p. 55.

³⁸ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1334-8, p. 419.

³⁹ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1337-9, p. 314.

⁴⁰ Rymer, *Fœdera* (ed. 1707), iv., p. 719.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Bohun, justice of North Wales, was even then setting out for North Wales to supervise the state of the land and the acts of the ministers in those parts, and also to hold his sessions there as pertained to his office. Thus at that time Robert could not be conveniently present in person in England.⁴¹ A similar respite was again allowed the Chamberlain in the following November, because he had been ordered to victual and repair the castles and pay the wages of the men, 'lately elected in those parts and now about to set out in the king's service in Scotland, for the king's expedition of war there.'⁴²

However, in June, 1335, the Treasurer and Barons were ordered to arrest the person of Robert de Hanbury 'if he should appear in person before them and cause him to be detained under arrest until he should render his account for all the time when he held that office' of Chamberlain, or find sufficient mainprise to account fully for the said time, discharging Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, from such mainprise,⁴³ as the king wished to provide for the indemnity of John, who lately mainperned to have Robert before the Treasurer and Barons from day to day, until Robert should fully render his said account.⁴⁴ In the following January the Bishop of Worcester was ordered to sequester goods to the value of 20 marks to meet a debt of £280 13s. 1d., owed to the crown by Robert de Hanbury.⁴⁵ A similar order made to the bishop on 22 June, 1336, bade him sequester goods of Robert to the value of 20 marks to meet a levy of £297 4s., part of a debt of £302 4s. 5d. owing on account.⁴⁶ In August, 1336, Robert was again allowed respite for rendering his account until the Octaves of Hilary next following, 'because he is on the king's business.'⁴⁷ On 18 September, however, a brief directed to the Bishop of Worcester bade him collect 'without any frivolous excuses, from all the goods of the said Robert de Hanbury with corn, hay, &c., in the barns of his rectory, to meet a debt of £965 7s. 10d.' The tithing men returned Robert's goods as worth 20 marks, and the bishop ordered sequestration of that sum to be made.⁴⁸ In April, 1337, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer were ordered to admit William Batail as the attorney of Robert de Hanbury to render his account at the Exchequer at York, 'as Robert is charged with affairs by the king and his council.'⁴⁹ The next month brought another brief to the Bishop of Worcester to levy 20 marks on Robert de Hanbury's goods,⁵⁰ and a similar command followed in February, 1337-8.⁵¹

By 6 December, 1338,⁵² John de Ellerker had been appointed in the place of Robert de Hanbury and had to take on himself some of the burden of debts left by Robert. In February, 1338-9, the new Chamberlain was ordered to pay to Richard, Earl of Arundel, the arrears of the 1000 marks which, as has been seen before, Robert de Hanbury was commanded to pay to the earl in November, 1336. The earl had now besought the king to order the arrears to be paid to him, 'as Robert was amoved from office before he had fully paid the 1000 marks.'⁵³ John de Ellerker was also bidden to pay arrears of the fees of Edward de St. John, 'le neveu' who had been made governor of Conway Castle in 1337.⁵⁴ William Trussel, whom, as is seen above, the king had appointed to the custody of Beaumarais Castle in 1334, was also unpaid, and John de Ellerker was ordered to settle all arrears.⁵⁵ It may be noticed here that on 12 June, 1340, Robert de Hanbury acknowledged that he owed William Trussel, of Cubleston (Kibblestone, co. Stafford), knight, £1000, to be levied in default of payment, on his goods and chattels in the county of Worcester. This bond was cancelled on payment.⁵⁶

Meanwhile, before 8 June, 1340, John de Ellerker was removed from office,⁵⁷ and, four days later, the king committed the office of escheator of North Wales once more to Robert de Hanbury. Thus, on 24 November following, John de Ellerker, 'late escheator in County Carnarvon,' was ordered 'to deliver to Robert de Hanbury, Chamberlain of Carnarvon, the office of the escheatry in North Wales . . . together with the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things touching that office.'⁵⁸ In the previous August (1340), Robert, in his private capacity as parson of Stoke Prior, had acknowledged that he owed Thomas de Capenhurst, Clerk, £4 5s., to be levied, in default of payment, on his lands, chattels, and ecclesiastical goods in the county of Worcester. This bond was

⁴¹ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 350. ⁴² *Ibid.*, p. 353.

⁴³ A mainpernour was a surety for the appearance of a prisoner in court.

⁴⁴ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 401.

⁴⁵ *Worc. Epis. Reg. Montacute*, pt. ii., fol. 35 d.

⁴⁶ *Ibid.*, fol. 36 d.

⁴⁷ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1333-7, p. 698.

⁴⁸ *Worc. Epis. Reg. Montacute*, pt. ii., fol. 37 d.

⁴⁹ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1337-9, p. 127.

⁵⁰ *Worc. Epis. Reg. Montacute*, pt. ii., fol. 38.

⁵¹ *Ibid.*, fol. 42.

⁵² *Cal. of Close R.*, 1337-9, p. 577.

⁵³ *Ibid.*, 1339-41, p. 2. The arrears, four hundred marks, were paid by John de Ellerker on 20 July, and the earl's letters of acquittances were exhibited in Chancery on 26 July, 1340 (*ibid.*, pp. 493, 497).

⁵⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 17.

⁵⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 184.

⁵⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 479.

⁵⁷ *Ibid.*, p. 480.

⁵⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 580.

APPENDIX B.

cancelled on payment.⁵⁹ On 22 August of the same year he also acknowledged a debt of £30 to Nicholas de Stratton, citizen of London, to be similarly levied, in default of payment.⁶⁰ The next day a deed was enrolled testifying that, whereas Robert was bound to Nicholas de Stratton for £30, Nicholas granted that if he paid £13 10s. at London at the appointed term then the recognisance should be null and void, otherwise it should remain in force.⁶¹ Five years later the debt was still unpaid. Thus, in July, 1345, a royal brief was directed to Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester, stating how Robert had entered into the afore-named agreement and that the king had ordered the Rolls of Chancery to be searched since the debt was not paid and the sheriff had returned that Robert had no lay fee. The bishop was therefore ordered to inquire why Robert had not paid and to make a levy on all his chattels and a moiety of his lands. The bishop thereupon made a levy of 10 marks.⁶² A similar brief followed in January, 1345-6; the bishop in return noted that he could not levy more than 5 marks.⁶³

Meanwhile, however, Robert had been committed to the Fleet prison. Thus, on 18 November, 1341, the keeper of the Fleet was ordered to release Robert de Hanbury, Chamberlain of North Wales, from that prison, by a certain mainprise, as he had besought the king to cause this to be done, as he was committed to the same prison by the Barons of the Exchequer upon a view of his account for £900, and for a fine made by an attorney of his for a certain contempt of £20, and for an account of five years for the time when he was Chamberlain, for which he began to account before the Barons, so that he may be able to levy the money and satisfy the king. Twelve mainpernours, among whom was Nicholas de Stratton, undertook to have him at the Exchequer or at the said prison, three weeks from the next Easter, or that he would satisfy the king for the said sums before that time.⁶⁴ Twelve days later Robert was bidden to cause all the money of the issues of his bailiwick to be levied with all speed, so that he should answer for the same at the next proffer of the sheriffs and other bailiffs of those parts on the morrow of the close of the present Easter at the Exchequer of Carnarvon. He was also to cause all those who were in arrears of such debts, and who had not wherewith to pay them, to be arrested and attached and kept in prison until further order, informing the king of the names of those so arrested, and of the amounts due by them, by Walter de Manny, whom the king was sending to North Wales to supervise the sums which should be paid at the proffer on the said morrow at the Exchequer.⁶⁵

Before two months had passed, however, Robert de Hanbury was once more in the Fleet for the same debt of £900, etc., since on 18 May the keeper of the Fleet was again ordered to release him by a mainprise.⁶⁶ A fortnight before this mandate to the keeper of the Fleet, a brief from the crown had directed the Bishop of Worcester to make a levy on the ecclesiastical goods, benefices, and lands of Robert to the sum of £346 8s. 10d. in part payment of his debt of £965 8s. 10d. to Edward, Prince of Wales. The bishop made an order for seven marks.⁶⁷ A similar brief directed to him on 16 June was followed by an order for ten marks,⁶⁸ as was a brief dated on 6 December.⁶⁹ However, being tired of the fruitlessness of these orders, the bishop made no order on the receipt of similar writs in January, 1341-2,⁷⁰ June, 1342,⁷¹ October, 1342,⁷² June, 1343,⁷³ October, 1343,⁷⁴ November, 1343,⁷⁵ and December, 1343.⁷⁶ In October, 1344,⁷⁷ and February, 1347,⁷⁸ he made an order for 11s., and in May, 1347,⁷⁹ an order for 10s. In July, 1347,⁸⁰ and October, 1347,⁸¹ he again made no answer to the writ, but in October of the next year ten marks were sent to Sir John de Stoke.⁸²

In the meantime, in January, 1341-2, the Sheriff of Carnarvon was ordered to inform the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in England of the sums which he had delivered to Robert de Hanbury by tallies and acquittances during the time that Robert was Chamberlain of North Wales until Michaelmas, and not to deliver any issues henceforth for that time to Robert or his attorneys until further notice, as the king had caused Robert to be arrested for not rendering his account for the issues of North Wales for the time when he was last Chamberlain. Robert had informed the king that the issues for the time when he was last Chamberlain were in the possession of the sheriff and of other sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers there, who were charged with the levying thereof, and that unless a small instalment thereof were paid to him for the said time he could not

⁵⁹ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1339-41, p. 629.

⁶² *Worc. Epis. Reg.* Wulstan de Bransford, fol. 172.

⁶⁶ *Ibid.*, p. 45.

⁶⁸ *Ibid.*, fol. 146 d.

⁷² *Ibid.*, fol. 159 d.

⁷⁶ *Ibid.*, fol. 163 d.

⁸⁰ *Ibid.*, fol. 181 d.

⁶⁰ *Ibid.*, p. 614.

⁶⁹ *Ibid.*, fol. 147 d.

⁷³ *Ibid.*, fol. 160.

⁷⁷ *Ibid.*, fol. 178.

⁸¹ *Ibid.*, fol. 183.

⁶¹ *Ibid.*, p. 620.

⁶³ *Ibid.*, fol. 175 d.

⁶⁷ *Worc. Epis. Reg.* Wulstan de Bransford, fol. 146.

⁷⁰ *Ibid.*, fol. 148.

⁷⁴ *Ibid.*, fol. 163.

⁷⁸ *Ibid.*, fol. 179.

⁸² *Ibid.*, fol. 185.

⁶⁴ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1341-3, p. 23.

⁶⁵ *Worc. Epis. Reg.* Wulstan de Bransford, fol. 146.

⁷¹ *Ibid.*, fol. 149 d.

⁷⁵ *Ibid.*, fol. 173 d.

⁷⁹ *Ibid.*, fol. 180 d.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

render his account nor satisfy the king. Writs to the same effect were directed to the Sheriffs of Anglesey and Merioneth.⁸³ On 18 March, the keeper of the Fleet was again directed to release Robert de Hanbury, imprisoned for the said debt of £900, etc., six mainpernours being ready to answer for him at the Exchequer or at the said prison at the next Midsummer, either to satisfy the king or to return to prison.⁸⁴ In the following October the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer were ordered to cause Robert to have respite until the morrow of Hilary next, unless otherwise ordered in the meantime, for the account he was bound to render on the morrow of the next Michaelmas, as he was attendant upon divers affairs of the king in those parts.⁸⁵ For the next few years we hear nothing of Robert except the afore-mentioned writs to the Bishop of Worcester, but in July, 1348, he was pardoned his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the Justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Roger de Cloun that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonor, Chief Justice, that he had now surrendered to the Fleet prison.⁸⁶ This is the last that we hear of Robert de Hanbury, Chamberlain of North Wales. He was, we may take it, a victim of the unfortunate financial system of the Middle Ages, the burdens of which fell on officials at home, while Edward III. and the Black Prince were winning dazzling but empty glories in the Hundred Years' War.

APPENDIX C.

A CHRONOLOGICAL List of the baptisms, marriages, and burials of members of the Hanbury family, occurring in the parish registers of St. Helen's, Worcester. These registers were transcribed and edited in 1900 by the Rev. J. B. Wilson, under the title of *The Parish Book of St. Helen's Church in Worcester*. The references at the side of the entries, to volume and page, refer to Mr. Wilson's printed volumes.

With the exception of the John Hanbury who married Elizabeth Bridges on 27 September, 1656, and the Sarah Hanbury of Ombersley, who was married to George Cockes, of Droitwich, on 13 January, 1721, it has not been possible to identify the members who occur in these registers as connected with any special branch of the family.

BAPTISMS.

Vol. i, 126,	Thomas, son of Thomas and Shusannah Hanbury,	2 March, 1699.
„ 129,	Eliza, daughter „ „ „	7 January, 1701.
„ 132,	Shusannah „ „ „	12 March, 1703.
„ 134,	Sarah „ „ „	19 December, 1706.
„ 147,	John, son of Thomas and Anne Hanbury,	21 January, 1721.
„ 149,	Thomas „ „ „ Ambury,	3 November, 1723.
„ 150,	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hanbury,	29 August, 1725.
„ 153,	William, son „ „ „	7 April, 1727.
„ 155,	Thomas „ „ „	11 October, 1730.
„ 158,	Samuel, son of Thomas and Anne Hanbury,	15 August, 1733.
„ 159,	Thomas „ „ „	13 August, 1735.
„ 162,	Anne, daughter „ „ „	5 January, 1738.
„ 169,	Anne, daughter of John and Mary Hanbury,	22 September, 1749.
„ 170,	Thomas, son „ „ „	24 June, 1751.
„ 171,	William, son of William and Mary Hanbury,	18 September, 1751.
„ 172,	Mary, daughter „ „ „	26 December, 1752.
„ 173,	Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Hanbury,	10 November, 1754.
„ 174,	William, son of William and Sarah (<i>sic</i>) Hanbury,	2 March, 1755.

⁸³ *Cal. of Close R.*, 1341-3, p. 325.

⁸⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 488.

⁸⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 673.

⁸⁶ *Cal. of Patent R.*, 1348-50, p. 115.

APPENDIX C.

Vol. i., 175, Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Hanbury, 31 October, 1756.
 „ 177, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Mary Hanbury, 10 June, 1759.
 „ 179, Sarah „ „ „ „ 5 July, 1761.
 „ 181, { John, son „ „ „ } twins, 1 September, 1764.
 { Benjamin, son „ „ „ }
 „ 183, William, son of John and Sarah Hanbury, 18 October, 1767.
 „ 195, Sarah, daughter of John and Phœbe Hanbury, 24 February, 1783.
 „ 197, William, son „ „ „ 1 January, 1786.
 „ 199, Elizabeth, daughter of William (*sic*) and Phœbe Hanbury, 14 April, 1788.

Sent to the Register.

„ 201, Thomas, son of John and Phœbe Hanbury, 6 January, 1790.
 „ 203, Phoebe, daughter „ „ „ 8 January, 1792.
 „ 206, Sarah „ „ „ 21 September, 1794.

MARRIAGES.

Vol. ii, p. 12, John Hazard and Elizabeth Hanberie, 10 June, 1605.
 „ 17, John Hanbury, gent., and Elizabeth Bridges, spinster, were married according to the rite in that case provided, 27 September, 1656.
 „ 26, Roger Edwards and Elizabeth Hanbury, 12 December, 1682.
 „ 27, John Mates and Ales Hanbury, 26 May, 1683.
 „ 57, George Cockes, of Droitwich, and Sarah Hanbury of Ombersley, by licence, 13 January, 1721.
 „ 280, John Stokes and Sarah Hanbury, 25 March, 1774.
 „ 288, Samuel Jones and Mary Hanbury, 5 November, 1782.
 „ 289, Moses New and Elizabeth Hanbury, 20 July, 1783.
 „ 319, John Colrich and Elizabeth Hanbury, by banns, 30 July, 1810.

Witnesses to Marriages.

„ 268, John Hanbury, a witness, 27 January, 1762.
 „ 272, „ „ „ 31 December, 1765.

BURIALS.

„ 193, Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hanbury, 1 July, 1729.
 „ 196, „ „ „ „ „ 14 March, 1731.
 „ 202, Anne, daughter of Thomas and Anne Hanbury, 7 June, 1740.
 „ 206, Samuel, son „ „ „ 22 April, 1744.
 „ 211, William, son of William and Mary Hanbury, 20 September, 1751.
 „ 213, „ „ „ „ „ 2 August, 1755.
 „ 217, Thomas, „ „ „ „ 24 May, 1759.
 „ „ Susanna, wife of Thomas Hanbury, 17 June, 1759.
 „ „ Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Hanbury, 27 May, 1760.
 „ 219, Thomas Hanbury, 28 January, 1762.
 „ 220, Benjamin, son of William and Mary Hanbury, 7 September, 1764.
 „ 222, John, „ „ „ „ 1 July, 1766.
 „ 226, Ann Hanbury, 30 April, 1771.
 „ 234, Sarah, wife of John Hanbury, 21 October, 1781.
 „ „ John Hanbury, 23 October, 1781.
 „ „ Elizabeth Hanbury, 7 February, 1782.
 „ 238, William, son of William and Phœbe Handbury, 17 June, 1787.
 „ „ Sarah, daughter „ „ „ 9 September, 1787.
 „ 248, William Hanbury, 16 November, 1800.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

APPENDIX D.

THE HANBURYS OF BRENTFORD AND NEW ENGLAND.

IT is just possible that Edward Hanbury, the fourth son of Walter Hanbury of Beanhall (V.), by his second wife, may be identified with the 'auncient and grave man,' who died at Old Brentford in Middlesex in 1646. By his will, dated 1646, and proved 26 April, 1647, he desired to be buried near his late wife 'yf it may conveniently be done,' and left 20s. to the poor of New and Old Brentford. Further, he left certain properties in New Brentford if his heirs should fail, to 'the use of a preaching minister' in the chapel of New Brentford and 'towards his pains and care to be taken in instructung and catechysing of youth in ye fear and nurture of the Lord in that place (the want whereof is much to be lamented).' The other moiety of the same property was to be distributed amongst 'such poore people, inhabitants and towne dwellers within the towne of Old Brentford aforesaid which shalbe known to make conscience of their wayes without scandal and offence towards God and man and none els (ye number whereof is yet very small).' To his wife Mary, whom he had married in 1645 or 1646, he left certain properties in New Brentford, for the term of her life, and, after her death, to his children and their heirs. He also made her sole executrix, 'leaving the care and trust of my two sons (Luke and Peter) that be absent, to her disposing.'¹ Mary married in 1648 a second husband, William Gibbs.²

Edward Hanbury left three sons and one daughter:—

(1) *Thomas Hanbury*, eldest son and heir. He, and his brother Peter Hanbury, brought a suit against their father's widow Mary, and her second husband, in November, 1648, on the ground that she was depriving them of their portions in their father's property. Their father had about two years ago married 'one Mary—being then before a single woman who had brought with her in marriage for a portion a very small estate if any estate at all.' And the said Edward 'lived with her about one year at the most and he the said Edward being an auncient and grave man and shee the said Mary a young woman who so much prevayled with him the said Edward that he trusted her with all his deeds, evidence, etc.' Hence, she had seized all his tenements and personal estate. Mary defended herself as executrix of her late husband's will.³

(2) *Luke Hanbury* was alive in 1646, when his father's will was made, but was evidently ill, since his father especially conditioned a bequest, 'if my son Luke shalbe then living.' He seems to have been dead in 1648, since he did not appear with his two brothers in their suit against their father's widow.

(3) *Peter Hanbury* was in New England at the time of his father's death. By the will of his father he was left rents and profits from a messuage and lands in Ealing, which were let to his brother-in-law, Luke Ivory, tallow chandler of Old Brentford.⁴ In October, 1654, Peter Hanbury brought a suit against his brother-in-law, on the ground that he refused to pay rent. Ivory defended himself, declaring that the rents had been duly paid.

(4) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, married to Luke Ivory, as above.

¹ P.C.C., 66 Fines.

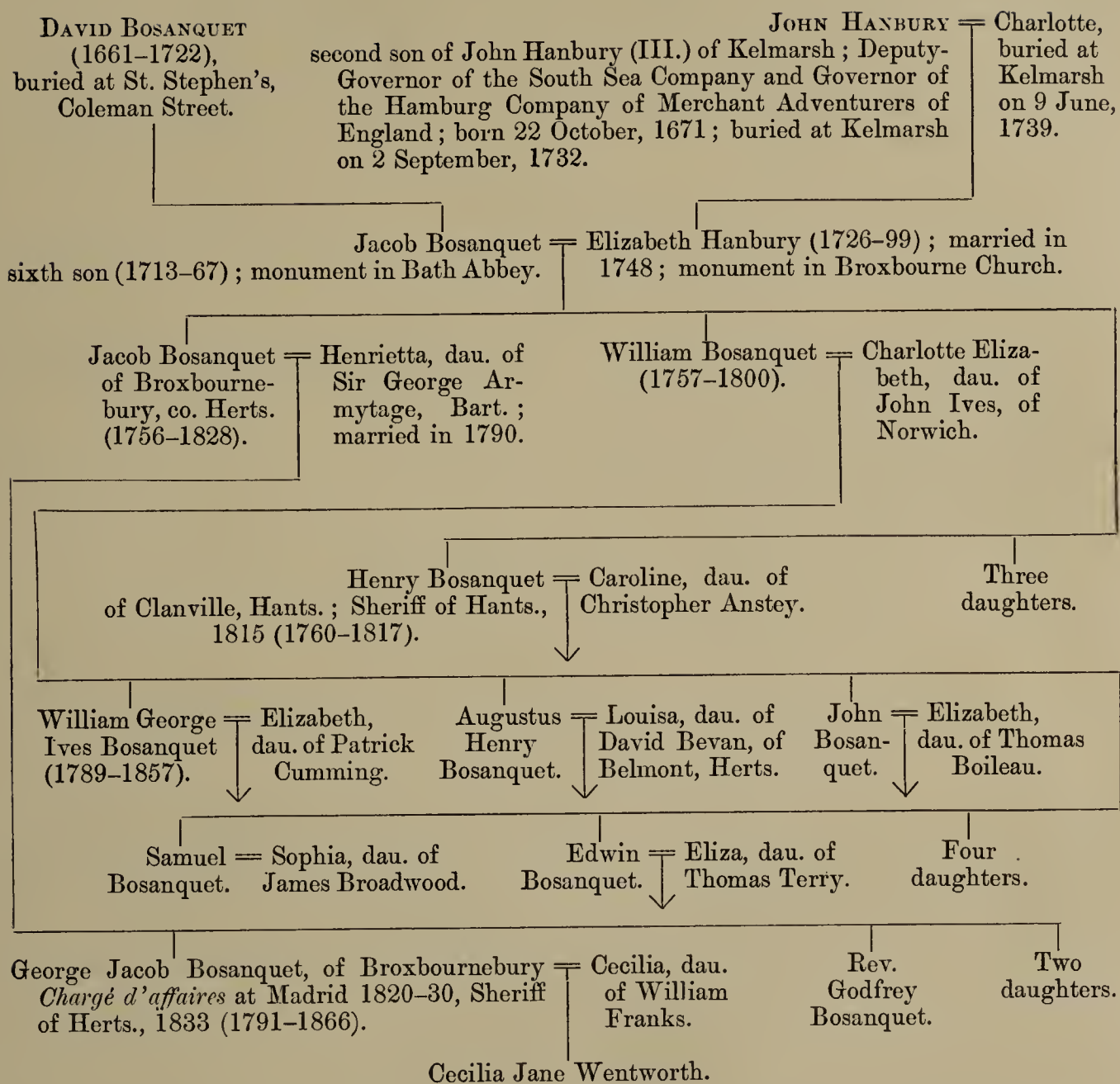
² Chan. Proc. Chas. I., H. 41.
³ *Ibid.*

⁴ For an account of the Ivory family see *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. lxvii., October, 1913, which contains (pp. 330–343) an article on that family by Miss Elizabeth French. The will of Edward Hanbury of Brentford is quoted in vol. xlv., p. 385, of the *Register*.

APPENDIX E.

APPENDIX E.

THE BOSANQUET FAMILY.¹



[John Hanbury, second son of John Hanbury (III.) of Kelmarsh, Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company, etc., was a merchant of Hamburg. He was a friend and correspondent of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, and there are several letters from Hamburg, both from him and from his daughter Elizabeth Bosanquet, among the Phillipps MSS. at Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham.

John Hanbury was in partnership in Hamburg before 1720 with a certain Thomas Halsey (see *Particulars and Inventories of the Estates of the late Sub-Governor, Deputy-Governor and Directors of the South Sea Company*, London, 1721, vol. i., p. 20). This partnership was continued after John Hanbury's death until 1768, as 'Halsey and Hanbury,' and afterwards as 'John Hanbury and Son' (see Add. MS. 35,523, ff. 15, 303). Apparently John Hanbury the elder had a son John, the John Hanbury of 'Hanbury and Halsey' and 'John Hanbury and Son,' whose letters appear among the Gunning Papers (Egerton MSS., Brit. Mus., 2697, fol. 306; 2698, ff. 66, 218, 264; 2699, fol. 42). The 'son' of the firm 'John Hanbury and Son' was William Hanbury, who transacted the

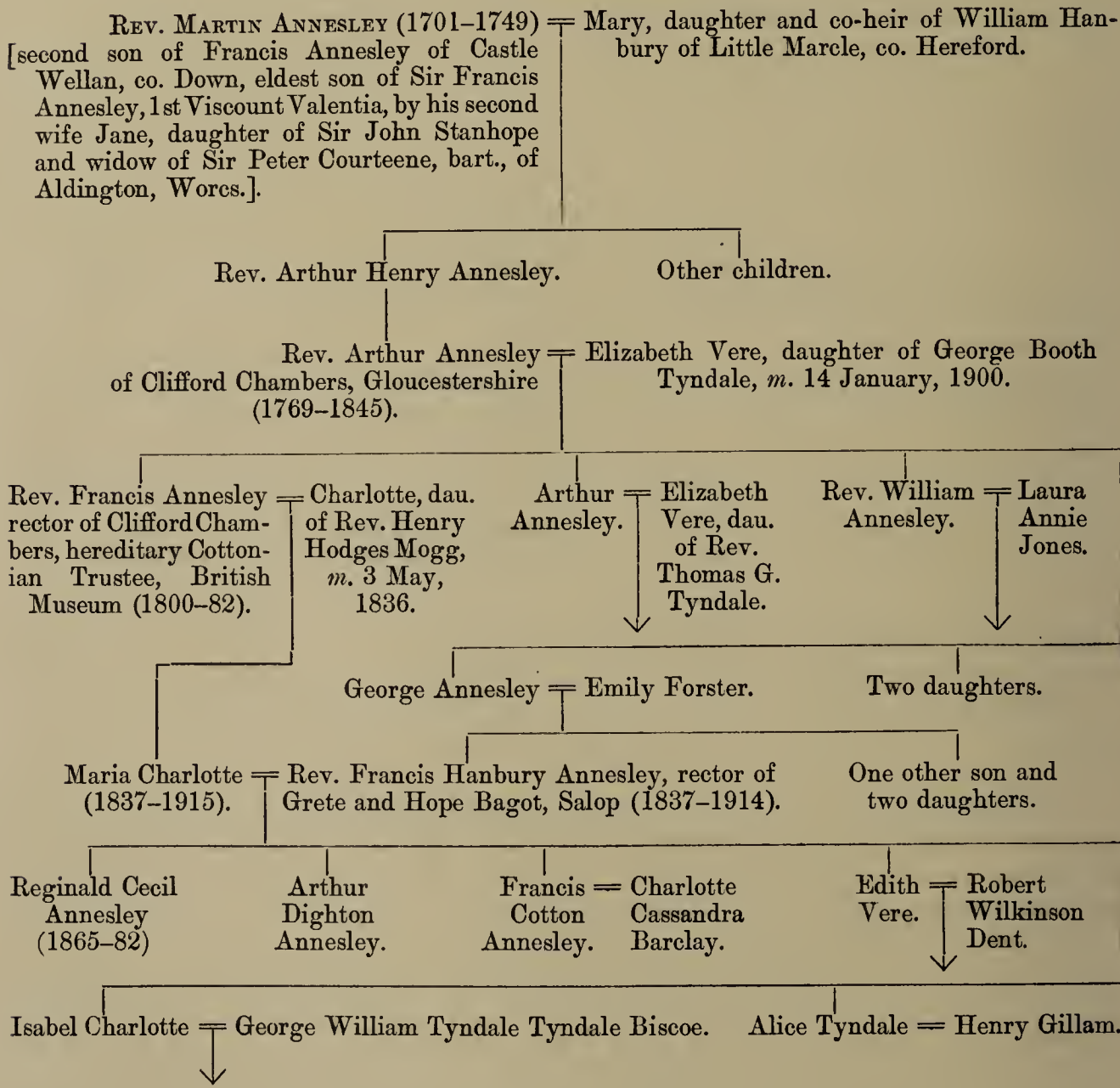
¹ For a further account of the Bosanquet family see *The Genealogy of the Family of Bosanquet*, by Louis Clara Meyer, 1877.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

business of the firm alone from 1785 (see Add. MSS. 35,535, fol. 103 ; 35,536, fol. 280 ; 35,537, fol. 1). The Charles Hanbury who was appointed Agent and Consul for Lower Saxony and the free cities of Lubeck and Bremen in 1781 (see Add. MS. 35,524, fol. 32), and who died on 12 November, 1783 (*Gent. Mag.*, liii., p. 982), was apparently a brother of the younger John Hanbury. His nephew, the above-mentioned William Hanbury, was appointed to the same consulate in 1790 (*Gent. Mag.*, lx., p. 962), and died in October, 1798 (*ibid.*, lxviii., p. 997).]

APPENDIX E. 1.

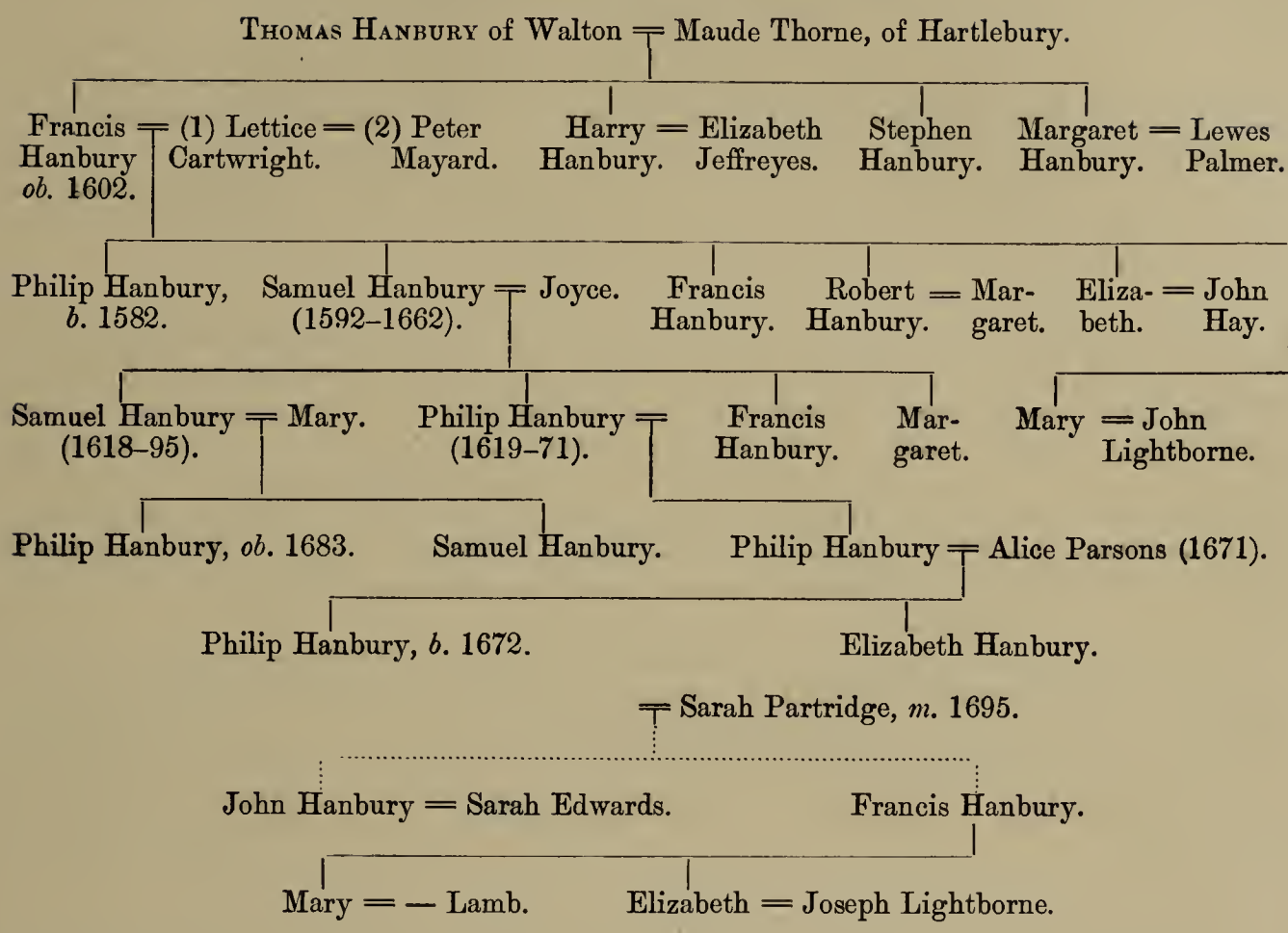
THE ANNESLEY FAMILY.



APPENDIX F.

APPENDIX F.

THE HANBURYS OF OMBERSLEY.



I.

Francis
Hanbury

FRANCIS, son of Thomas Hanbury of Walton, apparently removed into Ombersley parish, and is identical with the Francis Hanbury who married Lettice Cartwright, at Ombersley, on 8 May, 1579.¹ He was buried at Ombersley on 14 September, 1602. In his will, proved at Worcester on 15 January, 1602-3, by his wife Lettice, as sole executrix, he is described as 'Francis Hanbury of Uphampton, in the parish of Ombersley, tailor.' His brother-in-law, Lewes Palmer, was made 'overseer' of the will.² His children, who were baptized at Ombersley, were :—

(1) *Philip Hanbury*, baptized 8 May, 1582, mentioned in his father's will in 1602. He is possibly the Philip Hanbury of Elmbridge, the administration of whose goods was granted at Worcester to Margery, his widow, on 30 September, 1628.

(2) *Samuel Hanbury*, of whom next (II.).

(3) *Francis Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 4 May, 1595.

(4) *Robert Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 13 October, 1598. Margaret, daughter of of Robert Hanbury, was baptized at Ombersley on 24 July, 1622.

(1) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 30 June, 1585 ; married at Ombersley on 3 November, 1603, to John Hay.

(2) *Mary Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 1 June, 1589 ; married at Ombersley on 6 January, 1614, to John Lightborne.

II.

Samuel
Hanbury

Samuel, second son of Francis Hanbury of Ombersley, and Lettice his wife, was baptized at Ombersley on 18 June, 1592. He lived at Ombersley, where he was churchwarden in 1643, and

¹ Ombersley Parish register, *sub anno*.

² In 1578 Lewes Palmer, of Ombersley, had married Margaret Hanbury of Hartlebury. See Hartlebury Parish Register.

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

where he was buried on 29 May, 1662. He had married a certain Joyce, who predeceased him, being buried at Ombersley on 13 November, 1661. They had issue :—

(1) *Samuel Hanbury*, of whom next (III.).

(2) *Philip Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 1 November, 1619. He apparently had a son Philip Hanbury of Salwarp, who married Alice Parsons, of Salwarp, at Salwarp in 1671. Philip Hanbury of Salwarp by his will, dated 6 November, 1682, and proved on 3 March, 1682–3, mentions his wife Alice, and his children Philip, baptized at Salwarp in 1672, and Elizabeth, baptized at Salwarp in 1674. It was possibly this son Philip who married Sarah Partridge, at Ombersley, on 28 November, 1695, and the administration of whose goods was committed to his wife Sarah on 24 August, 1709.³

(3) *Francis Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley on 19 July, 1626 ; buried there on 27 December, 1647.

(1) *Margaret Hanbury*, baptized at Ombersley in 1622.

III.

Samuel Hanbury

Samuel, eldest son of Samuel Hanbury of Ombersley (II.), was baptized at Ombersley on 5 April, 1618. He lived at Ombersley, and married a certain Mary about 1648. He was buried at Ombersley on 3 March, 1695 ; his wife Mary on 24 October, 1701. They had issue a son, Samuel, baptized at Ombersley on 25 February, 1649 ; and another son, Philip, buried at Ombersley on 29 December, 1683. Possibly another son was the John Hanbury of Ombersley, yeoman, who married Sarah Edwards, and who appointed his wife Sarah his sole executrix in his will, dated 9 September, 1724, and proved at Worcester 14 October following. His widow Sarah by her will, proved at Worcester on 30 September, 1732, left everything to her Edwards relations, so that apparently she had no children.

Francis Hanbury of Ombersley, whose daughters, Mary Lamb and Elizabeth Lightborne, were granted the administration of his goods at Worcester on 31 March, 1733, may have been another son of Samuel and Mary Hanbury. His daughter Elizabeth had been married to Joseph Lightborne at Dudley, Worcestershire, on 30 September, 1731.

A Sarah Hanbury of Ombersley was married to George Cockes, of Droitwich, weaver, in January, 1721.⁴

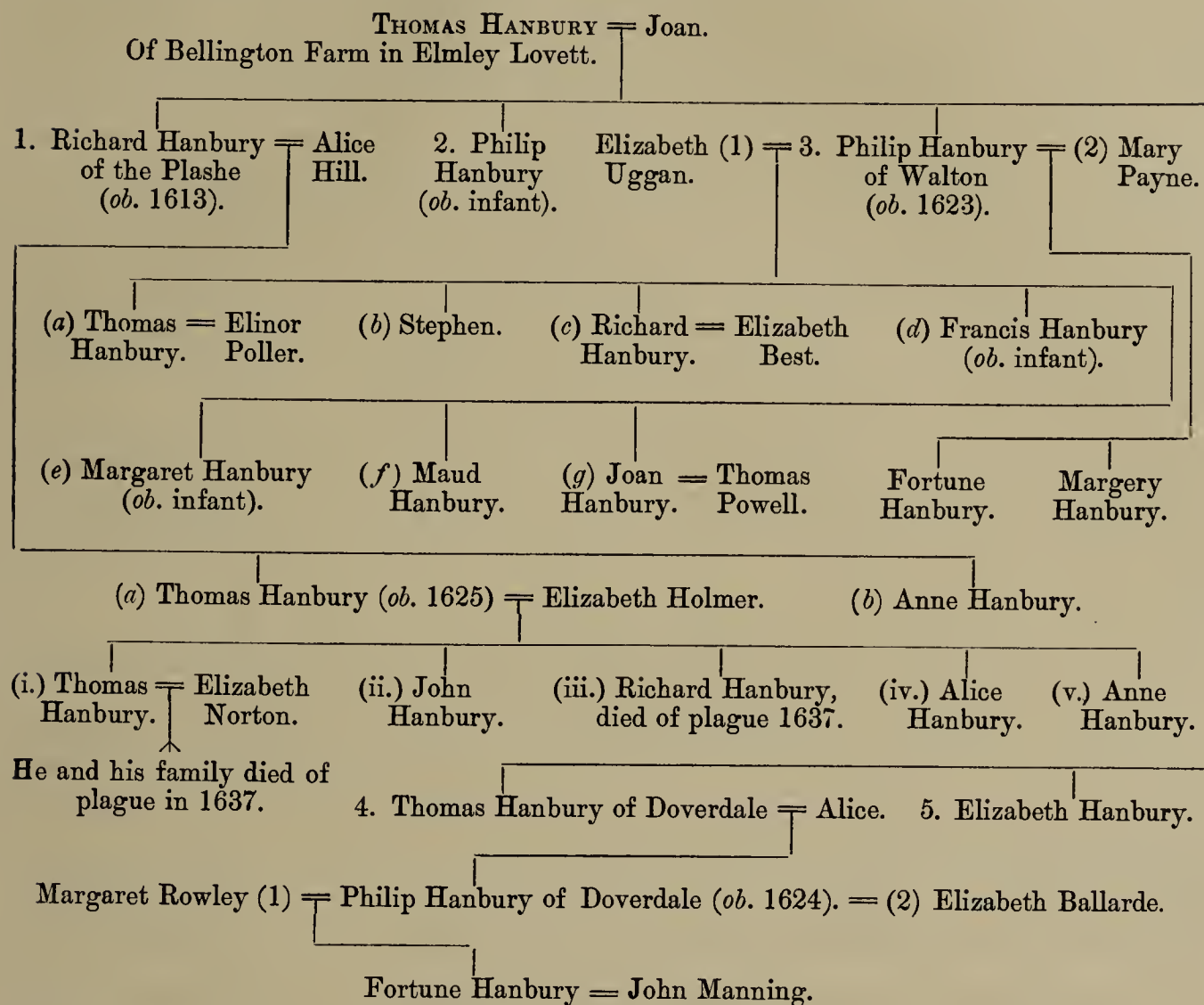
³ Worc. Probate Registry.

⁴ Marriage License at Worcester Probate Registry.

APPENDIX G.

APPENDIX G.

THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS HANBURY OF ELMLEY LOVETT (*ob.* 1557).



THOMAS HANBURY of Elmley Lovett and Joan his wife had four sons and one daughter :—(1) *Richard Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 19 April, 1539. He is mentioned in the will of his father as his eldest son, to whom the lease of his father's farm should revert in case of the death of his mother Joan before the lease had expired. He was probably the Richard Hanbury who married Alice Hill, at Elmley Lovett, on 13 October, 1566. He was buried at Elmley Lovett on 23 August, 1613, being distinguished as 'Richard Hanbury of the Plashe.' Richard and Alice Hanbury had one son and one daughter :—

(a) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized 27 September, 1567, at Elmley Lovett. He occurs in March, 1583, as acquiring land in Elmley Lovett of Thomas Camyll and Joan his wife. He was buried at Elmley Lovett on 17 November, 1625, being distinguished, like his grandfather, as of Berinton (Bellington Farm). On 24 November, 1602, he had married at Hartlebury, Elizabeth Holmer, of that parish, by whom he had at least three sons and two daughters :—

(i.) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 13 December, 1606; married at Elmley Lovett to Elizabeth Narton (*sic*) on 8 May, 1626. He and his family all seem to have died in the plague of 1637, as the registers of Elmley Lovett testify. The administration of his goods was granted in 1637 to his son John Hanbury.

(ii.) *John Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 7 October, 1608.

(iii.) *Richard Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett 10 June, 1620; died of the plague in 1637.

(iv.) *Alice Hanbury* and *Anne Hanbury*, apparently twins, were baptized at Elmley Lovett on 13 April and 10 May, 1612, respectively. They possibly also perished in the plague.

(b) *Anne Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett 25 June, 1570. She was probably the Anne

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

Hanbury who married Thomas Heath, at Elmley Lovett, on 10 October, 1600. She was left £5 under the will of her uncle Thomas Hanbury of Doverdale, in 1611.

(2) *Philip Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 10 April, 1542; buried there on 29 April, 1544.

(3) *Philip Hanbury of Walton*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 18 May, 1544; mentioned in his father's will in 1557. On 11 August, 1563, he married, at Elmley Lovett, Elizabeth Uggan, who was buried there on 8 February, 1595. By her he had four sons and three daughters, of whom two sons, Thomas and Richard, and one daughter, Joan, survived him:—

(a) *Thomas Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 9 June, 1565. He occurs in 1624 in a suit against his step-mother Mary, who declared he had conspired against her with his brother-in-law, Thomas Powell, and persuaded her before her marriage to his father to sign a bond depriving her, in case she survived her husband, of free bench in a messuage and customary yard land in Walton on the manor of Elmley Lovett. Thomas, on the other hand, defended his claim on these premisses under the terms of a settlement, made when he was still an infant, namely in June, 1569. By this he was to succeed to the same on the death of his father. Mary's claim was certainly untenable, since it was not the custom of the manor that copyholders' widows should have free bench; moreover, Thomas's right was clearly shown by the settlement he produced.

Thomas married Elinor Poller, at Elmley Lovett, in 1583. She apparently predeceased him, as he appears to be the Thomas Hanbury who married Margery Hanbury, widow, probably of Richard Hanbury (V.), at Elmley Lovett on 11 January, 1591. His children are not known.

(b) *Stephen Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 20 July, 1567; of whom nothing is at present known, except that he is not mentioned in his father's will (dated 1620) and may therefore be presumed to have died before that date.

(c) *Richard Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 26 February, 1573. He appears on the Worcester Quarter Sessions papers of 1620 as making recognisance before Sir John Bucke for the appearance of Richard Meakin, husbandman, of Elmley Lovett, at the next sessions.

He married Elizabeth Best, widow, at Elmley Lovett, on 28 October, 1598, and by her had two children, Thomas, baptized on 20 January, 1601, and Elizabeth, baptized on 7 October, 1599. Elizabeth, his wife, was buried at Elmley Lovett on 14 May, 1625. His own death is not recorded in the Elmley Parish Registers. Nothing further is known of his children, except that it was possibly his daughter Elizabeth who married John Hopkins, of Hartlebury, at Elmley Lovett, on 10 November, 1623.

(d) *Francis Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 2 January, 1578; buried there on 8 June, 1581.

(e) *Margaret Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 22 March, 1563; buried there on 9 May, 1605.

(f) *Maud Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 22 September, 1568.

(g) *Joan Hanbury*, baptized on 23 December, 1576; married in 1598 to Thomas Powell, clerk of All Saints, Worcester.

On 13 December, 1600, Philip Hanbury of Walton married his second wife, Mary Payne, who, according to her own confession, was an illiterate woman, and, according to her step-son, was before her marriage servant in the house to Philip and of very poor and mean estate. The opposition of Philip's family to his second marriage resulted in the suit after his death quoted above. Philip Hanbury was buried at Elmley Lovett on 16 August, 1623. By his will, dated 18 April, 1620, and proved 28 August, 1623, he made his wife Mary sole executrix, and his eldest son Thomas, and his brother-in-law, John Payne, his overseers of the will.

By his second wife Philip had had two daughters:—

(i.) *Fortune Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 16 January, 1600.

(ii.) *Margery Hanbury*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 10 March, 1613; probably the Margery Hanbury who married John Best at Elmley Lovett on 2 May, 1631.

(4) *Thomas Hanbury of Doverdale*, baptized at Elmley Lovett on 15 May, 1547; married a certain Alice, who survived him, being buried at Elmley Lovett in 1617. Thomas died in 1611, and by his will (P.C.C. 98 Wood), dated 7 May of that year, he desired his body to be buried in the churchyard of Elmley Lovett, to the church of which he bequeathed 40s. To the poor of Elmley Lovett he bequeathed 10s.; to the poor of Doverdale, 12*d.* apiece, and to the church of Doverdale, 10s.; to his godchild and great-nephew, Thomas Hanbury, son of Thomas Hanbury of Bellington (see above), he bequeathed 10s.; to his brother, Richard Hanbury of the Plashe, 20s.;

APPENDIX H.

to Fortune Manning, wife of John Manning, and daughter of Philip Hanbury of Doverdale, his son, he bequeathed 40s ; to Philip Ensoll, his nephew, 10s. The rest of his goods and estate he left to his wife Alice, whom he made sole executrix. On 9 May, 1611, Thomas Hanbury was buried at Elmley Lovett.

Though not mentioned in his father's will, Philip Hanbury of Doverdale appears to have been son of Thomas and Alice.

Philip Hanbury of Doverdale, probably baptized at Doverdale, but the registers of Doverdale are too late to be of use, and the fragmentary transcripts at the Diocesan Registry yield nothing. He is apparently the Philip Hanbury who married Margaret Rowley at Elmley Lovett on 9 May, 1585. On 2 April, 1586, their daughter Fortune was baptized at Elmley Lovett, and on 25 November, 1607, she married John Manning, of Hartlebury, at the parish church of Hartlebury. On 16 December, 1597, Margaret, wife of Philip Hanbury, was buried at Elmley Lovett, and on 19 May, 1600, Philip married Elizabeth Ballarde, at Elmley Lovett. Philip Hanbury died in 1624, being buried at Elmley Lovett on 13 November of that year. By his will, dated 3 October, 1615, he made bequests to Elizabeth, Margaret, and Anne Manning, his daughter Fortune's children, and to Margery Heath, his 'niece,' probably his second cousin, namely, daughter of his cousin, Anne Heath, daughter of his uncle, Richard Hanbury. His wife Elizabeth, was to have all coffer and linen, and 'the childe that is unborne on(e) cove.' John Manning, his son-in-law, was made sole executor of the will, and proved it on 5 November, 1625.

(5) *Elizabeth Hanbury*, only daughter of Thomas Hanbury of Elmley Lovett, was baptized there on 28 July, 1549. She is probably the Elizabeth Hanbury who married Richard Mason at Elmley Lovett on 19 August, 1565.

APPENDIX H.

(a) SHERIFFS OF THE NAME OF HANBURY.

Herefordshire	.	.	Thomas Hanbury of Little Marcle, Knight	.	10 November, 1681.
"	.	.	William Hanbury of Shobdon, Esq.	.	10 February, 1819.
Monmouthshire	.	.	John Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook, Esq.	.	6 February, 1793.
Northamptonshire	.	.	John Hanbury of Kelmarsh, Esq.	.	1621.
"	.	.	John Hanbury of Kelmarsh, Knight	.	30 September, 1637.
"	.	.	Edward Hanbury of Kelmarsh, Esq.	.	4 November, 1651.
"	.	.	John Hanbury, Esq.	.	12 November, 1665.
Worcestershire	.	.	Capel or Capell Hanbury, Esq.	.	18 March, 1689.

(b) MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT BELONGING TO THE HANBURY FAMILY.

From the lists of Members of Parliament printed by order of the House of Commons in 1878, Vols. I. and II.

1330.	Henricus de Hambury	.	.	.	.	.	} Worcester city.
	Richard Braas	.	.	.	.	.	
1330.	Philippus de Hambury	.	.	.	.	.	} Scarborough borough.
	Johannes le Serjeant	.	.	.	.	.	
1334.	Robertus Ingram	.	.	.	.	.	} Derby county.
	Johannes de Hambury	.	.	.	.	.	
1363.	Thomas Foliot	.	.	.	.	.	} Worcester county.
	Reginaldus de Hambury	.	.	.	.	.	
1382-3.	Radulphus Stafford	.	.	.	.	.	} Worcester county.
	Reginaldus Hambury	.	.	.	.	.	

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

1446-7.	Johannes Parys	}	Winchester city.
	Johannes Hambury	}	
1592-3.	Richard Hanbury, Esq.	}	Minehead borough.
	James Quirke, merchant	}	
1597.	William Kingeswell, Esq.	}	4 October, 1597.
	Thomas Hanbery, jun., Esq.	}	Petersfield borough.
1627-8.	John Bronne, Esq.	}	12 February, 1627-8.
	John Hanbury, Esq.	}	Gloucester city.
1701.	James Lord Viscount Dursley	}	2 December, 1701.
	John Hanbury, Esq.	}	Gloucester city.
1702.	John Hanbury, Esq.	}	29 December, 1702.
		}	Gloucester city.
1705.	John Hanbury, Esq.	}	25 May, 1705.
	William Cooke, Esq.	}	Gloucester city.
1720-1.	John Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool, <i>vice</i> John Morgan, Esq., of Tredegar, deceased	}	24 March, 1720-1.
		}	Monmouth county.
1721-2.	William Morgan, Esq., of Tredegar, co. Monmouth	}	22 March, 1721-2.
	John Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool, co. Monmouth.	}	Monmouth county.
1727.	Sir William Morgan, K.B.	}	28 September, 1727.
	John Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	Monmouth county.
1734.	Thomas Morgan, Esq.	}	2 May, 1734.
	John Hanbury, Esq.	}	Monmouth county.
1734-5.	Charles Hanbury-Williams, Esq., <i>vice</i> John Hanbury, Esq., deceased	}	6 March, 1734-5.
		}	Monmouth county.
1739-40.	The same re-elected after his appointment as Paymaster of Marines	}	3 January, 1739-40.
		}	Monmouth county.
1741.	Capel Hanbury, Esq.	}	11 May, 1741.
	John Caswall, Esq.	}	Leominster borough.
1741.	Thomas Morgan, Esq.	}	21 May, 1741.
	Charles Hanbury-Williams, Esq.	}	Monmouth county.
1747.	William Morgan, Esq.	}	9 July, 1747.
	Capel Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	Monmouth county.
1754.	Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B., of Coldbrook, co. Monmouth	}	17 April, 1754.
	Richard Gorges of Eye, Hereford	}	Leominster borough.
1754.	William Morgan, Esq.	}	18 April, 1754.
	Capel Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	Monmouth county.
1761.	William Morgan, Esq.	}	9 April, 1761.
	Capel Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	Monmouth county.
1766.	John Hanbury, Esq., <i>vice</i> Capel Hanbury, Esq., deceased	}	9 January, 1766.
		}	Monmouth county.
1768.	Thomas Morgan, the younger, of Tredegar	}	31 March, 1768.
	John Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	Monmouth county.
1774.	John Hanbury, Esq., of Pontypool	}	20 October, 1774.
	John Morgan, Esq., of Tredegar	}	Monmouth county.
1780.	The same	}	28 September, 1780.
		}	Monmouth county.
1784.	The same	}	8 April, 1784.
		}	Monmouth county.
1807.	Christopher Codrington, Esq.	}	5 May, 1807.
	Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Esq.	}	Tewkesbury borough.
1810.	William Hanbury, Esq., <i>vice</i> Edward Bouverie, Esq., deceased	}	8 October, 1810.
		}	Northampton borough.

APPENDIX H.

1812.	Spencer Joshua Alwyne Compton, Esq. [¶] (Earl Compton) .	}	5 October, 1812.
	William Hanbury, Esq.	}	Northampton borough.
1832.	Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Esq., of Toddington, <i>vice</i> John	}	23 January, 1832.
	Martin, Esq., deceased	}	Tewkesbury borough.
1833.	Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Esq.	}	12 December, 1833.
	John Martin, Esq.	}	Tewkesbury borough.
1835.	William Dowdeswell, Esq.	}	6 January, 1835.
	Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Esq.	}	Tewkesbury borough.
1837.	Thomas Charlton Whitmore, Esq.	}	26 July, 1837.
	Henry Hanbury-Tracy, Esq., of City of London .	}	Bridgnorth.
1852.	Charles Spencer Bateman-Hanbury, Esq., of Shobdon	}	19 July, 1852. Hereford county.
	Court, co. Hereford		
	James King King, Esq., of Staunton Park., co. Hereford		
	Thomas William Booker, Esq., of Velindre, co. Glamorgan		
1857.	Robert Grosvenor, commonly called Lord Robert Grosvenor	}	29 April, 1857.
	Robert Hanbury, the younger, Esq.	}	Middlesex county.
1858.	Charles Spencer Bateman-Hanbury of Shobdon Court, co.	}	22 October, 1858.
	Hereford, <i>vice</i> John Pollard Willoughby, Esq. .	}	Leominster borough.
1859.	Robert Hanbury, the younger, Esq.	}	11 May, 1859.
	George Henry Charles Byng, Esq.	}	Middlesex county.
1863.	Charles Richard Douglas Hanbury-Tracy, Esq., <i>vice</i> John	}	20 August, 1863.
	Samuel Wills Johnson, Esq., deceased	}	Tewkesbury borough.
1864.	Gathorne Hardy, Esq.	}	29 April, 1864.
	Charles Spencer Bateman-Hanbury, Esq.	}	Leominster borough.
1865.	Robert Culling Hanbury, Esq.	}	13 July, 1865.
	George Henry Charles Byng (Viscount Enfield) .	}	Middlesex county.
1865.	Charles Douglas Richard Hanbury-Tracy, Esq. . .	{	14 July, 1865. Montgomery borough.
1868.	Charles Douglas Richard Hanbury-Tracy, Esq. . .	{	16 November, 1868. Montgomery borough.
1872.	Robert William Hanbury, Esq., <i>vice</i> John Peel, Esq.,	}	16 April, 1872.
	deceased	}	Tamworth borough.
1874.	Charles Douglas Richard Hanbury-Tracy, Esq. . .	{	3 February, 1874. Montgomery borough.
1874.	Sir Robert Peel, Bart.	}	9 February, 1874.
	Robert William Hanbury, Esq.	}	Tamworth borough.
1877.	Frederick Stephen Archibald Hanbury-Tracy, <i>vice</i> Charles	}	17 May, 1877. Montgomery borough.
	Douglas Richard Hanbury-Tracy, called to the Upper		
	House as Lord Sudeley		
1878.	Robert William Hanbury, Esq., of Ham Hall, co. Stafford,	{	24 April, 1878. Stafford county (Northern division).
	<i>vice</i> Sir Charles Bowyer Adderley		

THE FAMILY OF HANBURY.

APPENDIX I.

The following works of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams appeared in *Dodsley's Collection of Poetry* (see W. P. Courtney, *Dodsley's Collection of Poetry, Contents and Contributors*, 1910).

Vol. iv.¹ (1755), pp. 239-42: 'Ode to the Rt. Hon. Stephen Poyntz.'²

[This ode is also published in *The Odes of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams* (1775), pp. 13-16, and in the three later editions of the same (1780, 1784, 1785; also in *A Collection of Poems, principally consisting of the most celebrated pieces of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams* (1763), pp. 1-4; and in *The Works of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams* (1822), vol. i., pp. 100-6. A Latin version of the ode was separately published in London about 1750. The ode is in praise of William, Duke of Cumberland (1721-65), addressed to Poyntz, who had been governor of the Duke in his youth, and steward of his household, and remained his trusted adviser until his (Poyntz's) death.]

Vol. iv., pp. 243-4: 'Ode on the death of Matzel, a favourite Bull-finch, address'd to Mr. St——pe [Stanhope] to which the author had given the reversion of it when he left Dresden.'

[This ode was first published in Dodsley's collection. It also appears in the above-mentioned volumes of *Odes* (pp. 17-19), *Poems* (pp. 5-7), and *Works* (vol. i., pp. 107-10). It has also been published in *Lord Chesterfield's Letters* (ed. 1892, vol. i., pp. 120-2) from the original copy sent in a letter from Sir Charles from Dresden to Philip Stanhope at Leipsic. The letter acquaints Stanhope (Lord Chesterfield's natural son) of the murder of 'sensible, obedient, harmonious Matzel' by 'a cursed, large, frightful, bloodthirsty, horrible, fierce, black cat'.]

Vol. v., pp. 132-3: 'Ode on Miss Harriet Hanbury [his niece] six years old.'

[This ode also first appeared in Dodsley's collection, and was afterwards published in the volumes of *Odes* (pp. 22-3), *Poems* (pp. 10-11), and *Works* (vol. i. pp. 113-15). It is quoted above on p. 169 in full.]

Vol. v., pp. 134-5: 'Song upon Miss Harriet Hanbury addressed to the Rev. Mr. [James] Birt.'

[This song also first appeared in Dodsley's collection, and was afterwards published in the *Odes* (pp. 17-19), the *Poems* (pp. 12-14), and the *Works* (vol. i., pp. 116-18).]

Vol. v., p. 156: 'To Mrs. Bindon at Bath.'

„ p. 157: Mrs. Bindon's answer.

„ p. 157-8: Sir Charles's reply.

[These two poems, with the answer by Mrs. Bindon, appear in the *Odes* (pp. 120-5), and in the *Works* (vol. ii., pp. 16-20). Mr. Courtney suggests (*op. cit.*, p. 51) that Mrs. Bindon was possibly the wife of David Bindon, M.P. for Ennis, who died at Limerick on 22 July, 1760.]

Vol. vi., pp. 255-8: 'Horace, Bk. ii., ode xi., imitated by Lord B——h [Pulteney, Lord Bath]. Paul [Foley] to Faz. [Nicholas Fazakerley].'³

[In the volume of *Odes* (p. 64) this is described as 'An Ode, imitated from Ode xi. Book ii. of Horace. From P . . l F . . . y to N . . . s F . . . , Esq;'. It is similarly described in the volume of collected poems (p. 43); but in the collection of *Works* (vol. i., p. 243) it is more fully given as 'Horace, Ode xi. Lib. ii. imitated in an ode from Paul Foley to Nicholas

¹ 'The worst tome of the four' was Horace Walpole's comment on this volume (*Letters*, ed. Toynbee, iii., 294).

² Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, Berks. (1685-1750). Walpole says that he was 'ruined in his circumstances by a devout brother, whom he had trusted, and by a simple wife, who had a devotion of marrying dozens of her poor cousins at his expense; you know she was the "Fair Circassian" [of Samuel Croxall's poem]. Mr. Poyntz was called a very great man, but few knew anything of his talents, for he was timorous to childishness. The duke has done greatly for his family and secured his places for his children and sends his two sons abroad allowing them eight hundred pounds a year' (*Letters*, ed. Toynbee, ii., 25).

APPENDIX J.

Fazakerley.' Nicholas Fazakerley (d. 1767) was a lawyer and politician, entering Parliament as an adherent of the Tory Party with Jacobite tendencies. Paul Foley was a barrister-at-law, son of Paul Foley, of Witley Court, Worcestershire. This poem has been attributed to Lord Bath from its description as it appeared in Dodsley's collection. However, it is published in the volumes of *Odes*, *Poems*, and *Works* of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, with a note in each case to the effect that the authorship is uncertain.]

APPENDIX J.

AN EPITAPH

on the late

Right Honourable

THOMAS WINNINGTON, ESQ.

by

SIR CHARLES HANBURY WILLIAMS.

NEAR his paternal seat, here buried lies,
The grave, the gay, the witty, and the wise.
Form'd for all parts, in all alike he shin'd,
Variously great! a genius unconfin'd!
In converse bright, judicious in debate,
In private amiable, in public great:
With all the statesman's knowledge, prudence, art,
With friendship's open, undesigning heart.
The friend and heir here join their duty: one
Erects the busto, one inscribes the stone.
Not that they hope from these his fame should live,
That claims a longer date than they can give;
False to their trusts, the mould'ring busts decay,
And, soon effac'd, inscriptions wear away:
But English annals shall their place supply;
And, while they live, his name can never die.¹

³ Mr. Courtney (*op. cit.*, p. 66) following a letter which appeared in *Gent. Mag.*, 1780, p. 281, identifies Faz as Michael Fazakerley, who had made a great fortune in the East Indies and who, like Foley, was a member of 'the old Club at White's.' But there is not any evidence to support this statement, and the editors of Sir Charles's *Works* clearly stated that the Faz in question was Nicholas Fazakerley, following the description given in the volume of *Odes* (1775) as N . . . s F y.

¹ Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, *Works* (ed. 1822), ii., 85.



LONDON :
PRINTED BY STRANGEWAYS & SONS, TOWER STREET,
CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, W.C.

